



Jaquar

BATHROOM

TECHNICAL CATALOGUE | 2021-22

CONTENTS

New Arrivals

New Arrivals

- Laguna 06
- Continental Prime 18
- Queen's Prime 20
- New Age Pressmatic 24
- Sensor Faucets 26
- Matt Finish 28
- Blush Sensor Faucets 30

Faucet

- Laguna 36 • Continental Prime 44
- Queen's Prime 50
- New Age Pressmatic 58
- Sensor Faucets 62
- Blush Sensor Faucets 66 • Arc 70
- Kubix Prime 76 • Opal Prime 84
- Ornamix Prime 92 • Alive 100
- Lyric 108 • Aria 116 • Fonte 124
- D'Arc 130 • Vignette Prime 136
- Fusion 144 • Solo 154 • Queen's 166
- Florentine 174 • Clarion 190
- Continental 196 • Sensor Taps 204
- Pressmatic 208 • Medi Series 212
- Spout Operating Taps 216
- i-Flush 220 • Flush Valves 226
- Bathtub Spouts 230
- Bath Accessories 238 • Allied 251
- Eko 260

Showers

- Maze Prime 272 • Air Showers 274
- Rain Showers 276 • Hydrolite Showers 281
- Multi-Function Showers 282
- Body Showers 285 • Accessories 286
- Thermostatic Mixers 296

Water Heaters

- Insta Prime-digital 312 • Insta 312 • Insta gas 313
- Erica vertical-manual 313 • Erica vertical- digital 314
- Elena prime vertical- manual 314
- Elena vertical- manual 315 • Elena+ manual 315
- Elena horizontal- manual 316
- Alexa plus horizontal- digital 316
- Alexa horizontal- digital 317 • Versa vertical- Manual 317
- Versa horizontal- Manual 318 • Versa-digital 318
- Verna floor mounting- manual 319
- Integra-monobloc heat pump 319
- Integra- split heat pump 320
- Integra- X split heat pump 321



Faucet

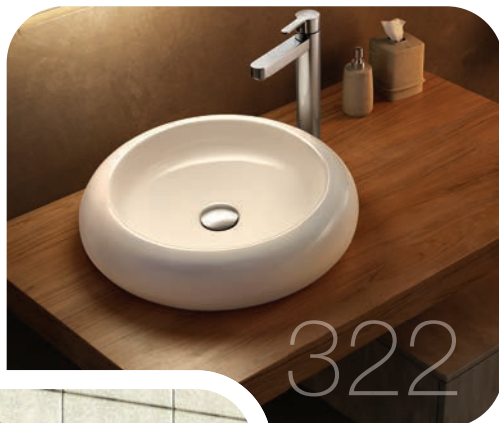


Showers



Water Heaters





Sanitaryware

Sanitaryware

- Laguna 326 • Queen's Prime 332
- B&W Matt 338 • BidSpa 342
- Ornamix 346 • Arc 350 • Kubix 354
- Fusion 360 • Lyric 364 • Aria 370
- Fonte 376 • Vignette 380 • Solo 386
- Opal 394 • Florentine 398
- D'Arc 404 • Alive 408
- Continental 412 • JDR 420
- Disabled 428 • Urinals 432
- Accessories 436



Flushing Systems

Flushing Systems

- Cisterns 441 • Flush Plates 444



Wellness

Wellness

- Whirlpools 448
- Freestanding Bathtubs 484
- Built-in Bathtub 492
- Bathtub Fillers 510
- Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer 514
- Accessories 518
- Spas 522
- Saunas 543
- Steam Solutions 551
- Shower Panels 559



Shower Enclosures

Shower Enclosures

- Ritz Collection 589 • Stark Series 601
- Framed 609 • Sliding 619
- Frameless 627 • Urinal Partitions 645
- Basin Partition 649
- Enclosures For Steam Cubicles 651
- Shower Trays 659
- Artificial Ledges 663

Washroom Accessories



Washroom Accessories

- Washroom Accessories 674
- Accessories for the Disabled 676

New Arrivals

- Laguna 06
- Continental Prime 18
- Queen's Prime 20
- New Age Pressmatic 24
- Sensor Faucets 26
- Matt Finish 28
- Blush Sensor Faucets 30



Laguna



Continental Prime



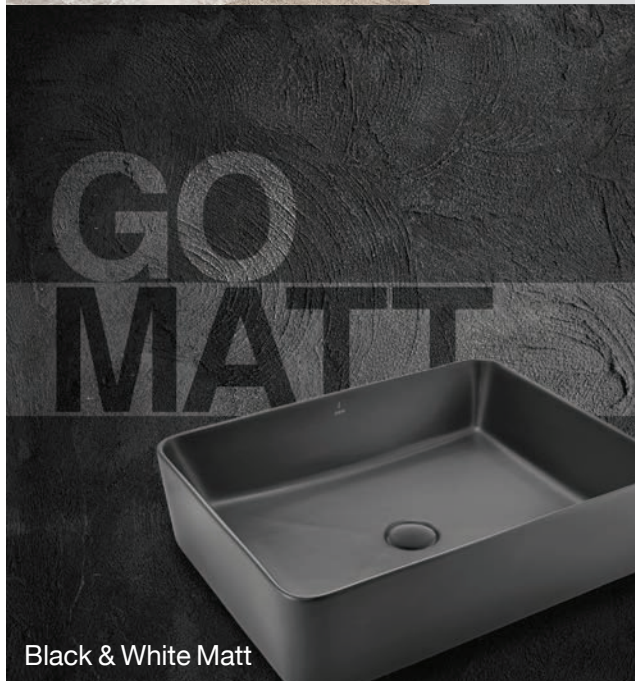
Queen's Prime



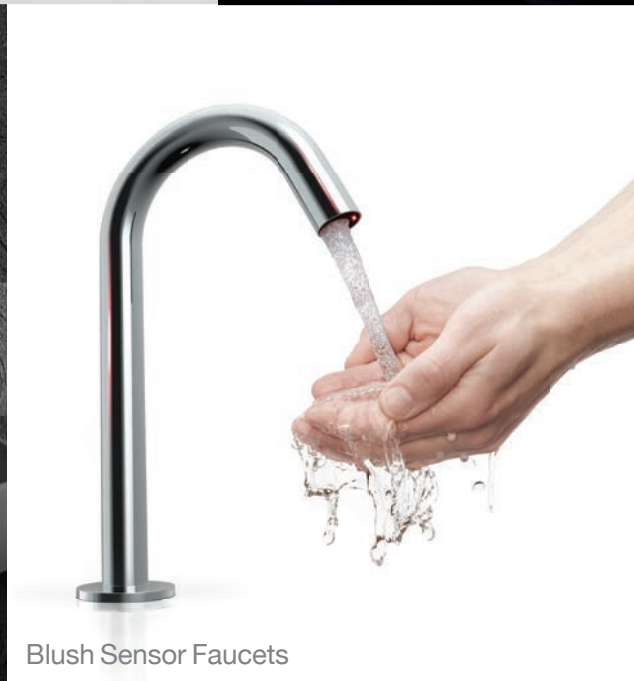
New Age Pressmatic



Kubix & Opal Prime Sensor



Black & White Matt



Blush Sensor Faucets

Introducing

LAGUNA



Designed by a world renowned design studio

Matteo Thun

MATTEO THUN & ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ

MILANO | SHANGHAI

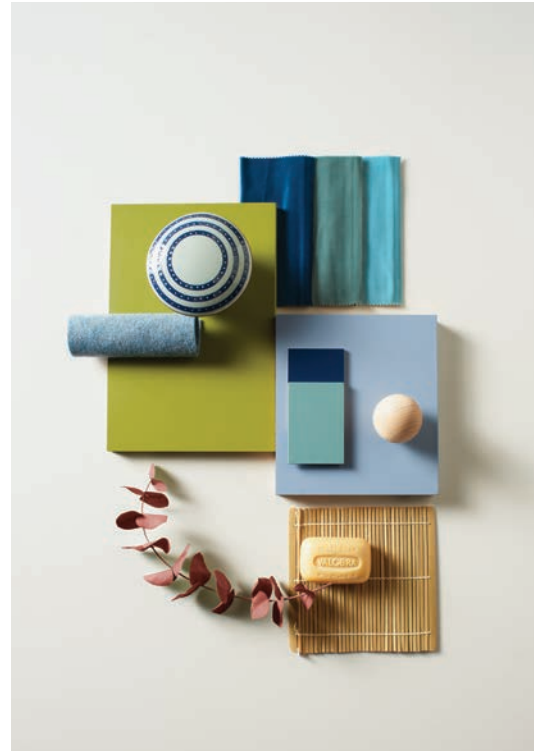
The moods of Laguna

A selection of bathroom colour palette
suggestions based on products from the
Laguna collection.



URBAN OASIS

Urban Oasis is all about high-end simplicity, elegance and sophistication.



COLOUR CHARISMA

Colour Charisma brings a fresh breeze of Mediterranean flair to the bathroom.



LUXURY ALLURE

Luxury Allure brings together fine textures, and the tactile pleasures of quality materials.



WOOD HAVEN

Wood Haven creates harmony through subtle, natural material combinations.

Simplicity

A wide range that blends a minimal design
with direct functionality



Durability

Ensures aesthetic durability and offers
long product lifespan



Neutrality

A collection that makes a neutral,
timeless, style statement



Modularity

Range that offers single and dual tone
colour options





CONTINENTAL PRIME

inspired by the timeless pillars



Queen's Prime

Regal Elegance For a New Era

Designed to evoke the regal elegance of the Victorian era, the original form of the Queen's range has now been updated for the modern era with graceful lines and a sleek, slender, updated silhouette.

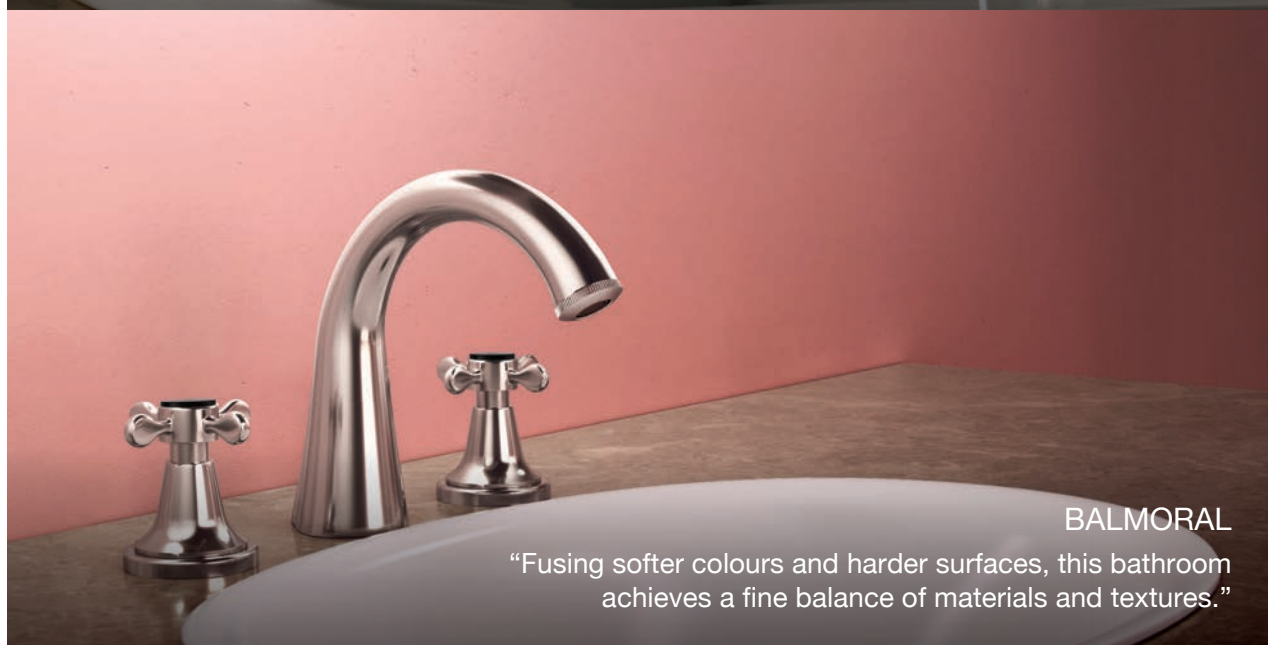






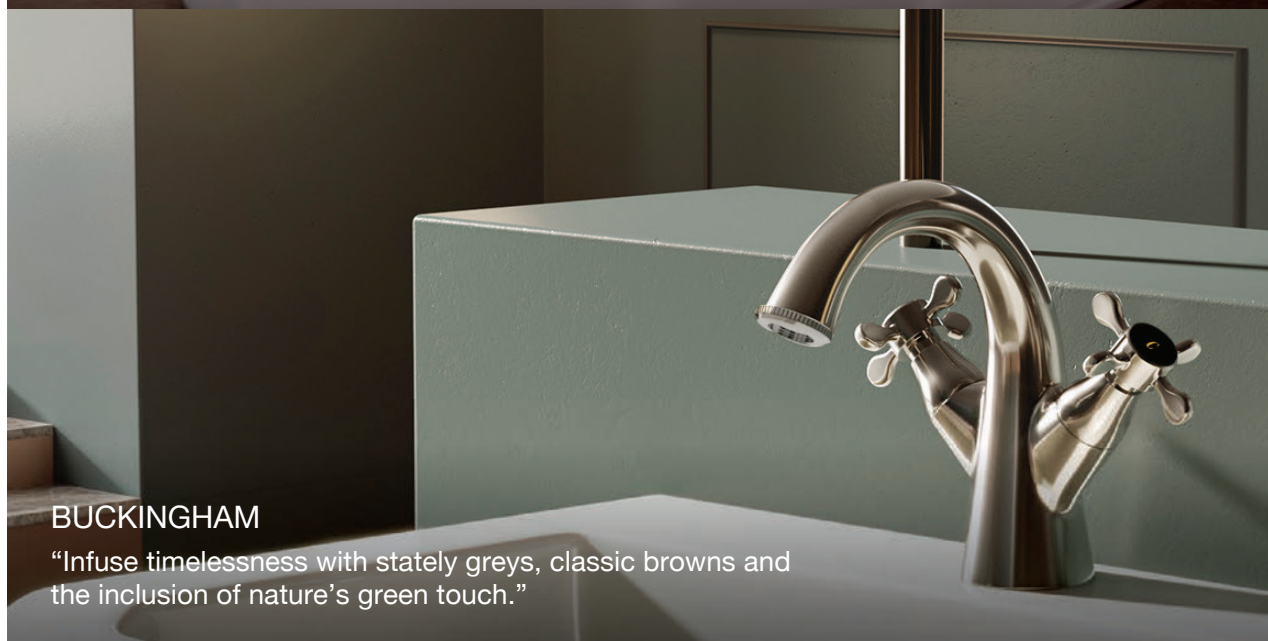
HAMPTON

"Bridge the past and the present with a lighter palette of wood and pastels, along with crafted embellishments."



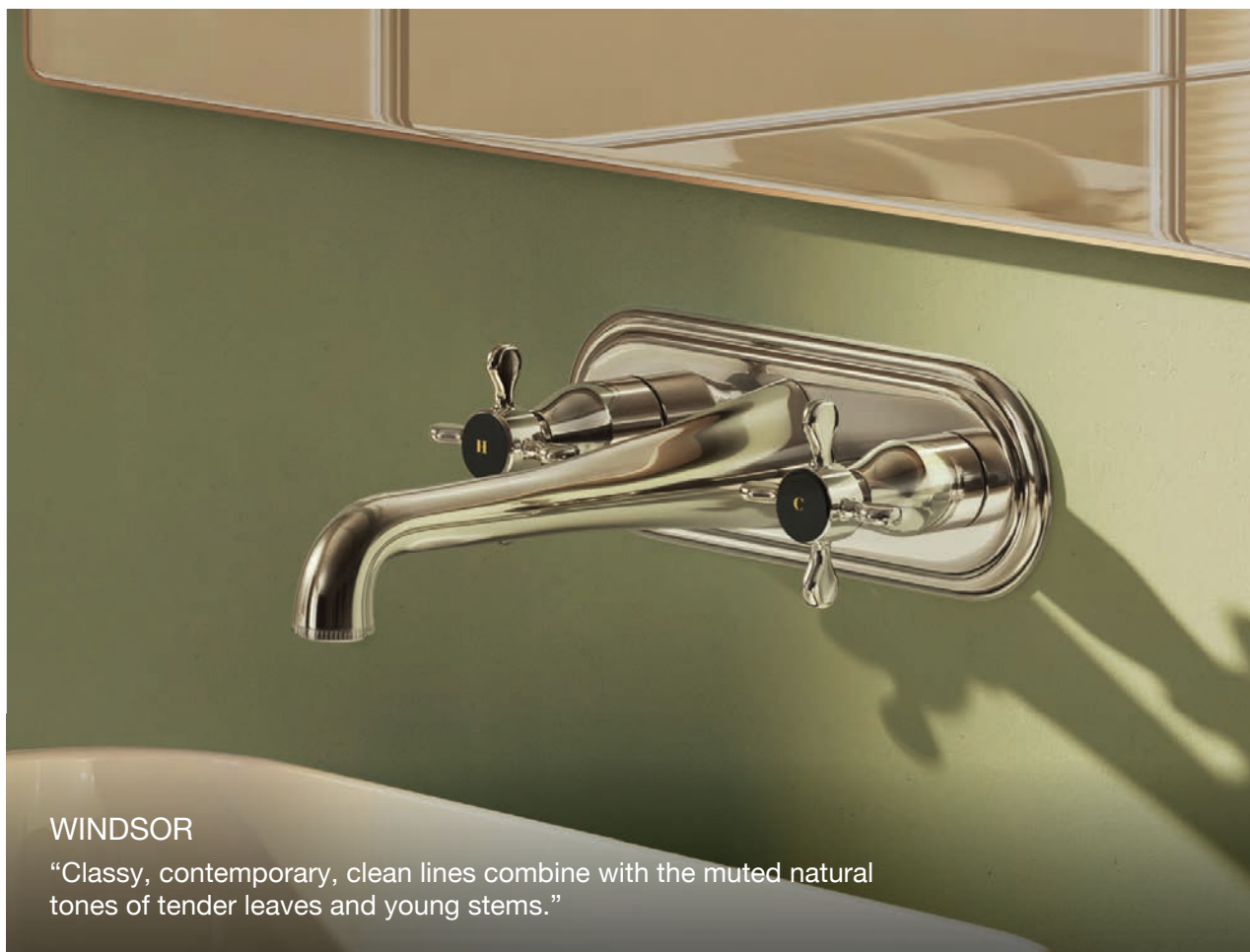
BALMORAL

"Fusing softer colours and harder surfaces, this bathroom achieves a fine balance of materials and textures."



BUCKINGHAM

"Infuse timelessness with stately greys, classic browns and the inclusion of nature's green touch."



WINDSOR

"Classy, contemporary, clean lines combine with the muted natural tones of tender leaves and young stems."



OSBORNE

"The purity of white and geometric patterns come together to complement the femininity of Queen's Prime."

New Age Pressmatic

Elbow and Foot-operated faucets that are easy
to retrofit to your existing Jaquar faucets



Intelligent Sensor Faucets

Jaquar's new Kubix Prime and Opal Prime touch-free, water -saving sensor-activated faucets. Upgrade your Jaquar bathrooms for today's safety needs, with aesthetics that match perfectly.

((Si))

Sensory Intelligence

- COORDINATED AESTHETICS
- TOUCH-FREE FOR SAFETY
 - WATER SAVINGS
- EASY TO INSTALL AND SET UP



Sylish Matt-Finish Sanitaryware

Enhance the serene atmosphere of your bathroom with our new shine-free sanitaryware, equipped with an anti-germ-glaze on a rimless bowl and a soft-close seat. Available in quiet black and calm white colours.

GO MATT





BLUSH
SENSOR FAUCETS

Smart by Design

The new Blush range of faucets by Jaquar cleverly integrates a new generation, high-accuracy, quick-response sensor right into the spout. Eliminating the need for a black inset window for the sensor, and providing a clean, minimalist, cutting-edge aesthetic to your bathroom.



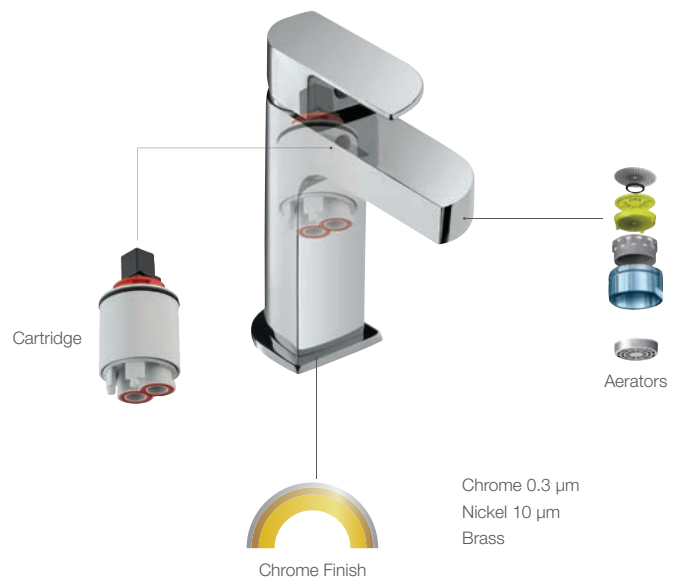
Faucets

- Laguna 36
- Continental Prime 44
- Queen's Prime 50
- New Age Pressmatic 58
- Sensor Faucets 62
- Blush Sensor Faucets 66
- Arc 70
- Kubix Prime 76
- Opal Prime 84
- Ornamix Prime 92
- Alive 100
- Lyric 108
- Aria 116
- Fonte 124
- D'Arc 130
- Vignette Prime 136
- Fusion 144
- Solo 154
- Queen's 166
- Florentine 174
- Clarion 190
- Continental 196
- Sensor Taps 204
- Pressmatic 208
- Medi Series 212
- Spout Operating Taps 216
- i-Flush 220
- Flush Valves 226
- Bathtub Spouts 230
- Bath Accessories 238
- Allied 251
- Eko 260





Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce over 1,25,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world-class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. The faucets comprise of 29 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.





Soft Water Flow



Advanced Water
Saving Flow Regulator

Aerators

- Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.
- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime build-up protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles



Higher Longevity



Operates Smoothly



Optimum Flow
and Temperature

Cartridges

The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are half a million cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of up to 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5-5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF-USA, ASME-USA, WRAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE



Higher Durability
(0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)

Chrome Finish

- Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.
- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.



*Unmatched
Warranty

Jaquar's range of products are so precision-engineered and made to such exacting quality standards that they come with a 10 Year Warranty. Offering customers complete peace of mind.



Jaquar Care

Armed with a large service network of trained personnel who offer on-site plumbing guidelines and preventive maintenance services besides regular check-ups, Jaquar ensures uninterrupted bathing pleasure.

LAGUNA

Creating a statement with neutrality



Colour Finishes



Gold Bright PVD
(GBP)



Chrome
CHR



Black Matt
BLM



Black Chrome
BCH



Gold Matt PVD
GMP



Lever: Gold Matt PVD
Body: Black Matt
BGM



Lever: Black Chrome
Body: Black Matt
BBC



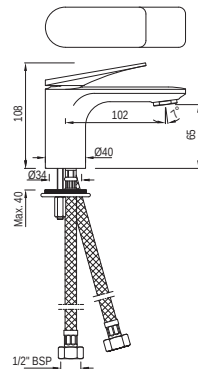
Lever: Gold Bright PVD
Body: Gold Matt PVD
GMG

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code LAG-CHR-91011B, 'CHR' notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Black Matt finish, replace 'CHR' with 'BLM'. Thus the product code will be LAG-BLM-91011B.

Note: The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

Laguna

Single Lever | Basin

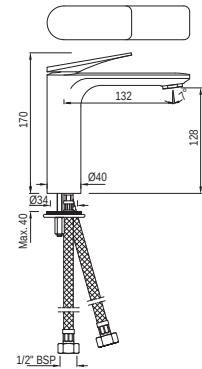


LAG-CHR-91011B

Single lever basin mixer without popup waste with 450mm long braided hoses

Also available

LAG-CHR-91011BWF
with Base Flange

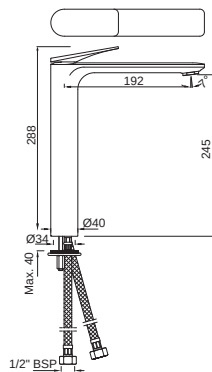


LAG-CHR-91023B

Single lever extended basin mixer (height-128mm) without popup waste system with 450mm long braided hoses

Also available

LAG-CHR-91023BWF
with Base Flange

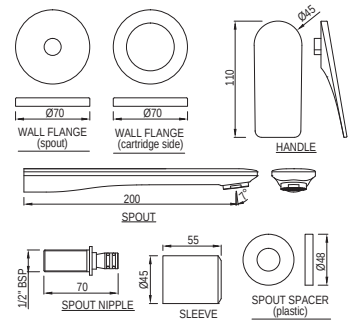


LAG-CHR-91005B

Single lever tall boy without popup waste system with 600mm long braided hoses

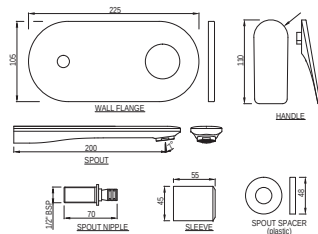
Also available

LAG-CHR-91005BWF
with Base Flange



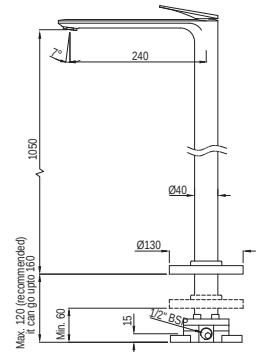
LAG-CHR-91231NK

Exposed parts kit of single lever basin mixer wall mounted consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve, nipple, spout & two wall flanges (compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)



LAG-CHR-91233NK

Exposed part kit of single lever basin mixer wall mounted consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve, wall flange, nipple & spout (compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

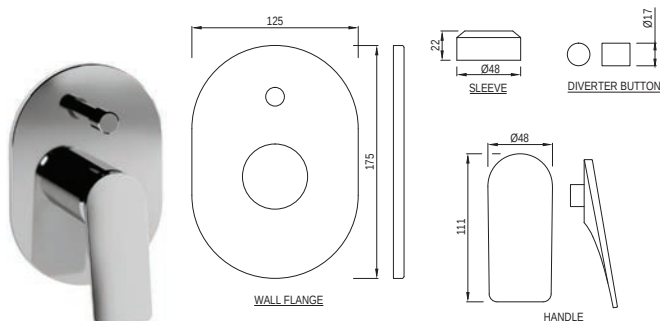


LAG-CHR-91027

Floor mounted single lever basin mixer

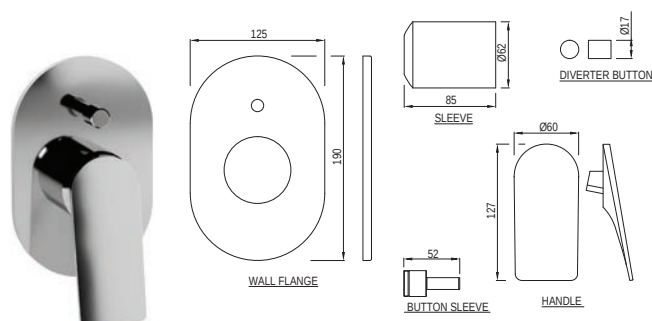
Laguna

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



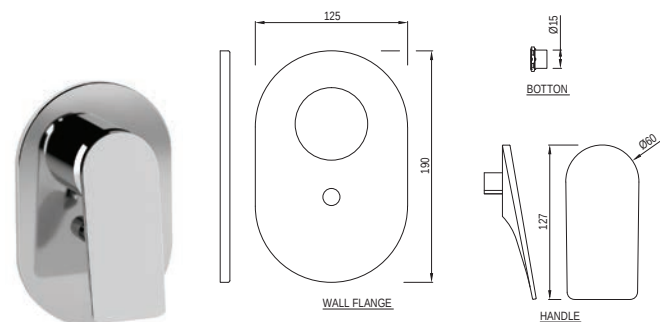
LAG-CHR-91065NK

Single lever exposed parts kit of diverter consisting of operating lever, wall flange (with seals) & button only (compatible with ALD-065N)



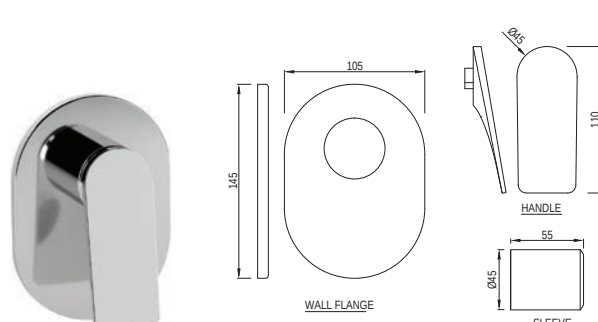
LAG-CHR-91079NK

Single lever exposed parts kit of hi-flow diverter consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve, wall flange (with seals), button assembly sleeve & button (compatible with ALD-079N)



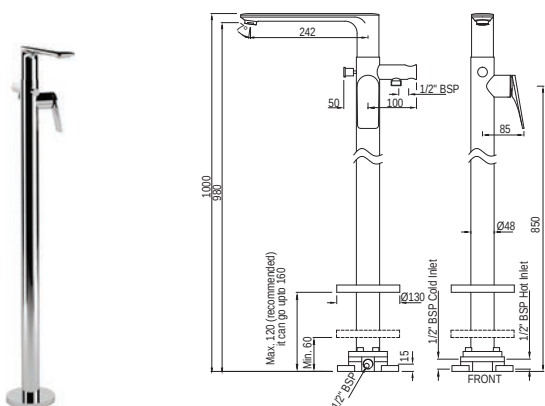
LAG-CHR-91193K

Single lever 3-inlet diverter exposed parts kit consisting of operating lever, wall flange & button only (compatible with LAG-91193C)



LAG-CHR-91227K

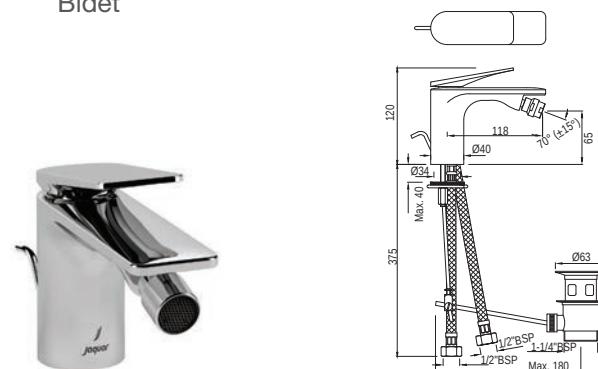
Single lever exposed parts kit of deutsch mixer consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve & wall flange with seals (compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



LAG-CHR-91121K

Exposed parts of floor mounted single lever bath mixer with provision for hand shower, without hand shower & shower hose (compatible with ALD-121)

Bidet



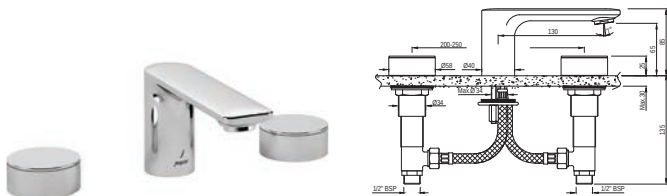
LAG-CHR-91213B

Single lever 1-hole bidet mixer with popup waste system & 375mm long braided hoses
Also available

LAG-CHR-91213BWF
with base flange

Laguna

Quarter Turn | Basin



LAG-CHR-91189CSR

3-hole basin mixer with casted spout, round handle and without popup waste system



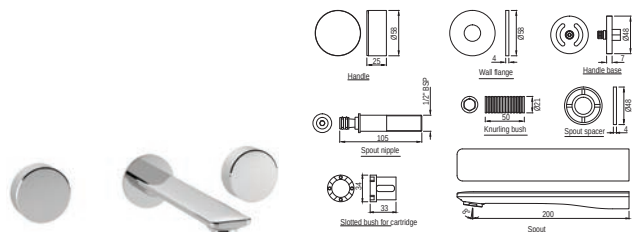
LAG-CHR-91423C

Concealed body of two concealed stop cocks



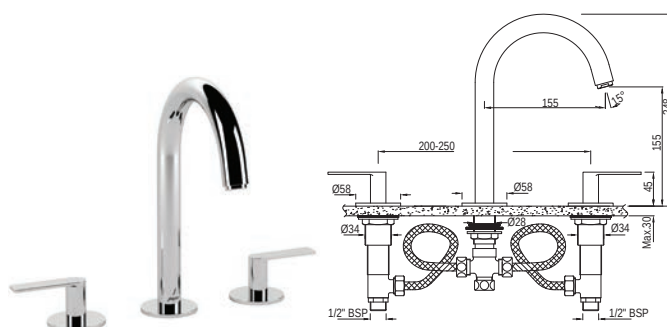
LAG-CHR-91189CSL

3-hole basin mixer with casted spout, lever handle and without popup waste system



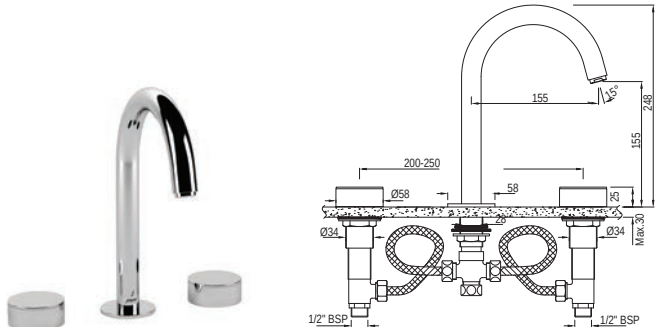
LAG-CHR-91423K

Exposed part kit of two concealed stop cocks with two handles & basin spout with wall flange (Compatible with LAG-91423C)



LAG-CHR-91189PSL

3-hole basin mixer with pipe spout, lever handle and without popup waste system

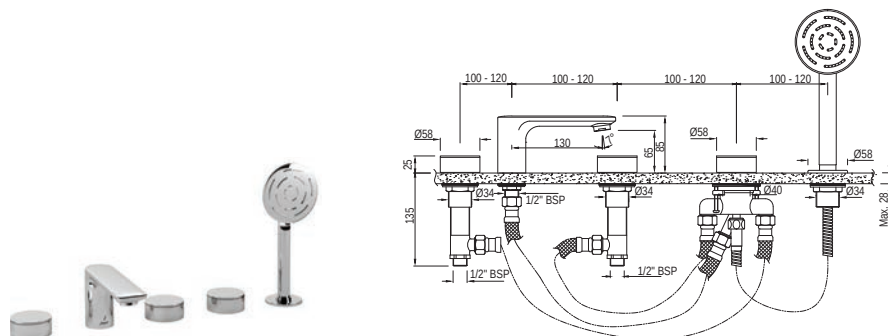


LAG-CHR-91189PSR

3-hole basin mixer with pipe spout, round handle and without popup waste system

Laguna

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



LAG-CHR-91287

5-hole bath tub mixer with hot & cold control cocks, spout, diverter & hand shower with 8mm dia. & 1.5m flexible tube

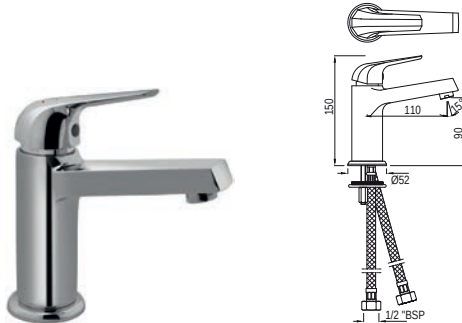
CONTINENTAL PRIME

Inspired by India's timeless pillars



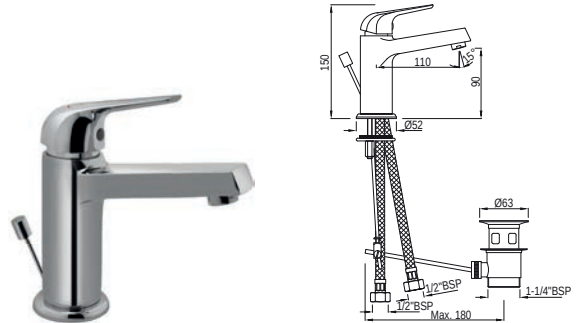
Continental Prime

Single Lever | Basin



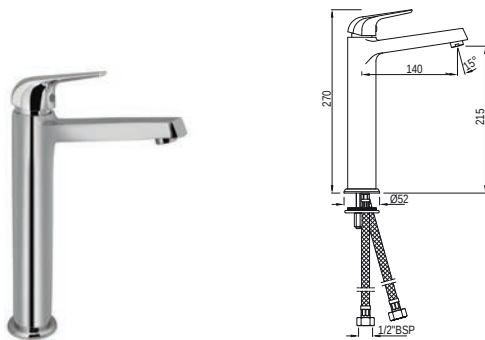
COP-001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



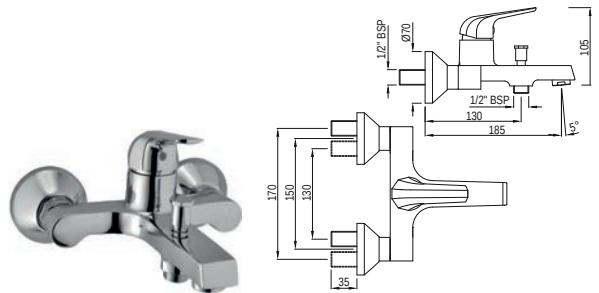
COP-051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



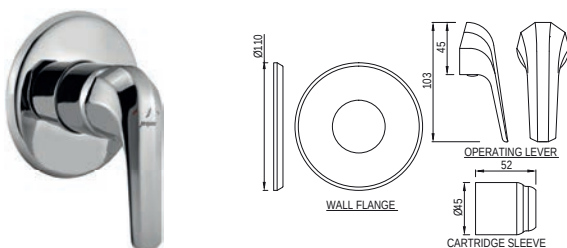
COP-005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



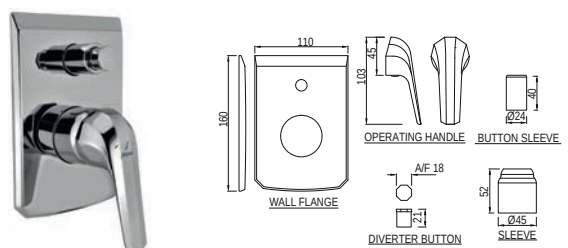
COP-119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower



COP-227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve & Wall Flange with Seals (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

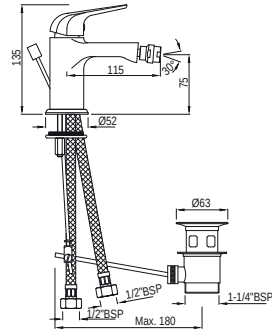


COP-055KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Continental Prime

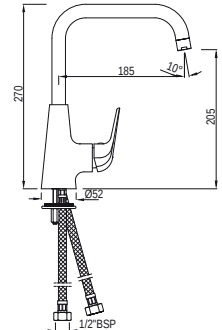
Bidet



COP-213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

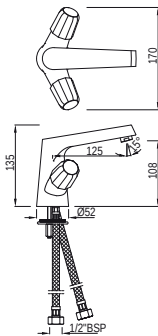
Single Lever | Kitchen



COP-179BPM

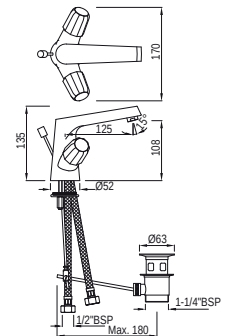
Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Basin



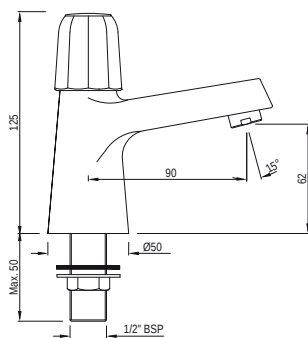
COP-167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



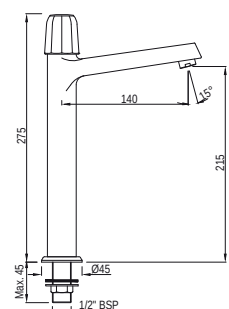
COP-169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



COP-011PM

Pillar Cock

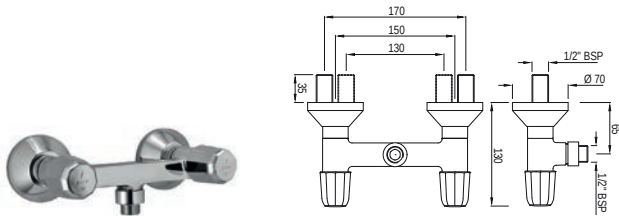


COP-021PM

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

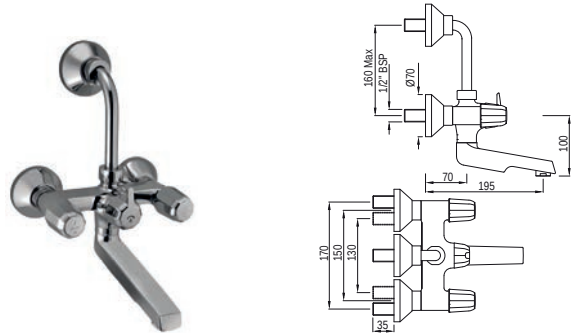
Continental Prime

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



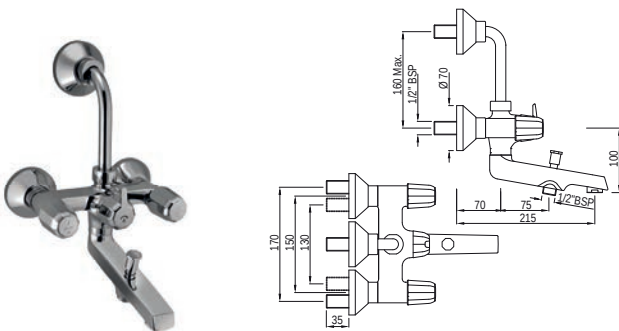
COP-209PM

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges



COP-273PM

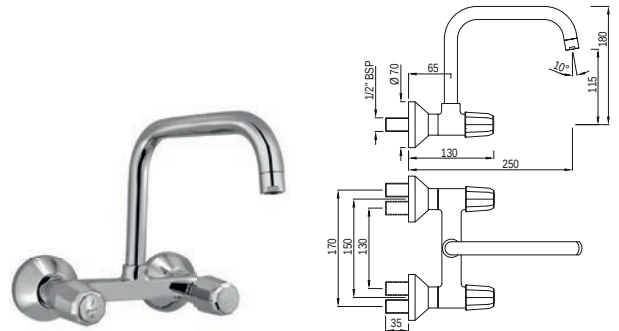
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



COP-281PM

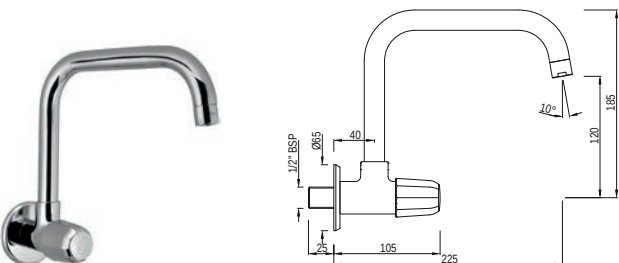
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



COP-309PM

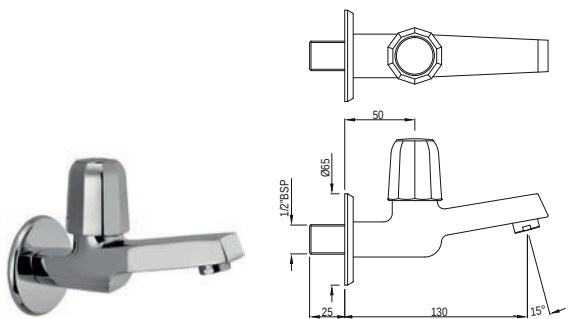
Sink Mixer with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



COP-347PM

Sink Cock with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

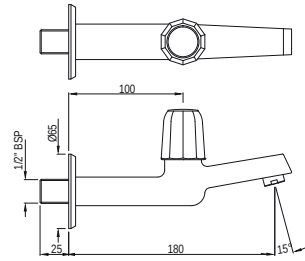
Taps



COP-037PM

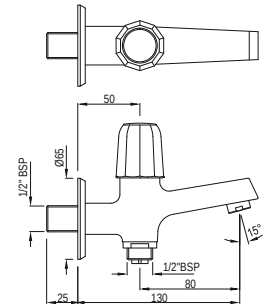
Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Continental Prime



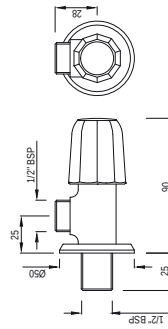
COP-107PM

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange



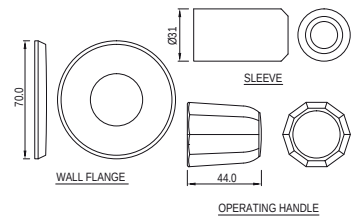
COP-041PM

2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange



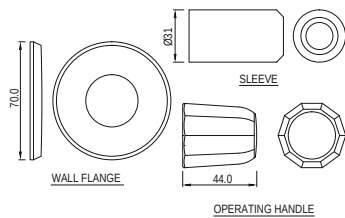
COP-057PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



COP-083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083 & ALD-089)



COP-081KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-081)

Queen's Prime

Regal elegance of the Victorian era



Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



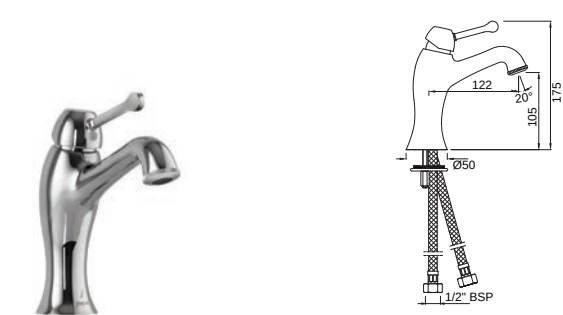
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code QQP-CHR-7001, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be QQP-GDS-7001.

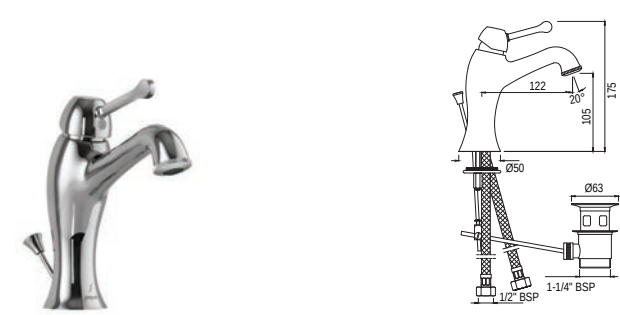
The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

Queen's Prime

Single Lever | Basin

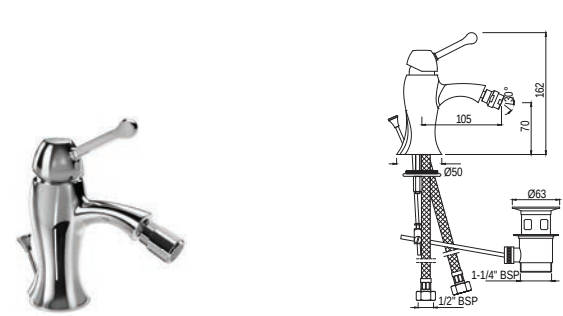


QQP-7001BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



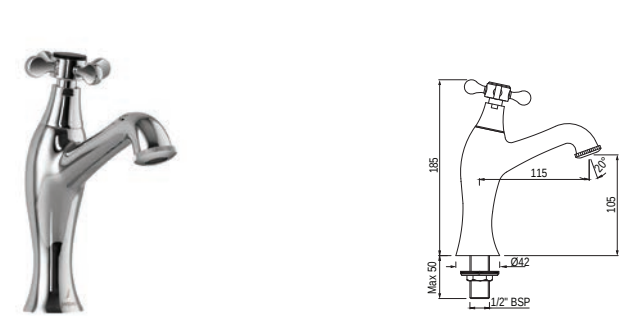
QQP-7051BPM
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Bidet

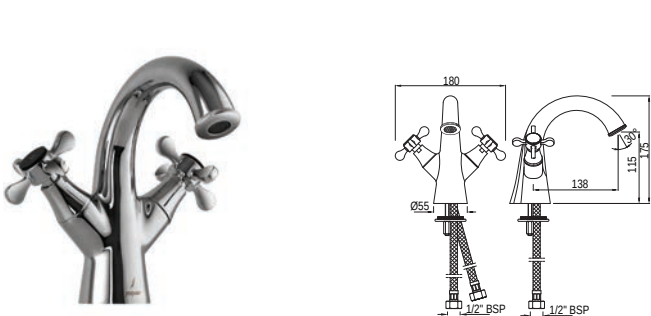


QQP-7213BPM
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste
System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

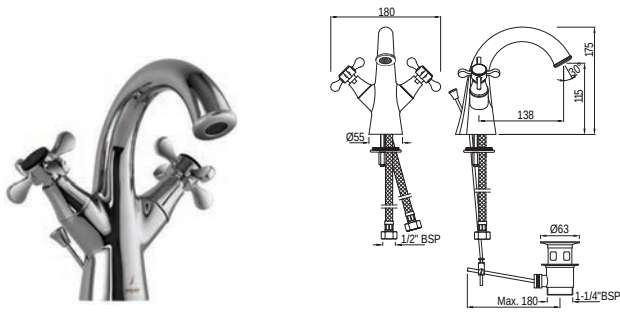
Quarter Turn | Basin



QQP-7011PM
Pillar Cock



QQP-7167BPM
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste
System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



QQP-7169BPM
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste
System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Queen's Prime



QQP-7189PM

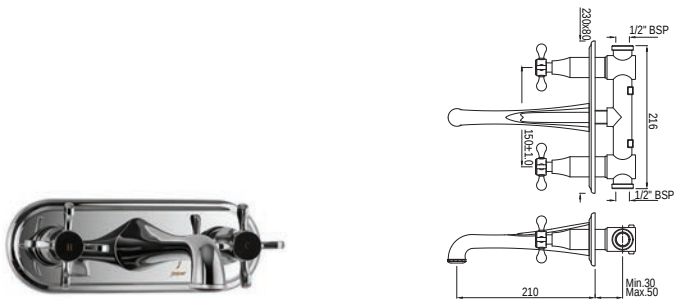
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System



QQP-7191PM

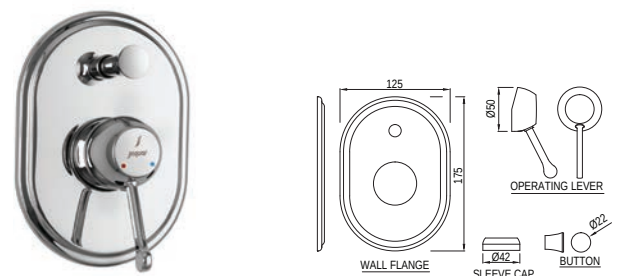
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



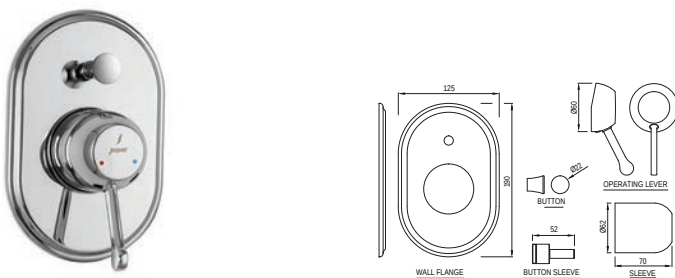
QQP-7433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



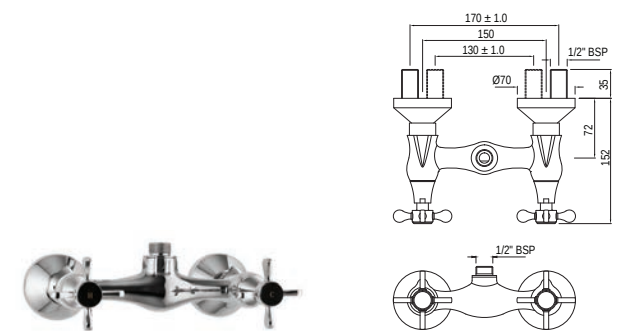
QQP-7065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



QQP-7079NKPM

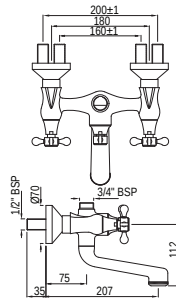
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with Item ALD-079N)



QQP-7209PM

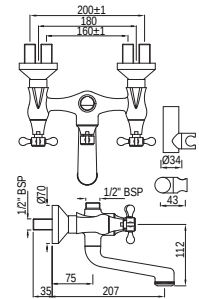
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges

Queen's Prime



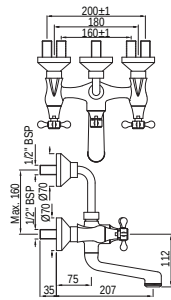
QQP-7217PM

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower



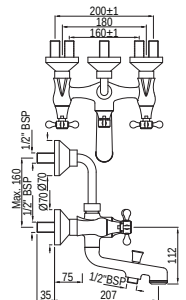
QQP-7267PM

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower



QQP-7273PM

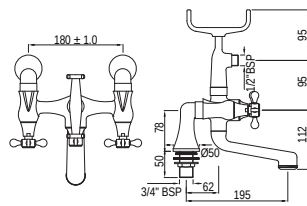
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



QQP-7281PM

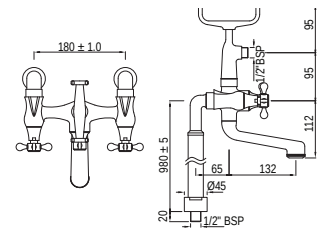
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



QQP-7271PM

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower and Hoses)

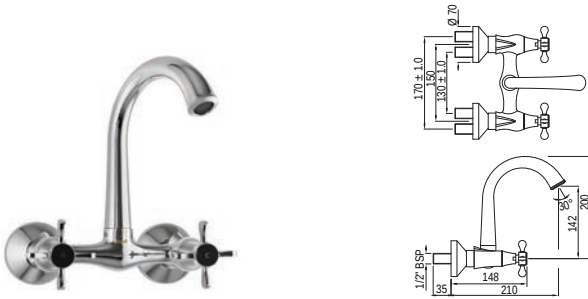


QQP-7271PMHL

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

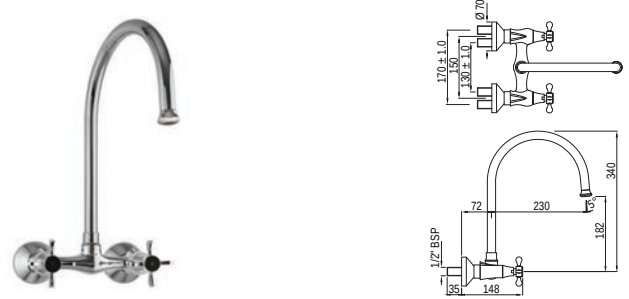
Queen's Prime

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



QQP-7307PM

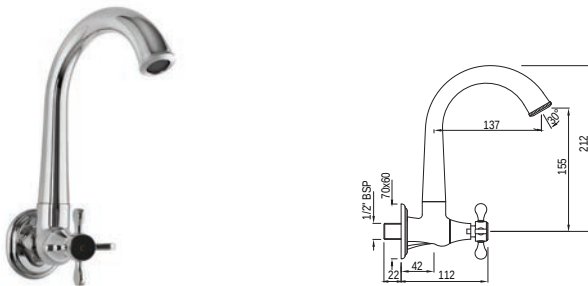
Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



QQP-7309PM

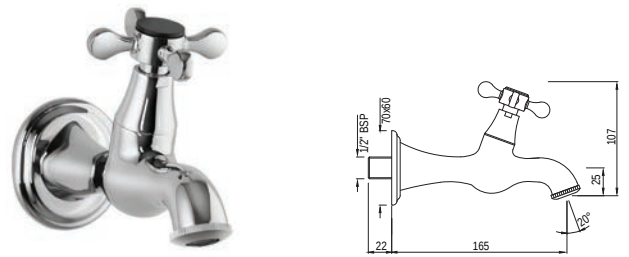
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Quarter Turn | Taps



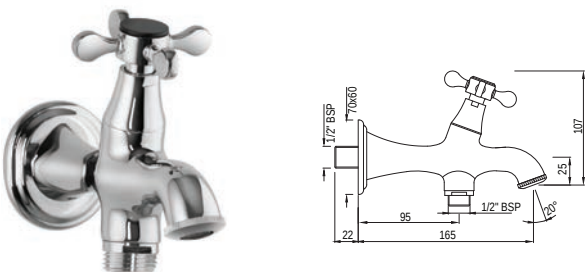
QQP-7347PM

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange



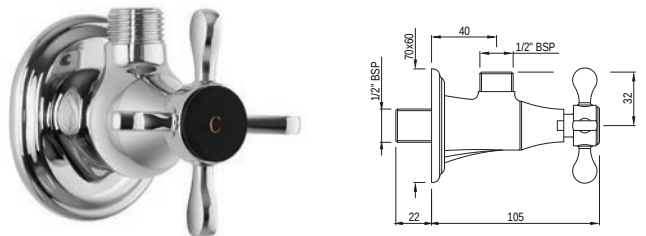
QQP-7037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange



QQP-7041PM

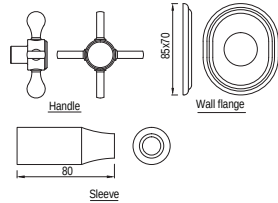
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange



QQP-7053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

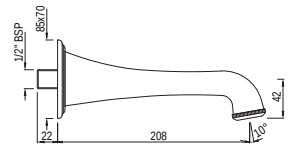
Queen's Prime



QQP-7083KPM

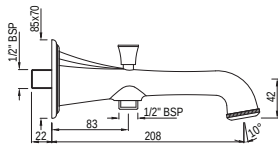
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Bath Tub Spout



SPJ-CHR-7429PM

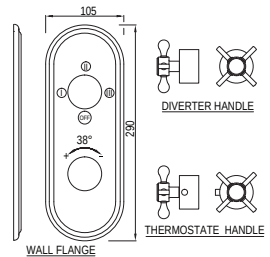
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange



SPJ-CHR-7463PM

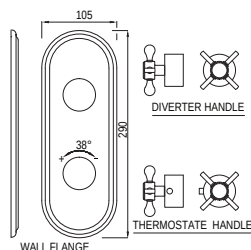
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Thermostatic Shower Mixer



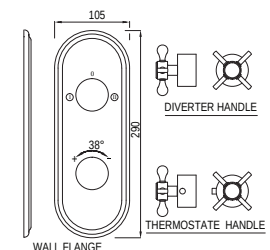
QQP-7683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)



QQP-7661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Compatible with ALD-661)



QQP-7681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-681)

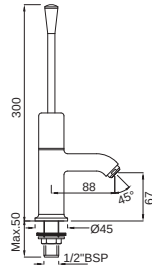
New Age Pressmatic

Saves water Every Second.



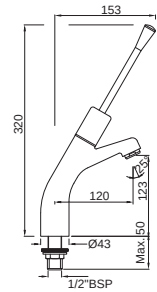
New Age Pressmatic

Single Lever | Basin



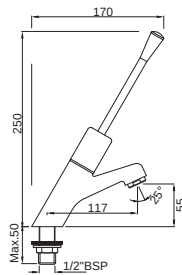
PRS-001MED

Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever



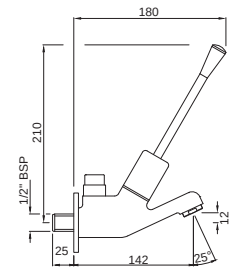
PRS-031L65MED

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever



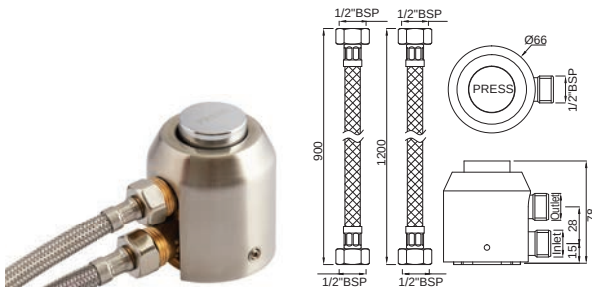
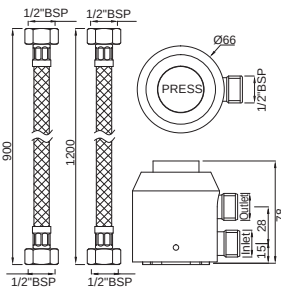
PRS-031MED

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever



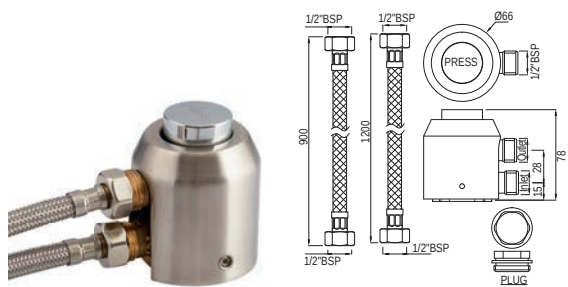
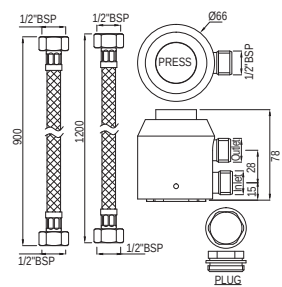
PRS-043MED

Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever



PRS-STL-033EF

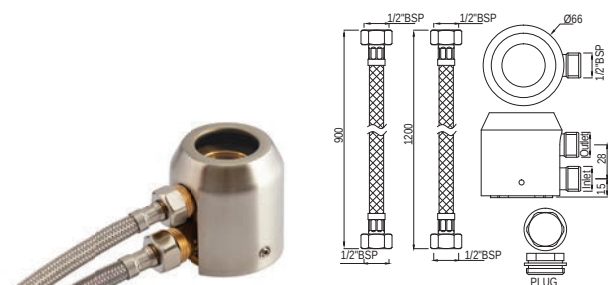
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts



PRS-STL-033EFP

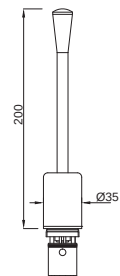
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts

New Age Pressmatic



PRS-STL-033EFPWC

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic
Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted
Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm long Braided Hoses
with 15mm nuts

**PRS-277**

Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for
Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap

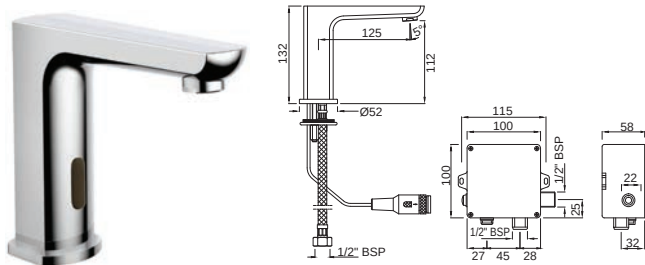
Sensor Faucets

Stimulatingly Intelligent.



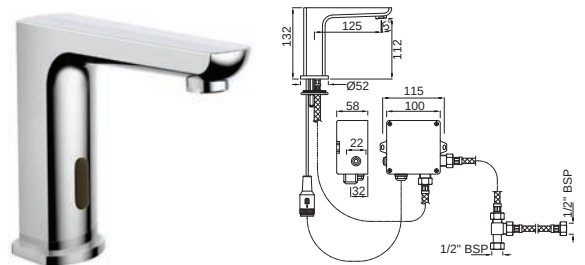
Sensor Faucets

Single Lever | Basin



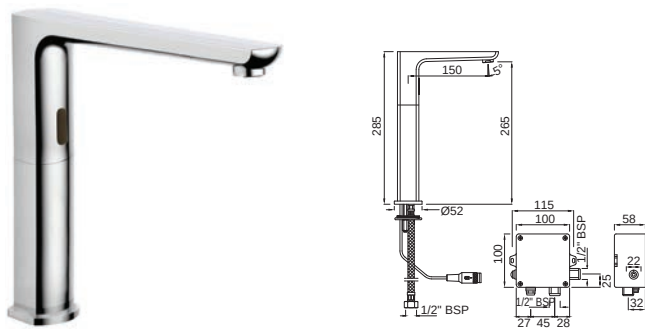
SNR-35019PM

Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Flow rate:



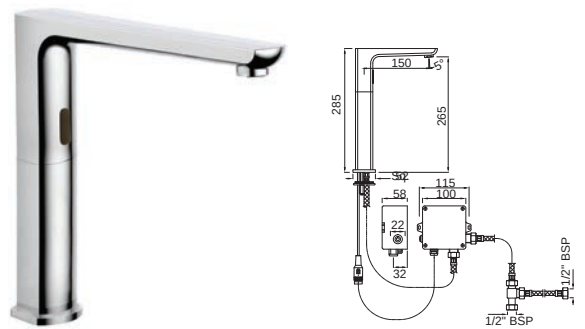
SNR-35019PMPK

Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed
Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Flow rate:



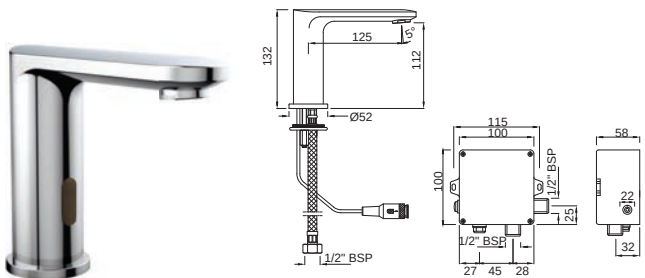
SNR-35017PM

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)



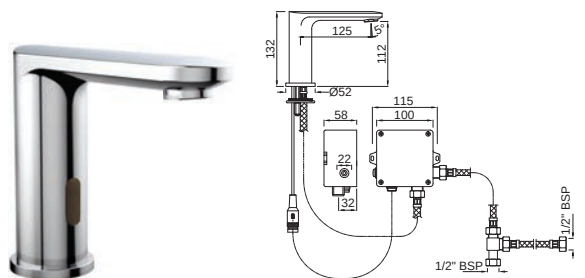
SNR-35017PMPK

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)



SNR-15019PM

Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)



SNR-15019PMPK

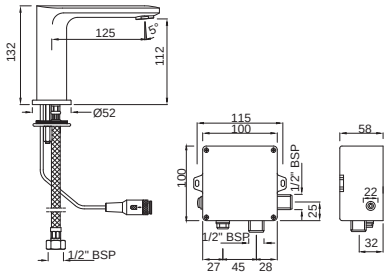
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Sensor Faucets



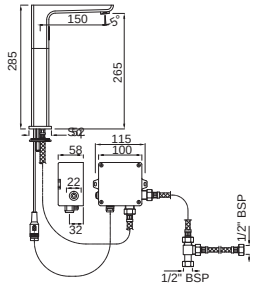
SNR-15017PM

Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)



SNR-15017PMPK

Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

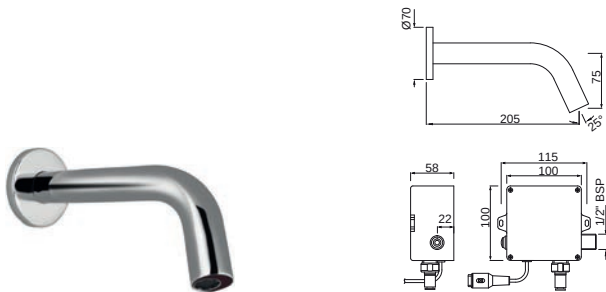


Blush Sensor Faucets



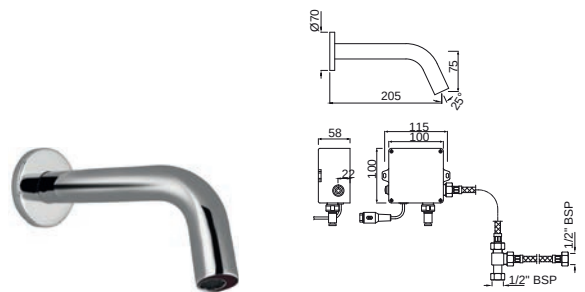
Blush Sensor Faucets

Wall Mounted



SNR-CHR-51443

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box
(Battery Operated)



SNR-CHR-51443PK

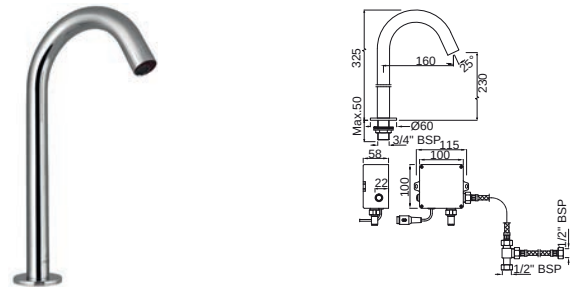
Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box &
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Deck Mounted



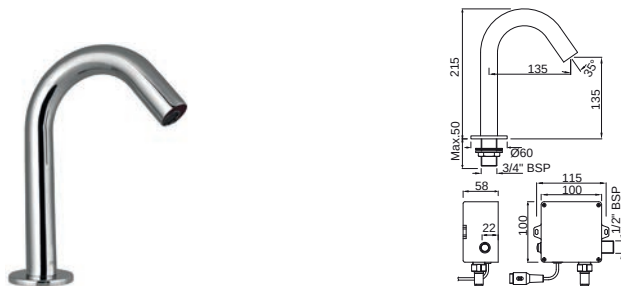
SNR-CHR-51449

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control
Box (Battery Operated)



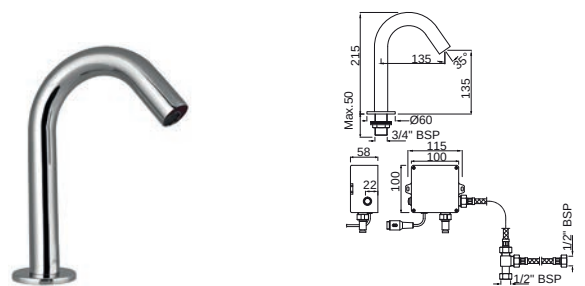
SNR-CHR-51449PK

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box
& Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)



SNR-CHR-51445

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box
(Battery Operated)



SNR-CHR-51445PK

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box &
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Arc

Controlled fluidity, smooth architecture
and balanced proportions



Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Antique Copper
ACR



Graphite
GRF



Antique Bronze
ABR



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



Gold Dust
GDS



White Matt
WHM



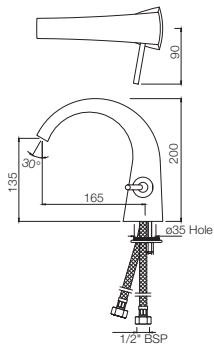
Full Gold
GLD

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ARC-CHR-87011B, 'CHR' notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be ARC-GDS-87011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

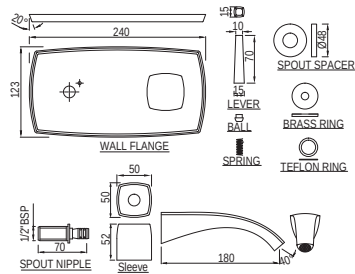
Arc

Single Lever | Basin



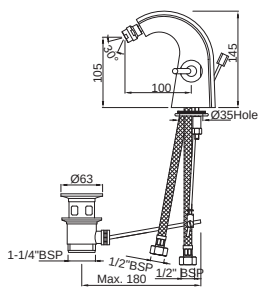
ARC-87011B

Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



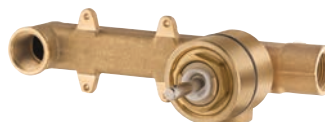
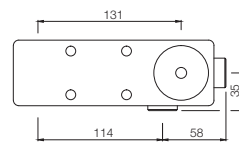
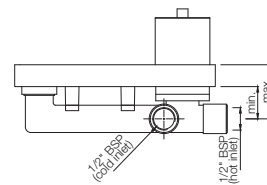
ARC-87233K

Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted
Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange,
Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)



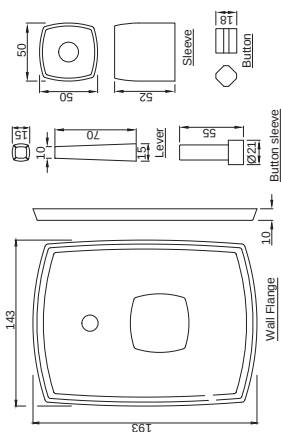
ARC-87213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System
& 375mm Long Braided Hoses



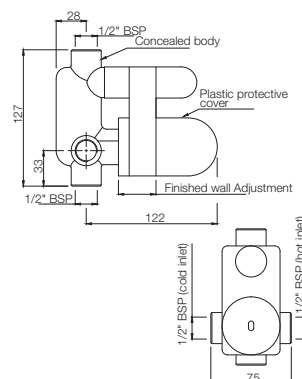
ARC-87233C

Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts



ARC-87065K

Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter
Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall
Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &
Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)

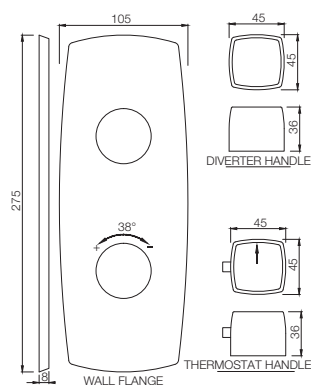


ARC-87065C

Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts

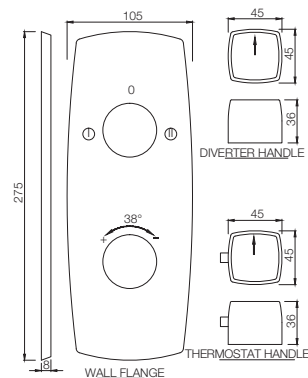
Arc

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ARC-87661K

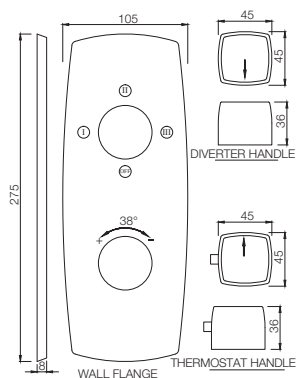
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ARC-87681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Quarter Turn | Basin



ARC-87683K

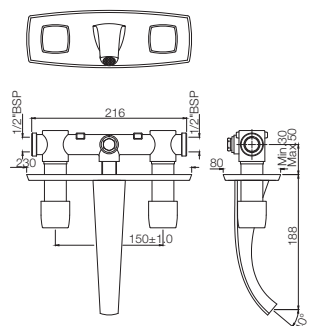
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)



ARC-87189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Also available

ARC-87191
with pop up waste



ARC-87433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Kubix Prime

Classic form evolving
into a contemporary silhouette



Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



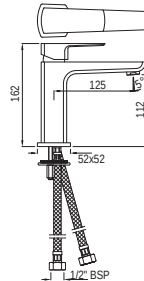
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code KUP-CHR-35011BPM, 'CHR' notes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be KUP-GDS-35011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

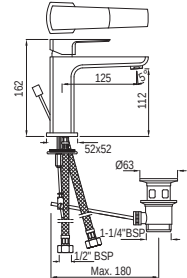
Kubix Prime

Single Lever | Basin



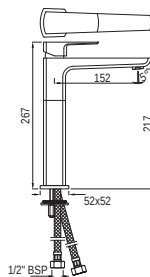
KUP-35011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



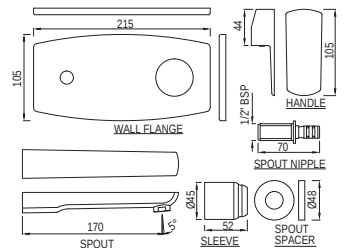
KUP-35051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



KUP-35005BPM

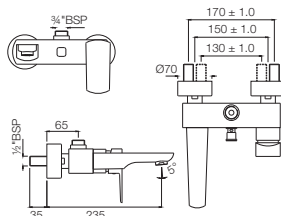
Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without PopUp Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



KUP-35233NKPM

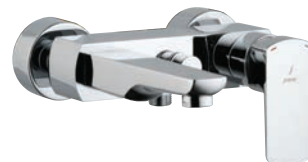
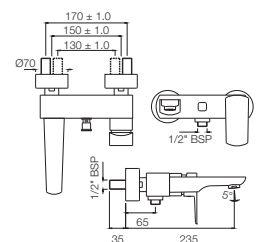
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



KUP-35115PM

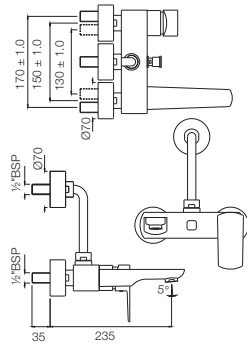
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



KUP-35119PM

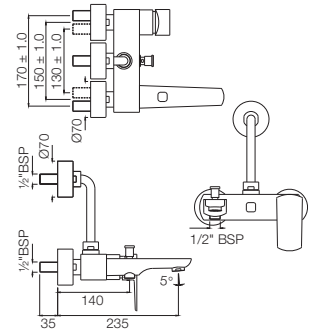
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower

Kubix Prime



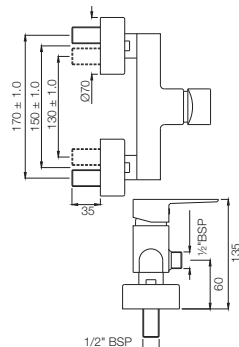
KUP-35117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



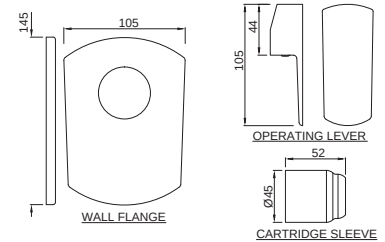
KUP-35125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)



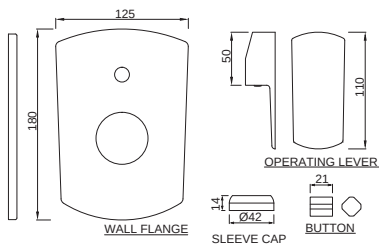
KUP-35149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



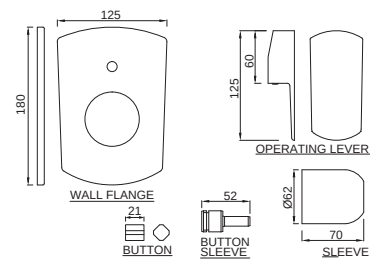
KUP-35227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



KUP-35065NKPM

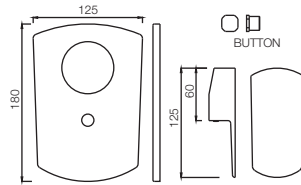
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



KUP-35079NKPM

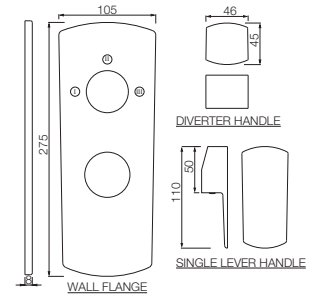
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Kubix Prime



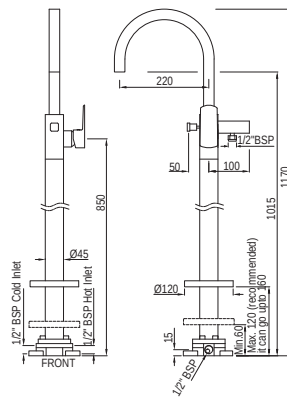
KUP-35193KPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)



KUP-35783KPM

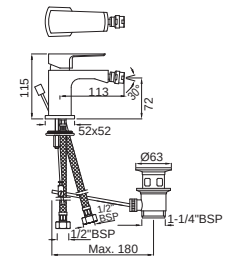
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



KUP-35121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

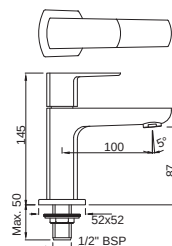
Single Lever | Bidet



KUP-35213BPM

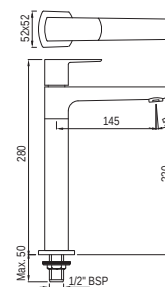
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System
with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Basin



KUP-35001PM

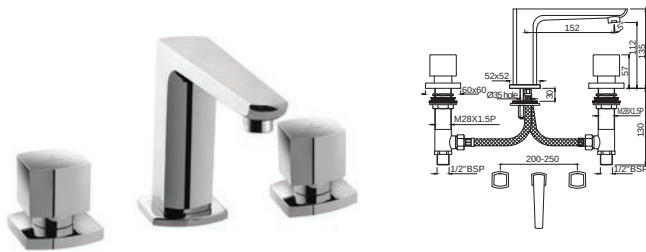
Pillar Cock



KUP-35021PM

Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body

Kubix Prime



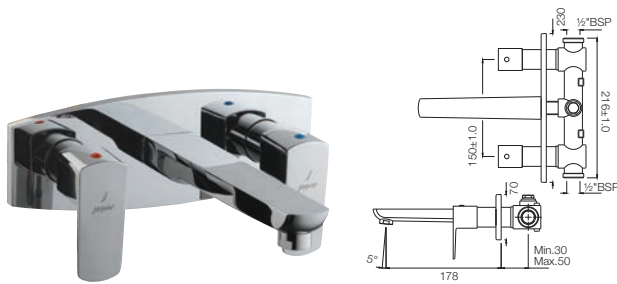
KUP-35189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size



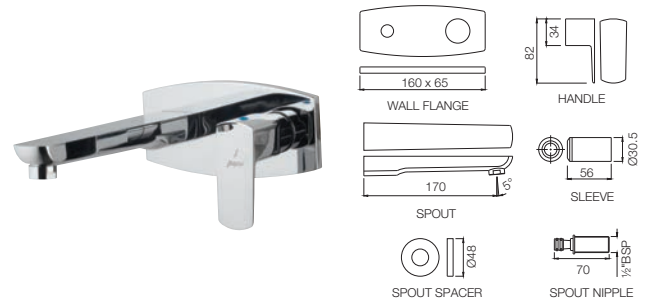
KUP-35191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size



KUP-35433PM

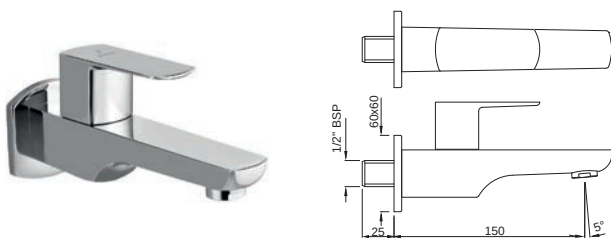
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



KUP-35441KPM

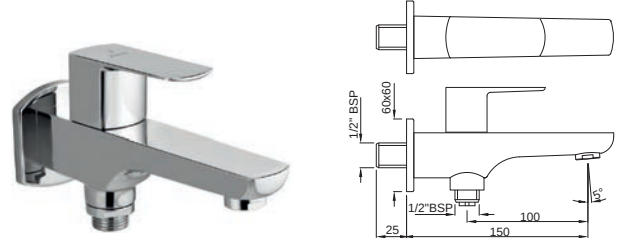
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Quarter Turn | Taps



KUP-35037PM

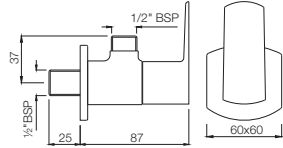
Bib Cock with Wall Flange



KUP-35041PM

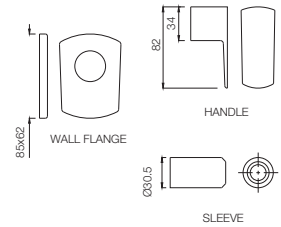
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Kubix Prime



KUP-35053PM

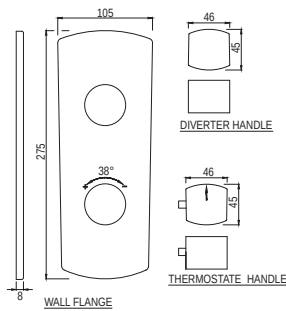
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



KUP-35083KPM

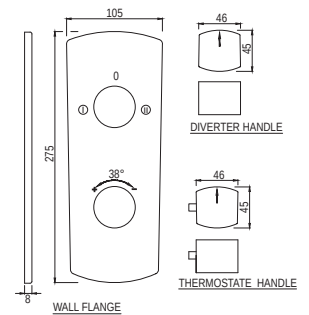
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock
with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable
Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089
& ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



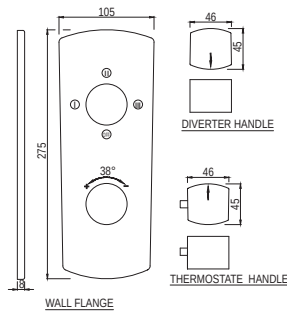
KUP-35661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)



KUP-35681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



KUP-35683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Opal Prime

New, modern, minimalistic style



Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



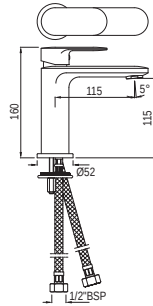
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code OPP-CHR-15011BPM, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be OPP-GDS-15011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

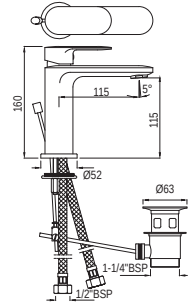
Opal Prime

Single Lever | Basin



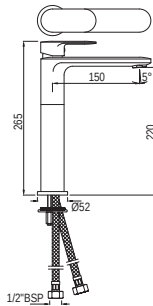
OPP-15011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Registered design no.276010



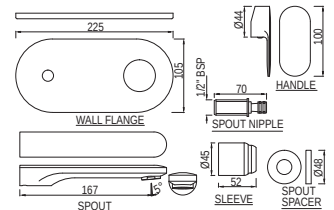
OPP-15051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



OPP-15005BPM

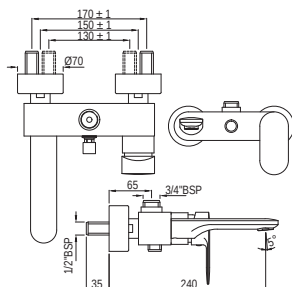
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



OPP-15233NKPM

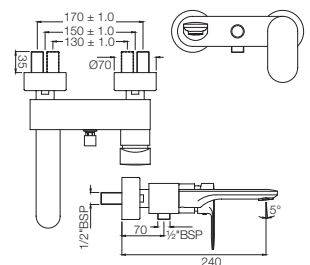
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



OPP-15115PM

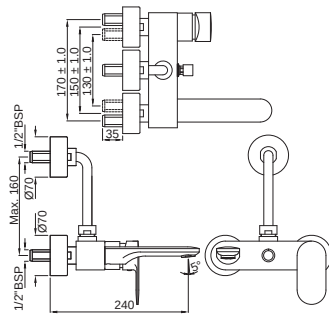
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



OPP-15119PM

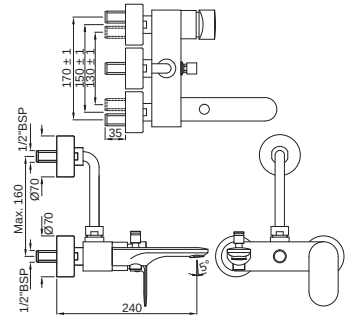
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower

Opal Prime



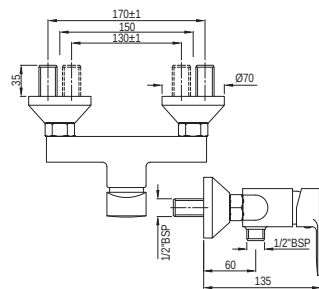
OPP-15117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



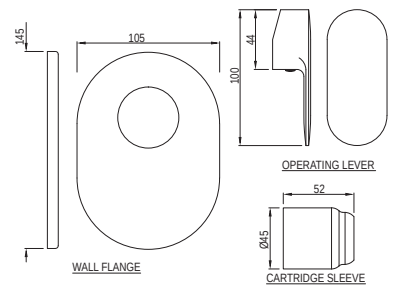
OPP-15125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)



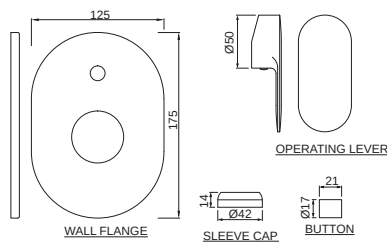
OPP-15149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



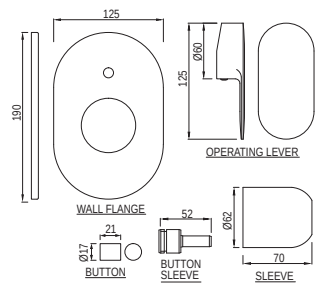
OPP-15227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



OPP-15065NKPM

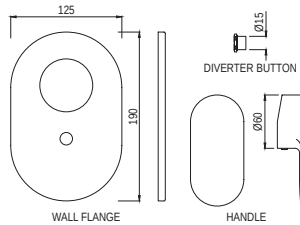
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



OPP-15079NKPM

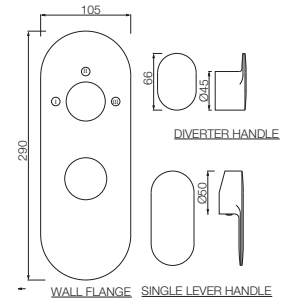
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Opal Prime



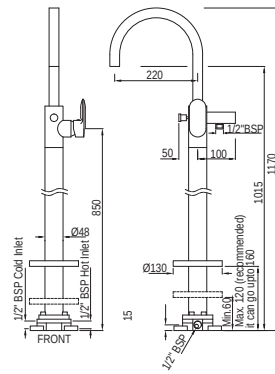
OPP-15193KPM

Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)



OPP-15783KPM

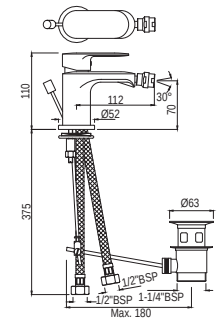
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



OPP-15121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

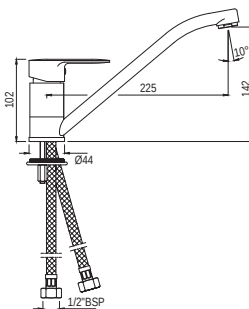
Single Lever | Bidet



OPP-15213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

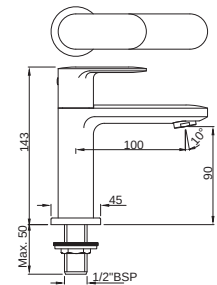
Single Lever | Kitchen



OPP-15173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Basin



OPP-15001PM

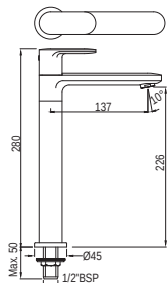
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 16.79 l/min*

Opal Prime



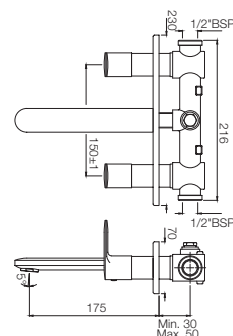
OPP-15021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body

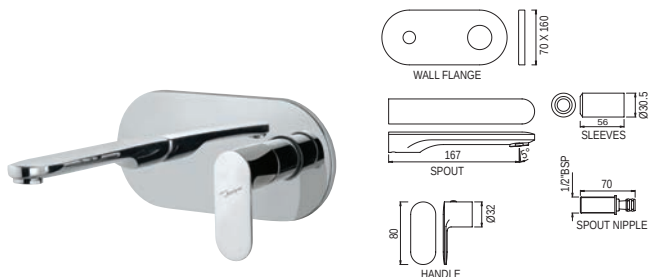


OPP-15433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout
(Composite One Piece Body)

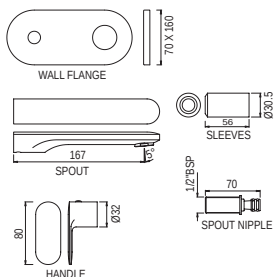


Quarter Turn | Taps



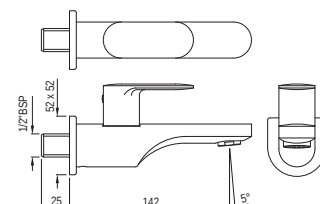
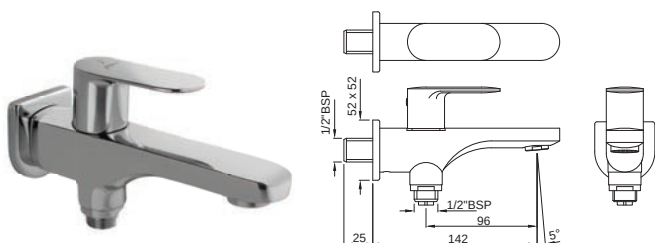
OPP-15441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)



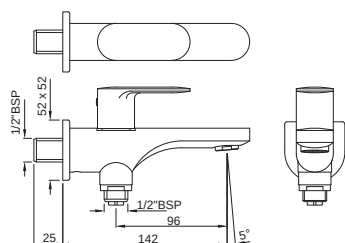
OPP-15037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange



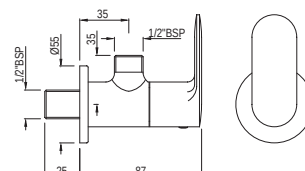
OPP-15041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

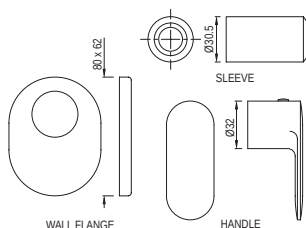


OPP-15053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



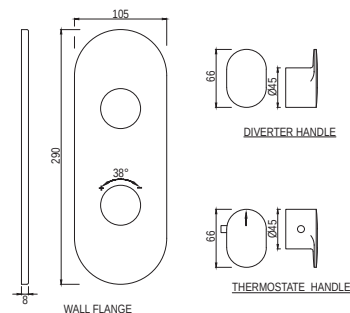
Opal Prime



OPP-15083KPM

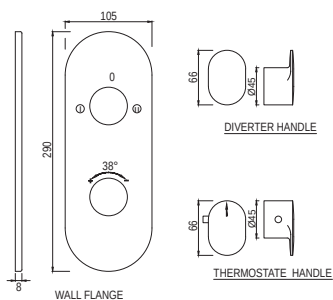
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



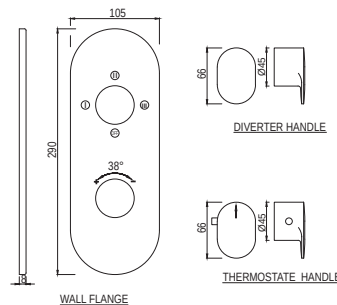
OPP-15661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



OPP-15681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



OPP-15683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Ornamix Prime

The ring of perfection



Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



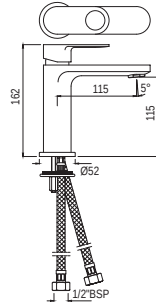
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ORP-CHR-10011BPM, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be ORP-GDS-10011BPM.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

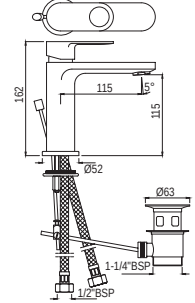
Ornamix Prime

Single Lever | Basin



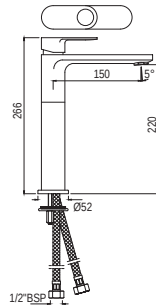
ORP-10011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Registered design no.276012



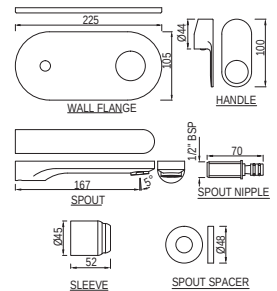
ORP-10051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Registered design no.276012



ORP-10005BPM

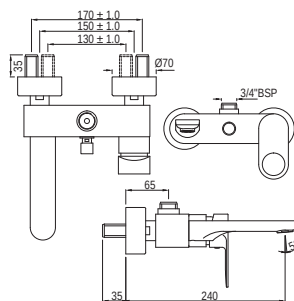
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Registered design no.276012



ORP-10233NKPM

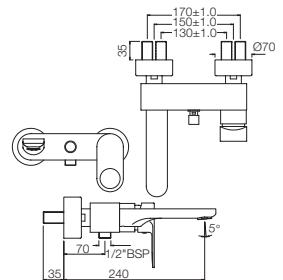
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



ORP-10115PM

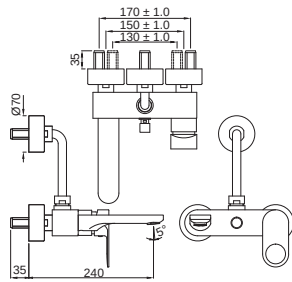
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Registered design no.276011



ORP-10119PM

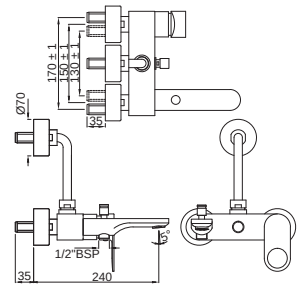
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower

Ornamix Prime



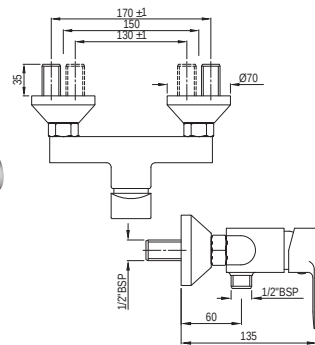
ORP-10117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Registered design no.276011



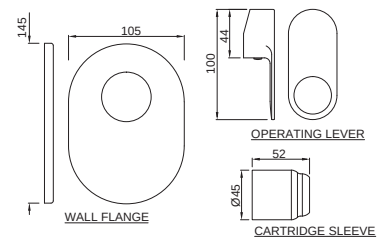
ORP-10125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Registered design no.276013



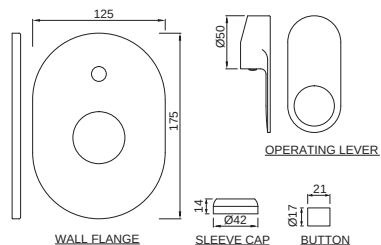
ORP-10149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



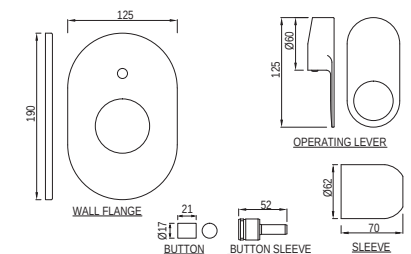
ORP-10227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



ORP-10065NKPM

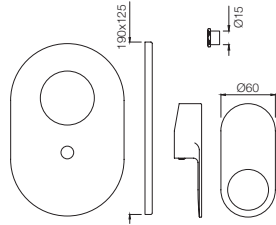
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



ORP-10079NKPM

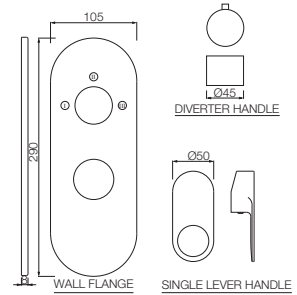
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Ornamix Prime



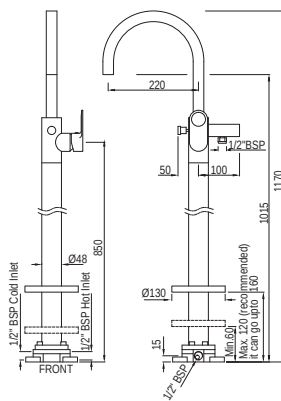
ORP-10193KPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)



ORP-10783KPM

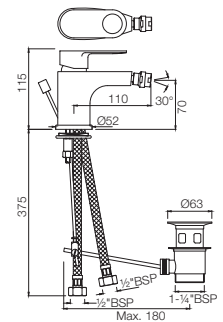
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



ORP-10121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

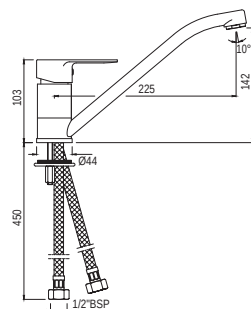
Single Lever | Bidet



ORP-10213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

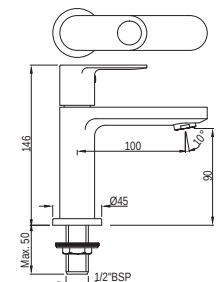
Single Lever | Kitchen



ORP-10173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Basin



ORP-10001PM

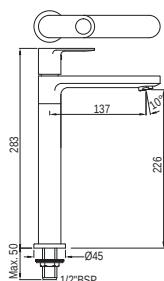
Pillar Cock
Flow rate: 19.19 l/min*

Ornamix Prime



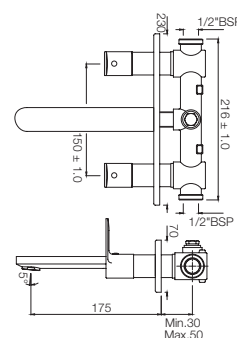
ORP-10021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body



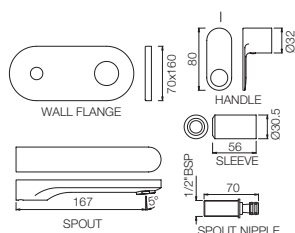
ORP-10433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout
(Composite One Piece Body)



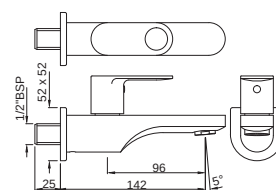
ORP-10441KPM

Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)



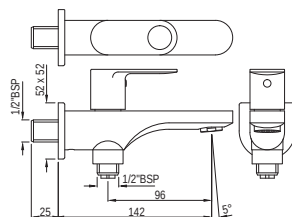
ORP-10037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange



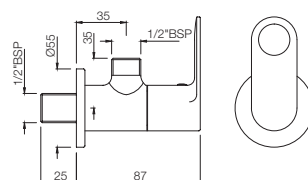
ORP-10041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

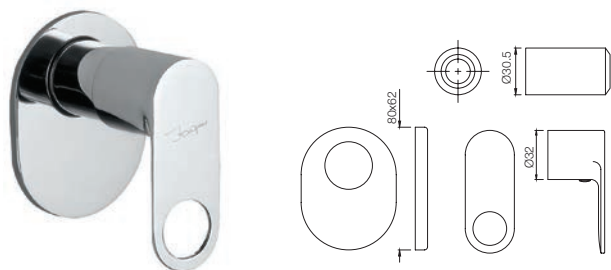


ORP-10053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



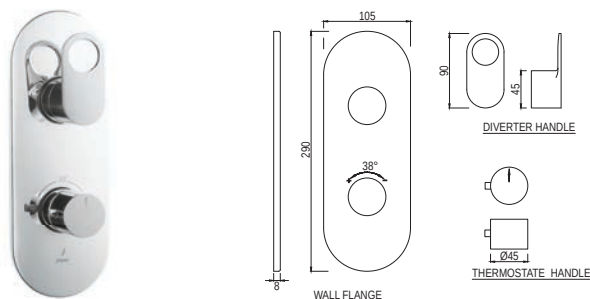
Ornamix Prime



ORP-10083KPM

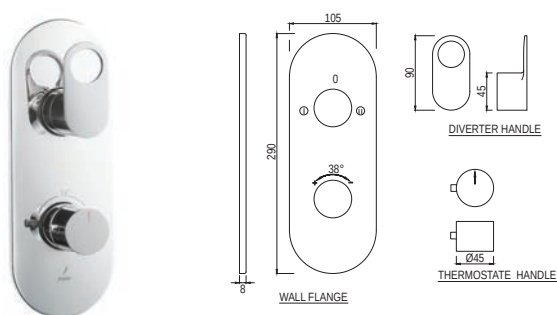
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



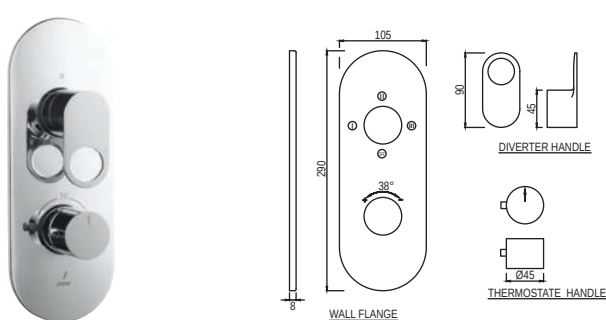
ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Alive

The beauty of asymmetry.



Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



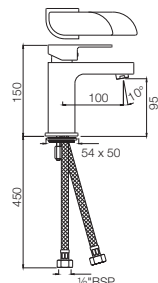
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code ALI-CHR-85011B, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be ALI-GDS-85011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

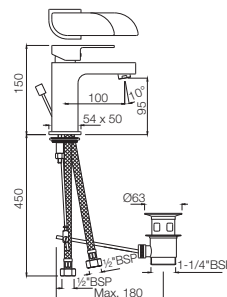
Alive

Single Lever | Basin



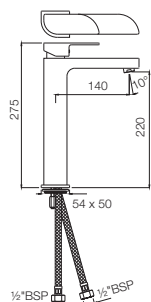
ALI-85011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



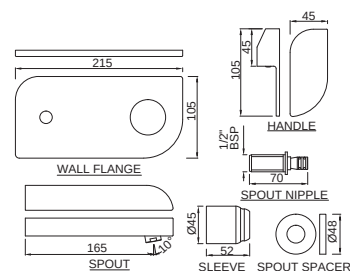
ALI-85051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



ALI-85005B

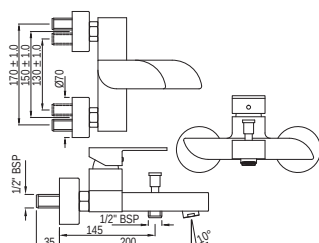
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



ALI-85233NK

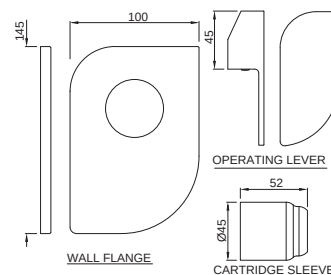
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



ALI-85119

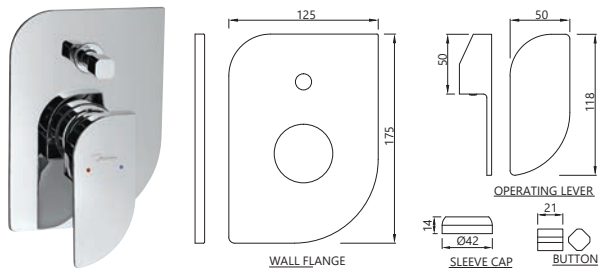
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower



ALI-85227K

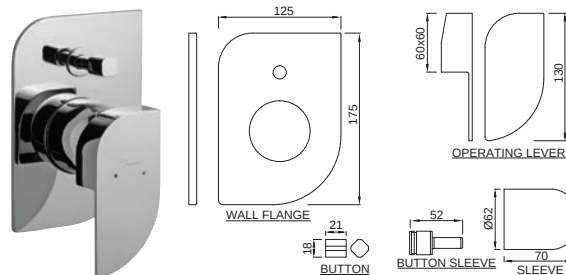
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)

Alive



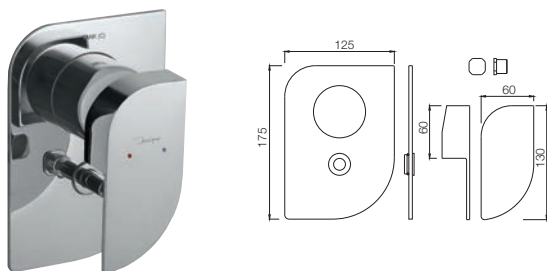
ALI-85065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



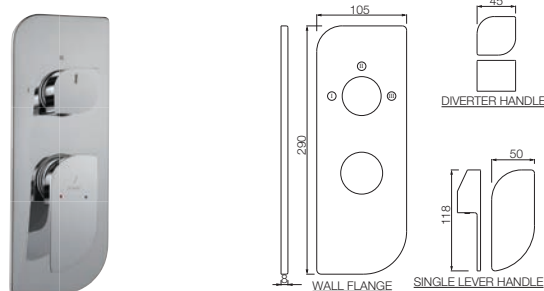
ALI-85079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button



ALI-85193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)



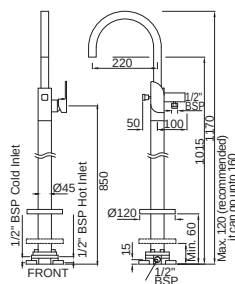
ALI-85783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

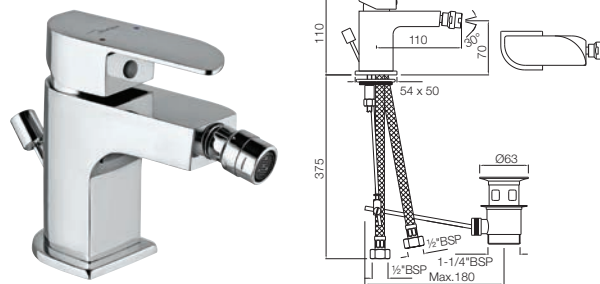


ALI-85121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



Single Lever | Bidet



ALI-85213B

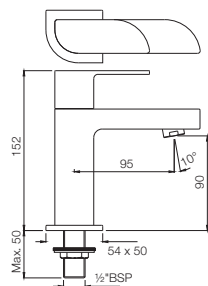
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Alive

Quarter Turn | Basin



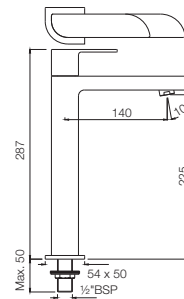
ALI-85001
Pillar Cock



Quarter Turn | Basin



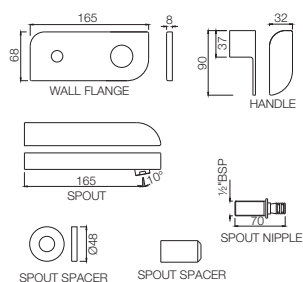
ALI-85021
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body



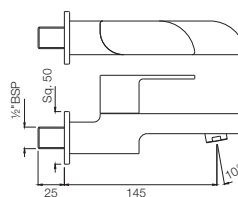
Quarter Turn | Taps



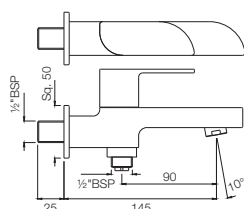
ALI-85441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)



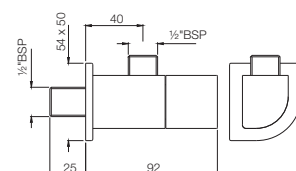
ALI-85037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange



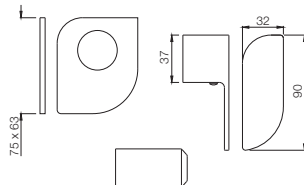
ALI-85041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange



ALI-85053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



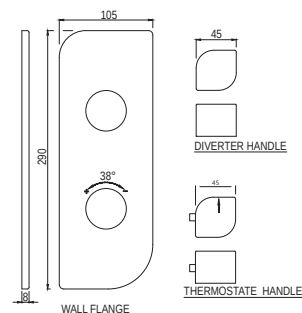
Alive



ALI-85083K

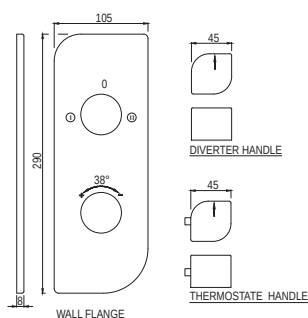
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



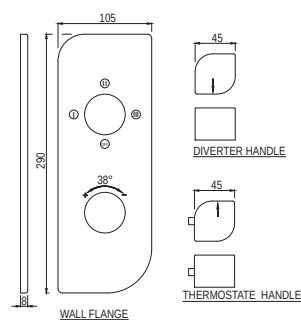
ALI-85661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ALI-85681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



ALI-85683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

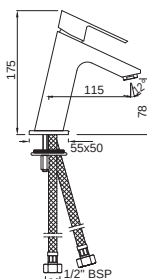
Lyric

A Minimalistic Classic. Typically Smooth.



Lyric

Single Lever | Basin

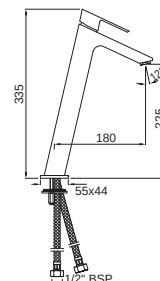


LYR-38001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

LYR-38051B

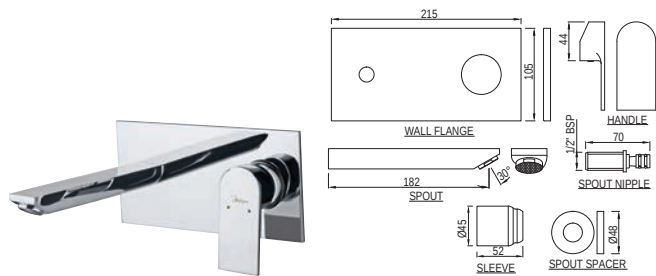
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses



LYR-38005B

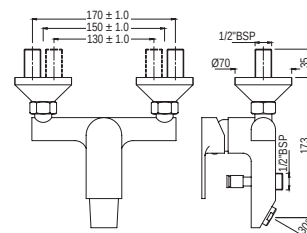
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



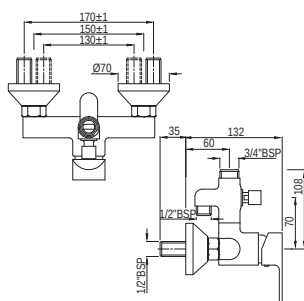
LYR-38233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)



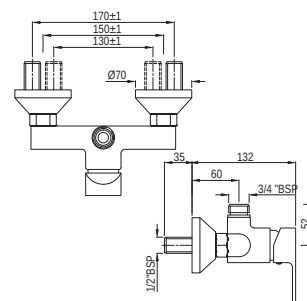
LYR-38119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower



LYR-38145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



LYR-38147

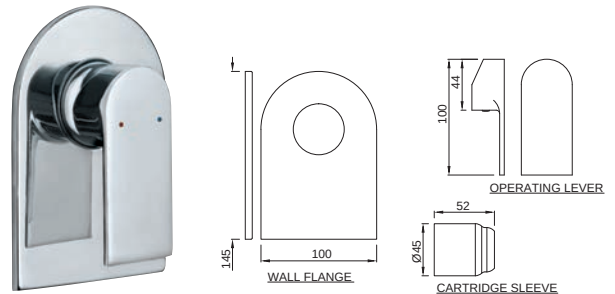
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Lyric



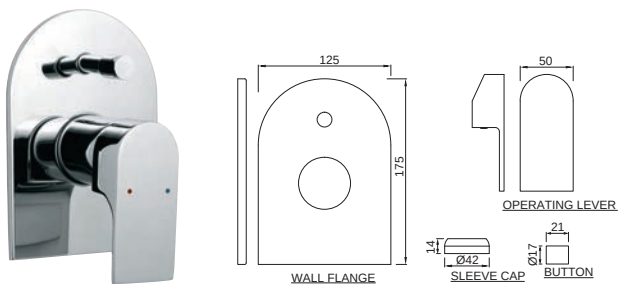
LYR-38149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



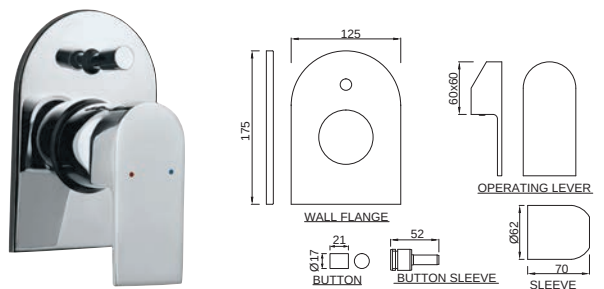
LYR-38227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



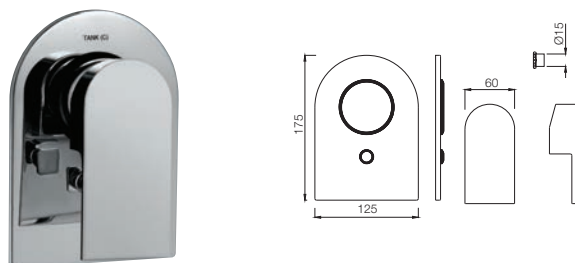
LYR-38065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



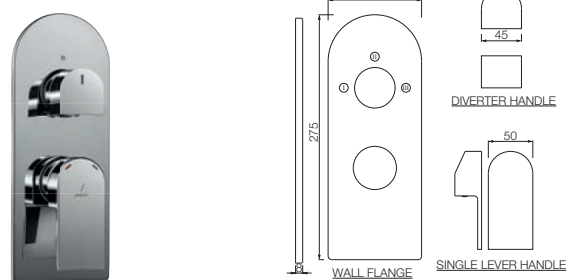
LYR-38079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)



LYR-38193K

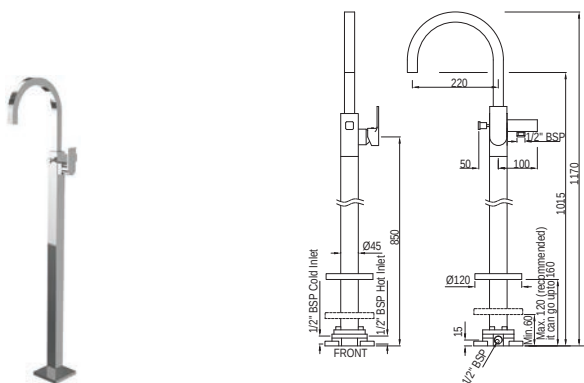
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)



LYR-38783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Lyric



LYR-38121K

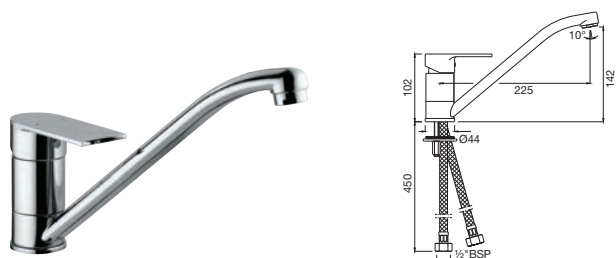
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Single Lever | Kitchen



LYR-38165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



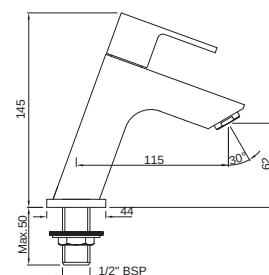
LYR-38173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



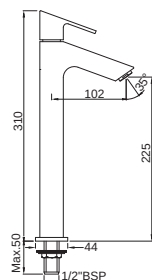
LYR-38011

Pillar Cock



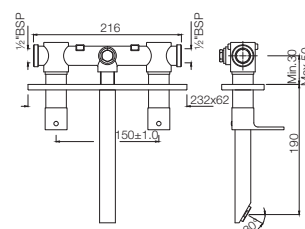
LYR-38021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body



LYR-38433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



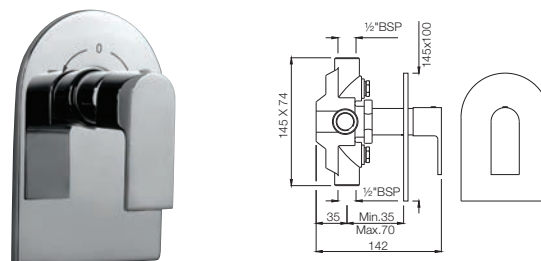
Lyric



LYR-38441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

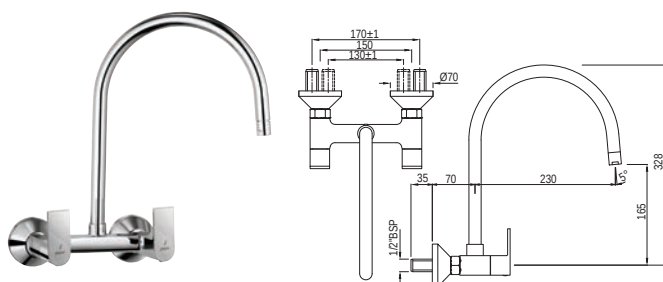
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



LYR-38421

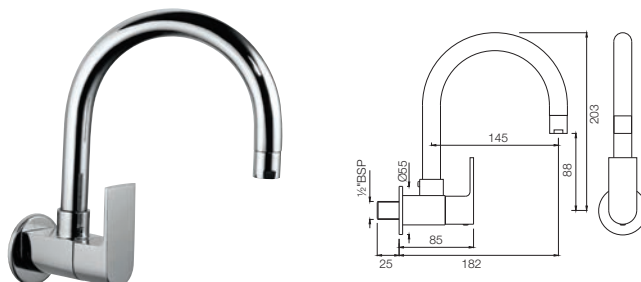
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



LYR-38309

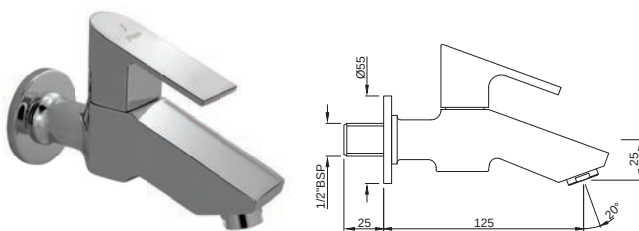
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



LYR-38347S

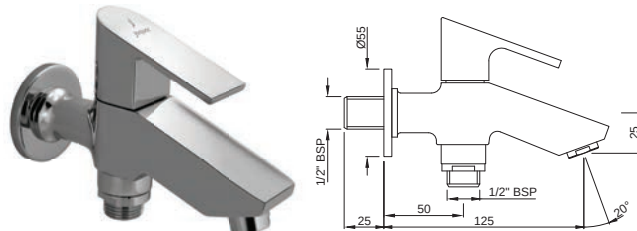
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange

Quarter Turn | Taps



LYR-38037

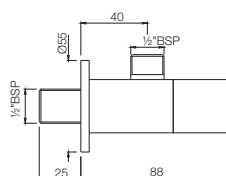
Bib Cock with Wall Flange



LYR-38041

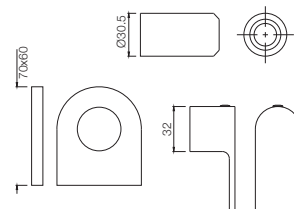
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Lyric



LYR-38053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



LYR-38083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

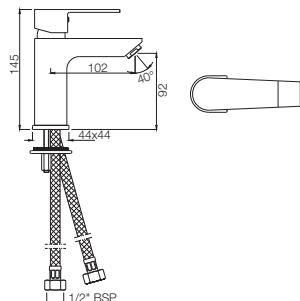
Aria

Resplendent Style. Free-Flowing Design.



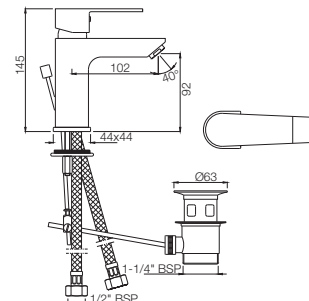
Aria

Single Lever | Basin



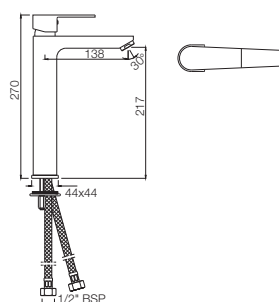
ARI-39001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses



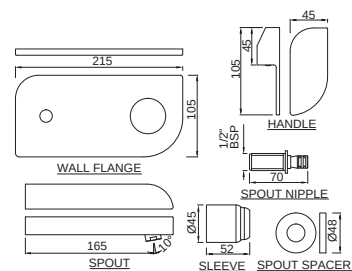
ARI-39051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided



ARI-39005B

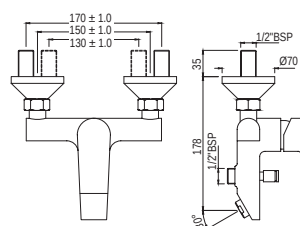
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses



ARI-39233NK

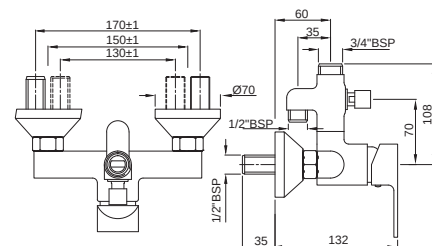
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



ARI-39119

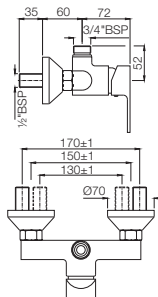
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower



ARI-39145

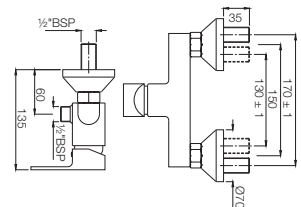
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Aria



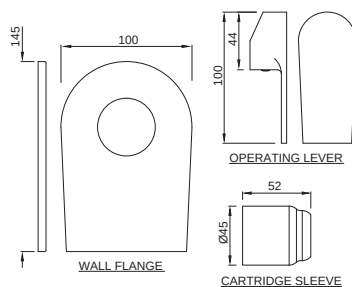
ARI-39147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



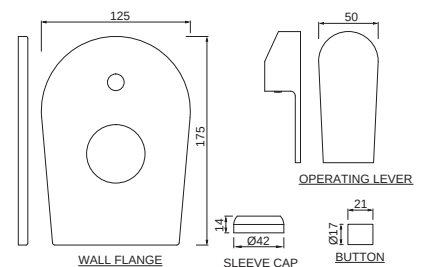
ARI-39149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



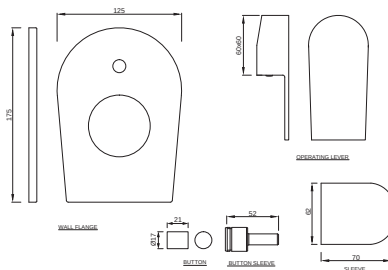
ARI-39227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



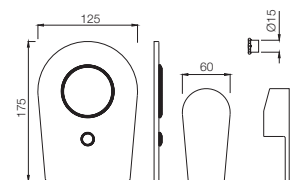
ARI-39065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



ARI-39079NK

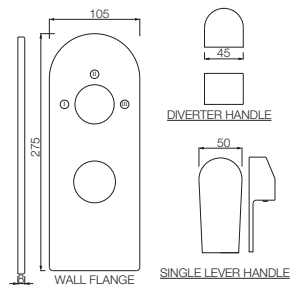
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)



ARI-39193K

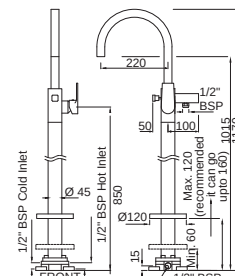
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of
Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only
(Suitable for Item ALD-193)

Aria



ARI-39783K

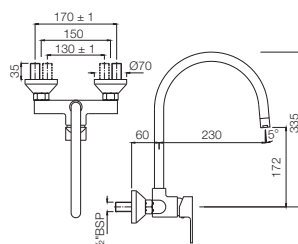
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



ARI-39121K

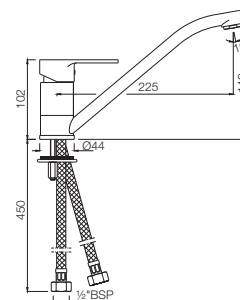
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Single Lever | Kitchen



ARI-39165

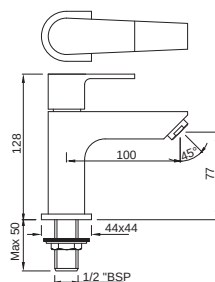
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall



ARI-39173B

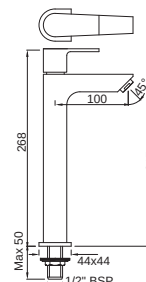
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Basin



ARI-39011

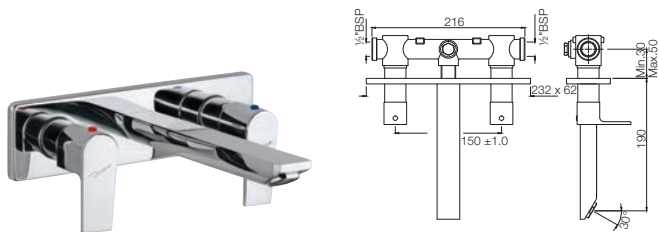
Pillar Cock



ARI-39021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Aria



ARI-39433

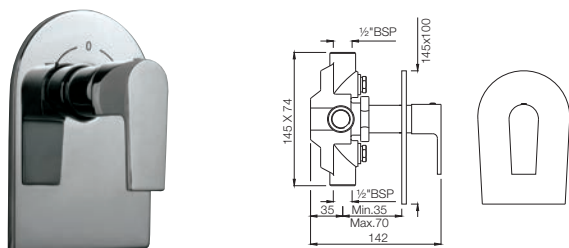
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



ARI-39441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

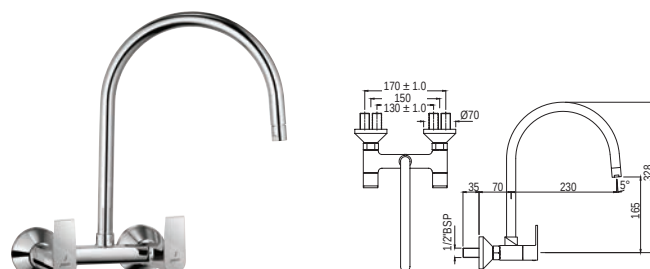
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



ARI-39421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

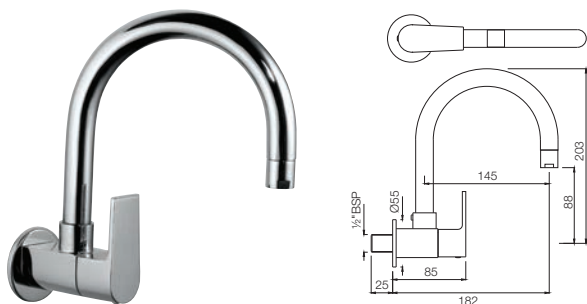
Quarter Turn | Kitchen



ARI-39309

Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Quarter Turn | Taps



ARI-39347S

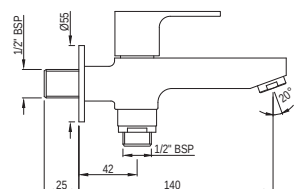
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange



ARI-39037

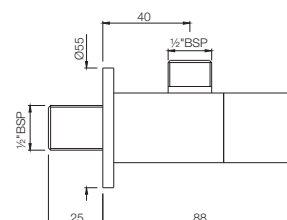
Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Aria



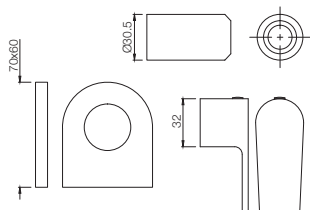
ARI-39041

Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange



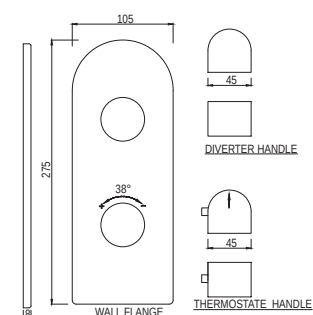
ARI-39053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



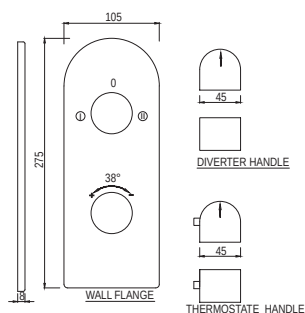
ARI-39083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)



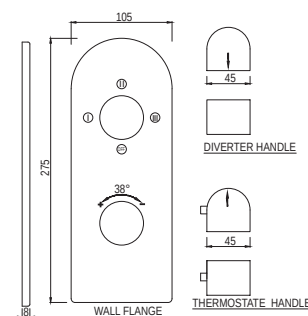
ARI-39661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ARI-39681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



ARI-39683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

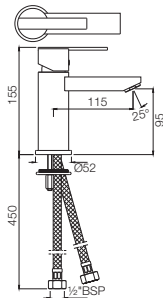
Fonte

Exquisite Design. Sublime Purity



Fonte

Single Lever | Basin

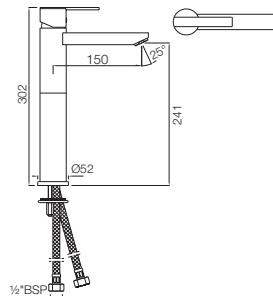


FON-40052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

FON-40023B

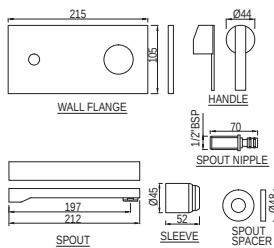
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



FON-40005B

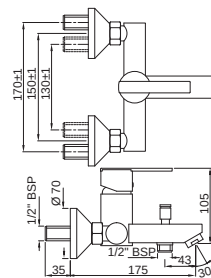
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



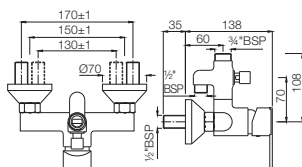
FON-40233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)



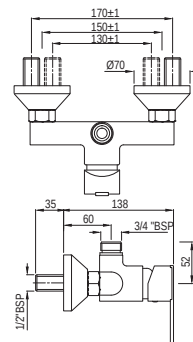
FON-40119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower



FON-40145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

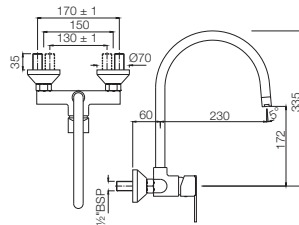


FON-40147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

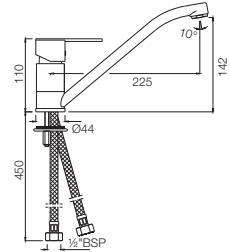
Fonte

Single Lever | Kitchen



FON-40165

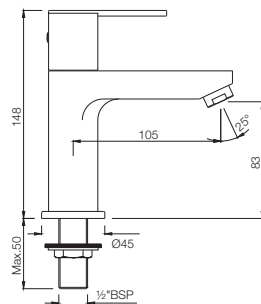
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FON-40173B

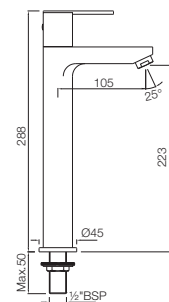
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Basin



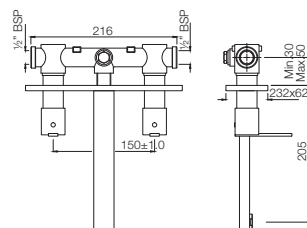
FON-40011

Pillar Cock



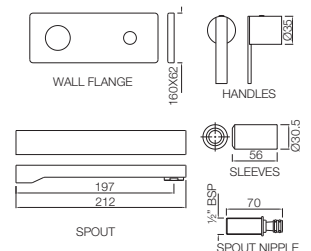
FON-40021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body



FON-40433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

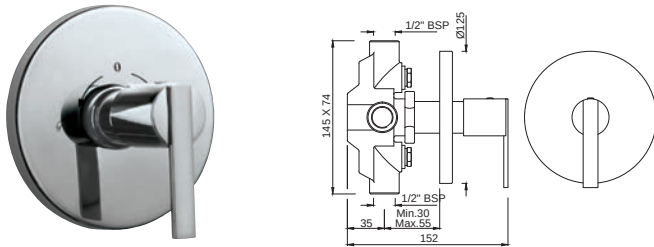


FON-40441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

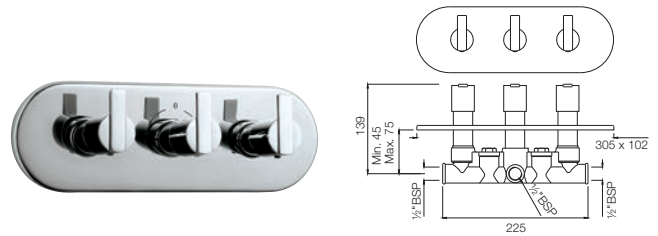
Fonte

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



FON-40421

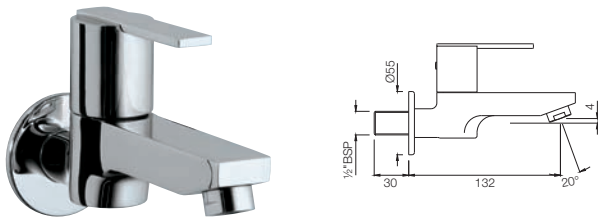
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle



FON-40427

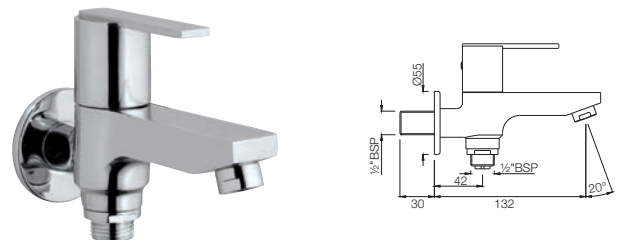
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

Quarter Turn | Taps



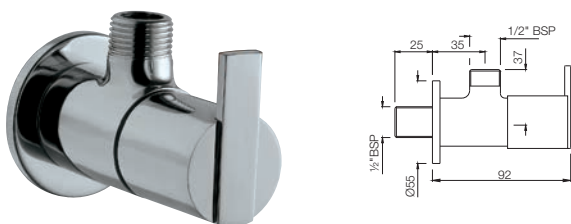
FON-40037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange



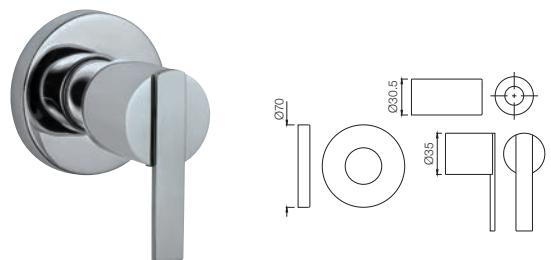
FON-40041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange



FON-40053

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange



FON-40083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

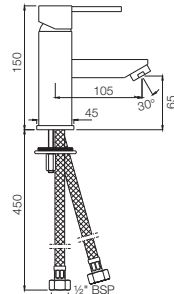
D'Arc

Understated Elegance. Defined Workmanship



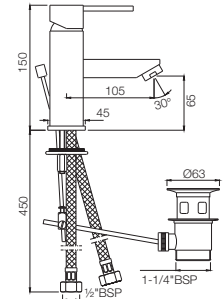
D'Arc

Single Lever | Basin



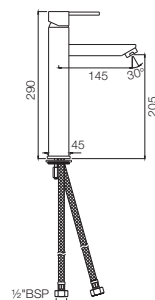
DRC-37011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



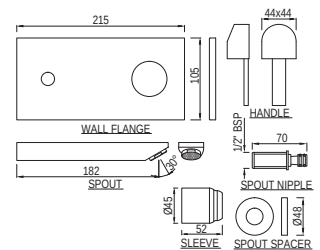
DRC-37051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses



DRC-37005B

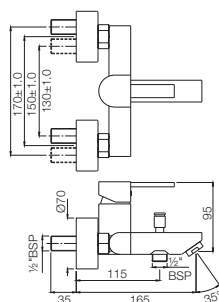
Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



DRC-37233NK

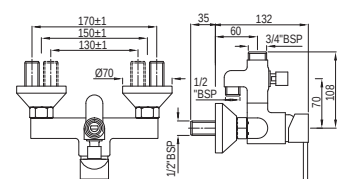
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



DRC-37119

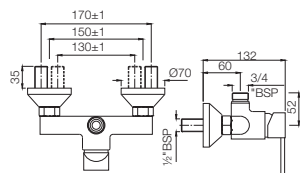
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower



DRC-37145

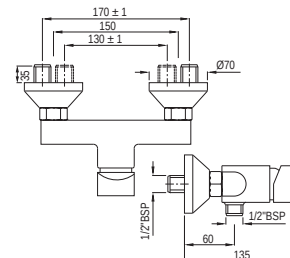
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

D'Arc



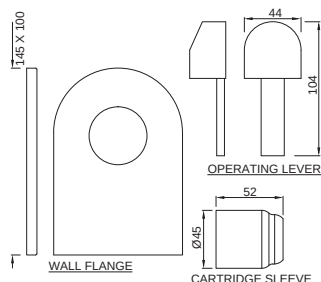
DRC-37147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



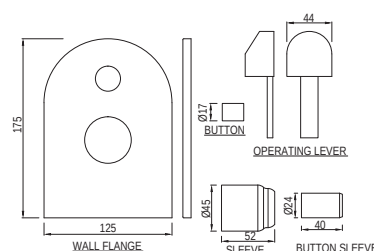
DRC-37149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



DRC-37227K

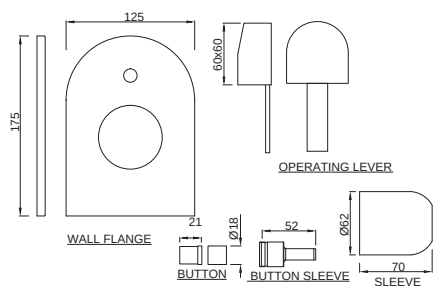
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



DRC-37055NK

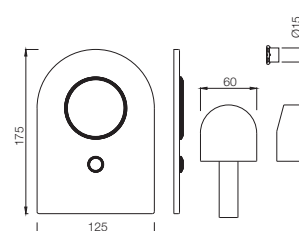
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



DRC-37079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

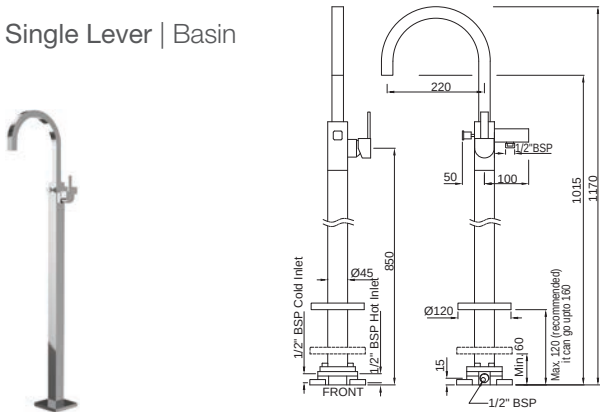


DRC-37193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

D'Arc

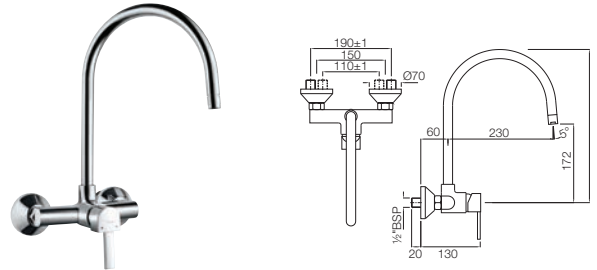
Single Lever | Basin



DRC-37121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

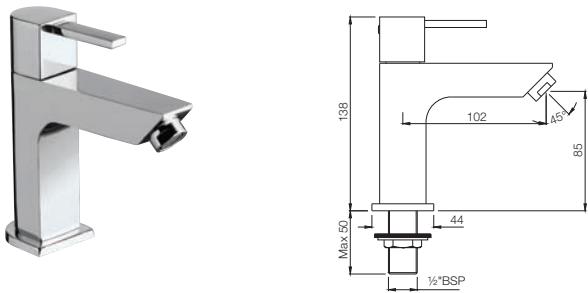
Single Lever | Kitchen



DRC-37165

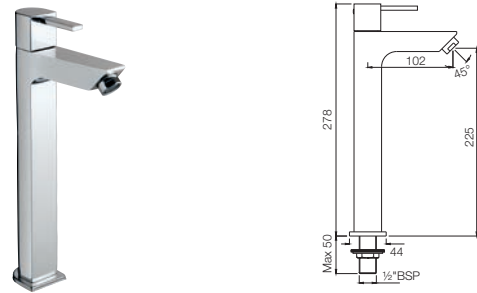
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Quarter Turn | Basin



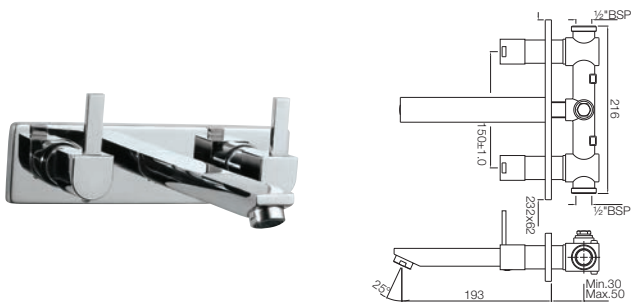
DRC-37001

Pillar Cock



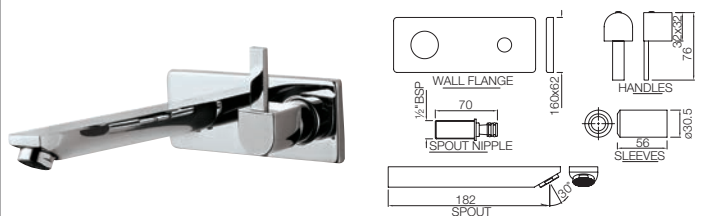
DRC-37021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body



DRC-37433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

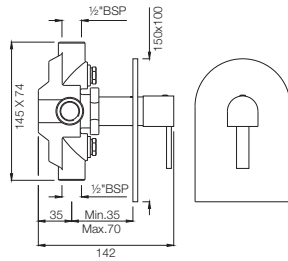


DRC-37441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

D'Arc

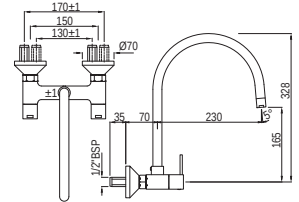
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



DRC-37421

4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle

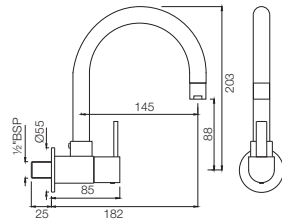
Quarter Turn | Kitchen



DRC-37309

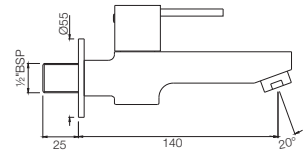
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Quarter Turn | Taps



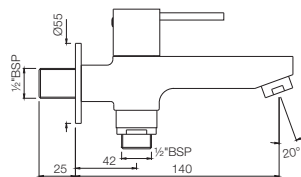
DRC-37347S

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange



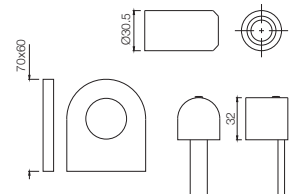
DRC-37037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange



DRC-37041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange



DRC-37083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Vignette Prime

Inspiring Forms. Decorative Contours.



Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



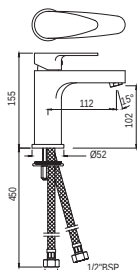
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code VGP-CHR-81011B, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be VGP-GDS-81011B.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

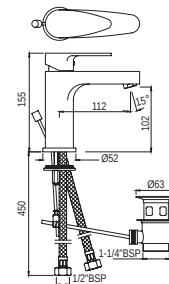
Vignette Prime

Single Lever | Basin



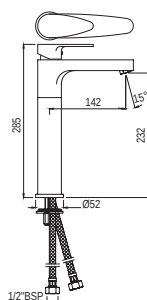
VGP-81011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



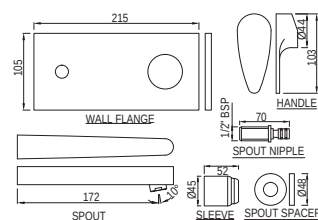
VGP-81051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses



VGP-81005NB

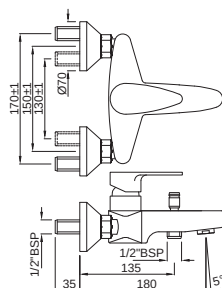
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



VGP-81233NK

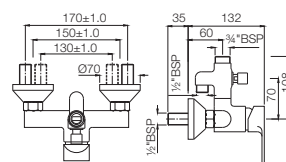
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



VGP-81119

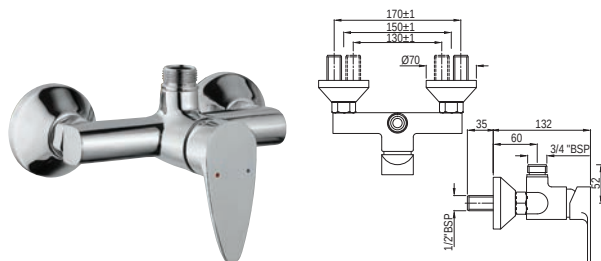
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower



VGP-81145

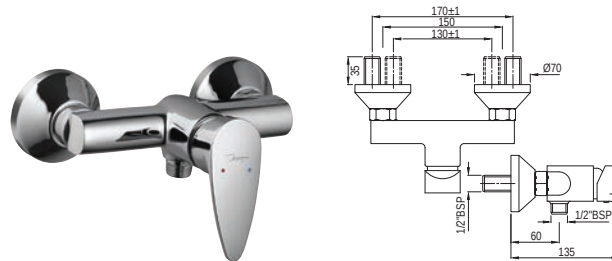
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Vignette Prime



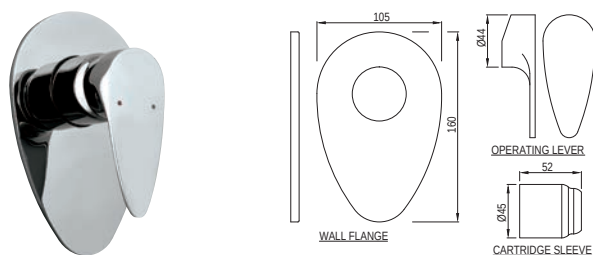
VGP-81147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



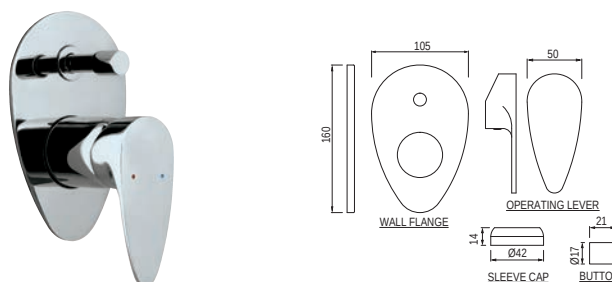
VGP-81149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



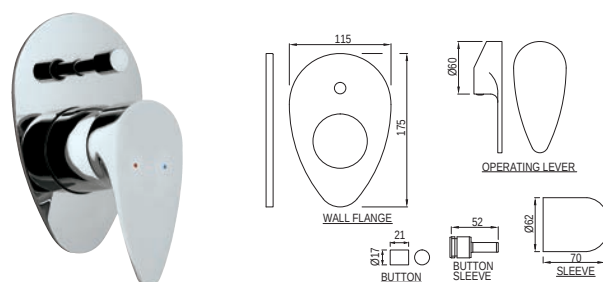
VGP-81227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



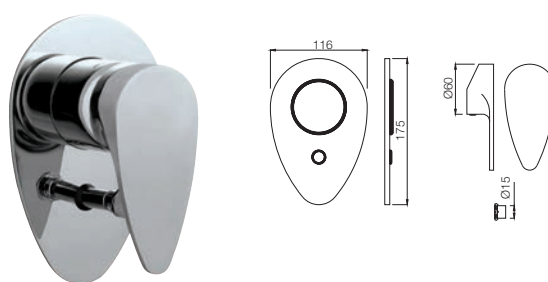
VGP-81065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



VGP-81079NK

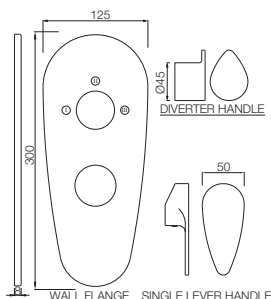
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)



VGP-81193K

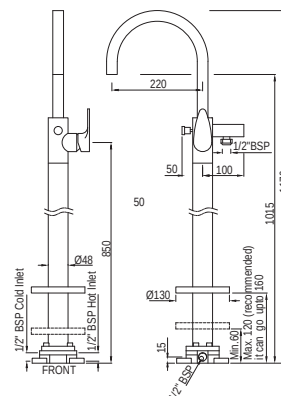
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Vignette Prime



VGP-81783K

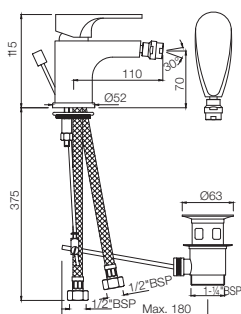
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



VGP-81121K

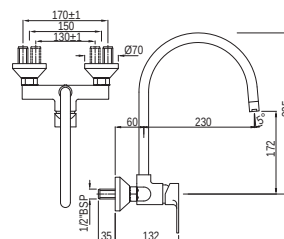
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Single Lever | Bidet



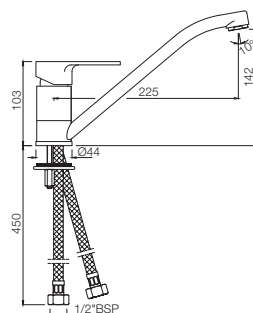
VGP-81213B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System
with 375mm Long Braided Hosed



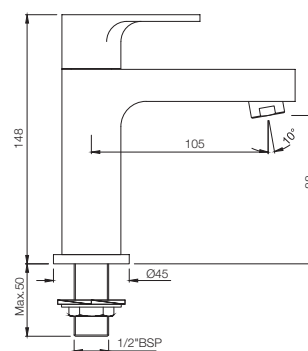
VGP-81165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side
(Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



VGP-81173B

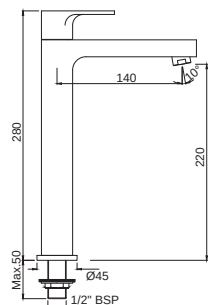
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



VGP-81001

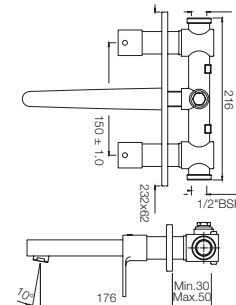
Pillar Cock

Vignette Prime



VGP-81021N

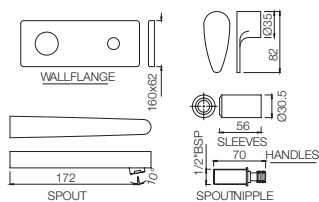
Pillar Cock with Extension Body



VGP-81433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

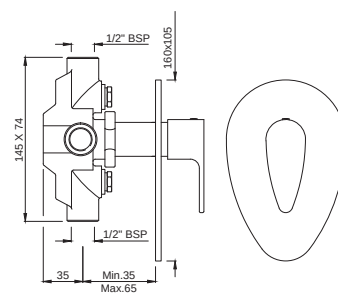
Quarter Turn | Basin



VGP-81441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

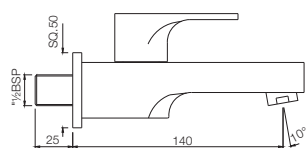
Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



VGP-81421

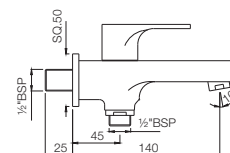
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Quarter Turn | Taps



VGP-81037

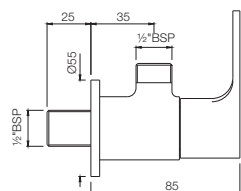
Bib Cock with Wall Flange



VGP-81041

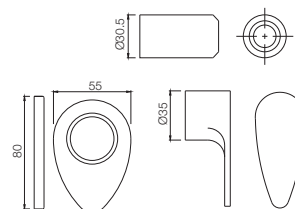
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Vignette Prime



VGP-81053

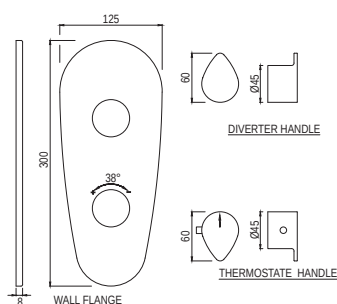
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



VGP-81083K

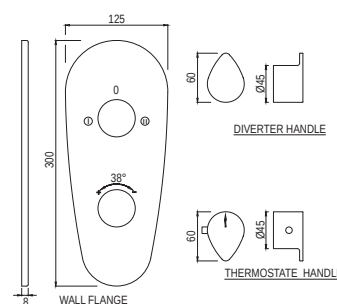
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



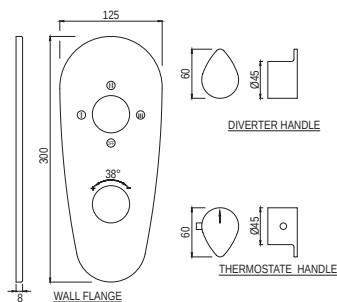
VGP-81661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



VGP-81681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



VGP-81683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

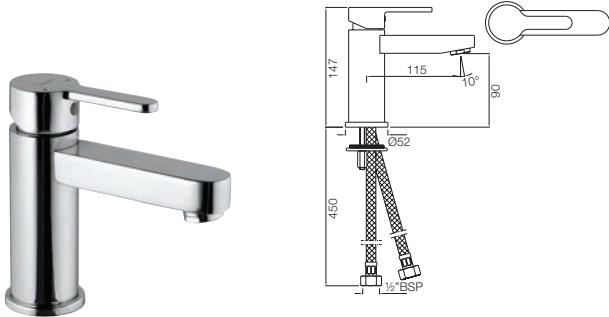
Fusion

Solidarity With Solid Lines And Circles.



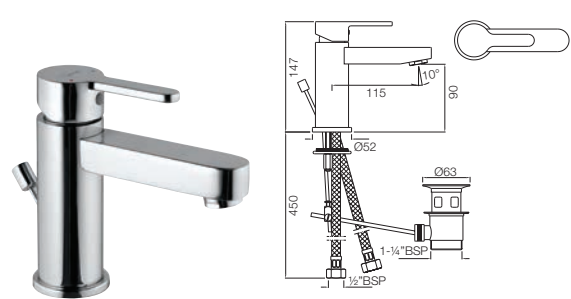
Fusion

Single Lever | Basin



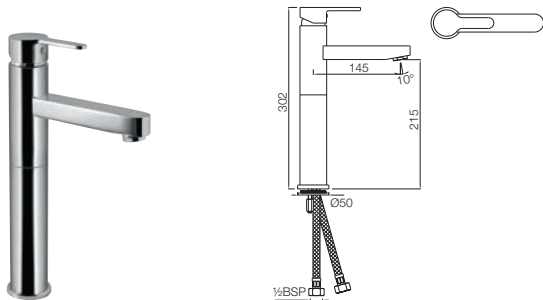
FUS-29023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



FUS-29052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



FUS-29005NB

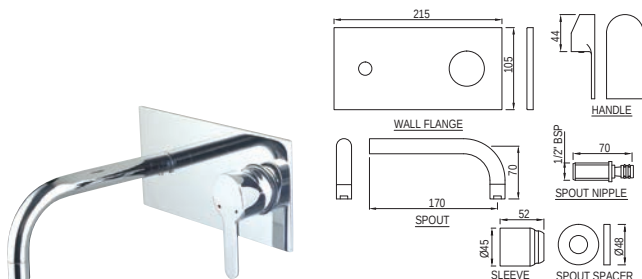
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



FUS-29231NK

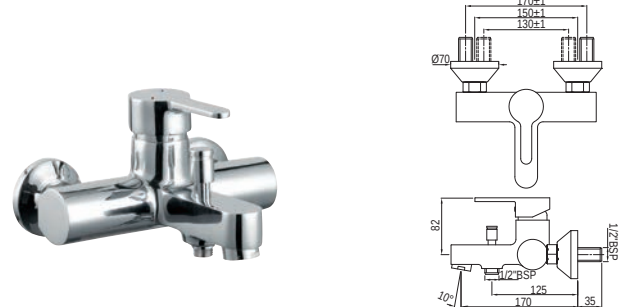
Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



FUS-29233NK

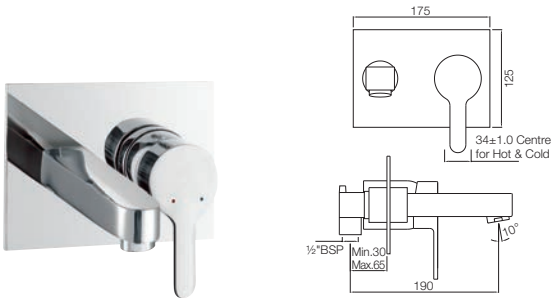
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)



FUS-29119

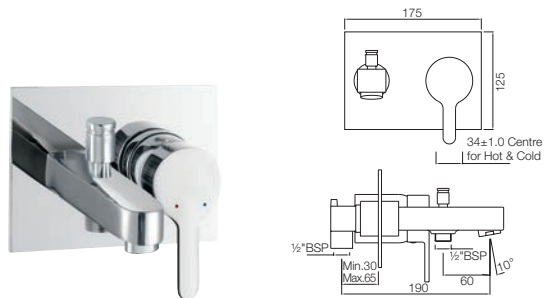
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Fusion



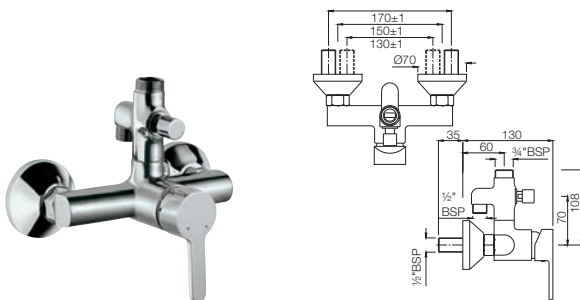
FUS-29135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



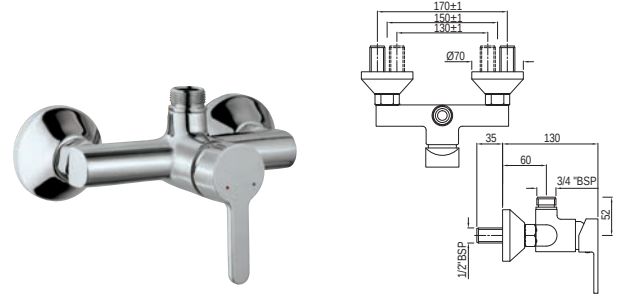
FUS-29137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



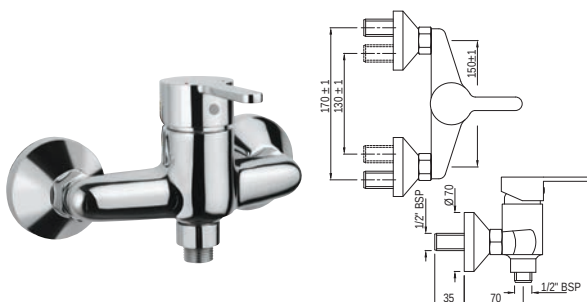
FUS-29145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



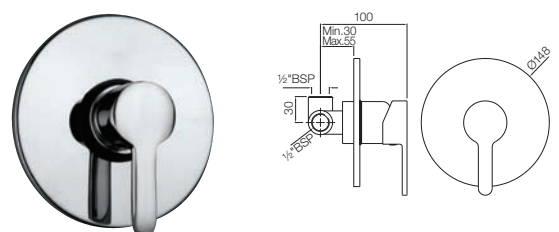
FUS-29147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FUS-29149

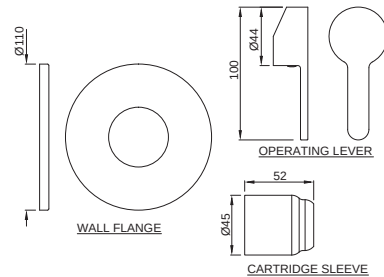
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FUS-29139

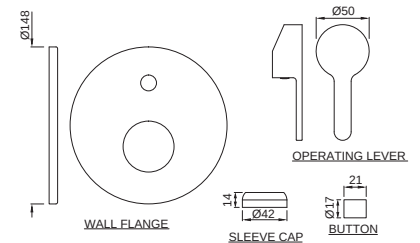
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Fusion



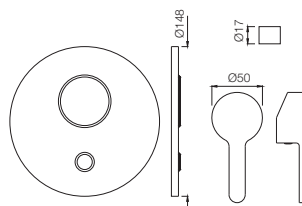
FUS-29227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



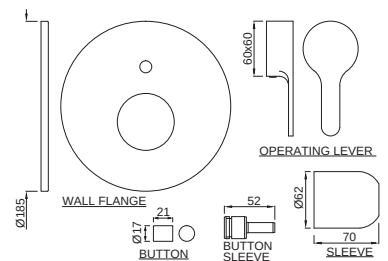
FUS-29065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



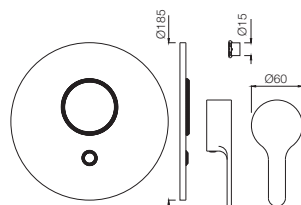
FUS-29075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)



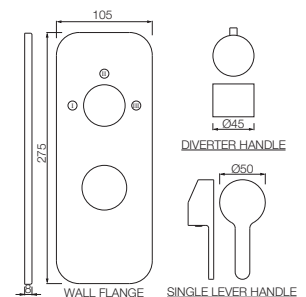
FUS-29079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)



FUS-29193K

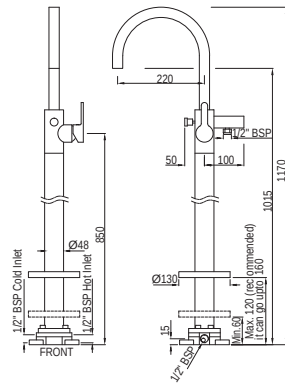
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)



FUS-29783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

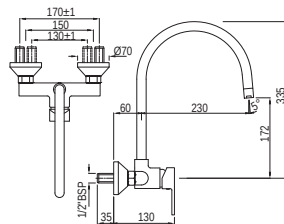
Fusion



FUS-29121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

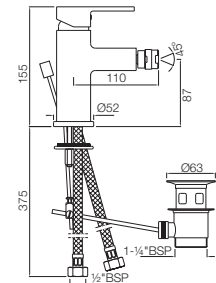
Single Lever | Kitchen



FUS-29165

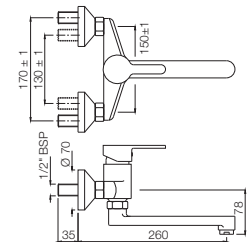
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Single Lever | Bidet



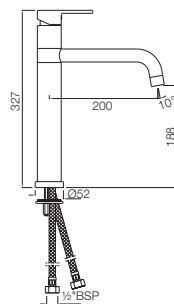
FUS-29213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses



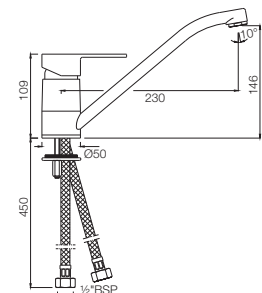
FUS-29163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FUS-29009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

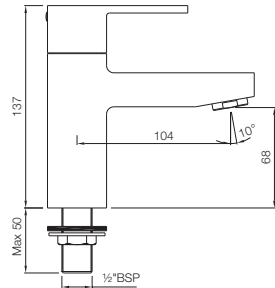


FUS-29173B

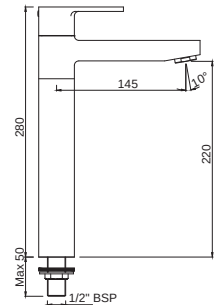
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Fusion

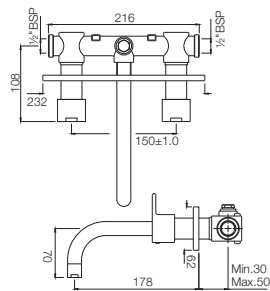
Quarter Turn | Basin



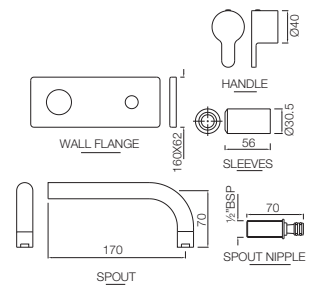
FUS-29001
Pillar Cock



FUS-29021N
Pillar Cock with Extension Body

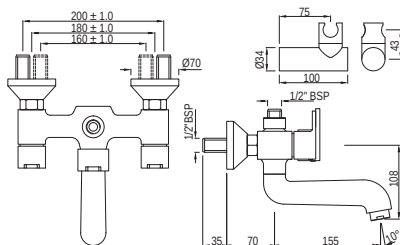


FUS-29433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

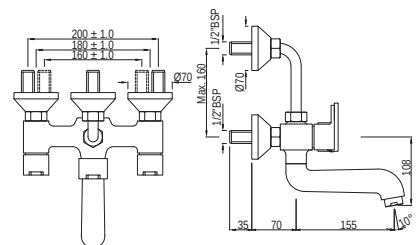


FUS-29441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower

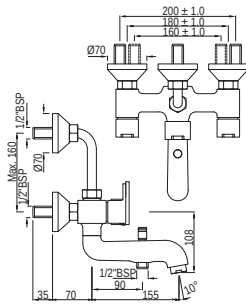


FUS-29267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower



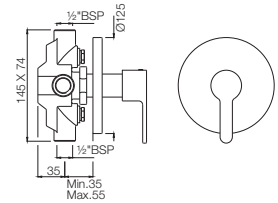
FUS-29273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Fusion



FUS-29281

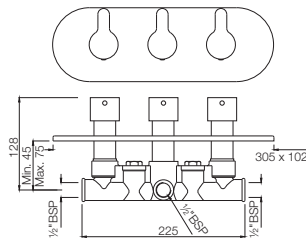
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)



FUS-29421

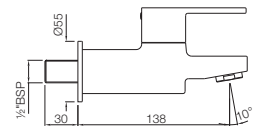
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Quarter Turn | Taps



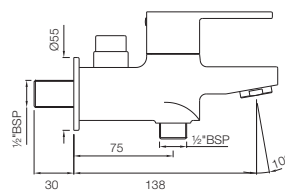
FUS-29427

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)



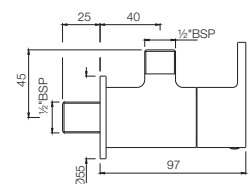
FUS-29037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange



FUS-29041

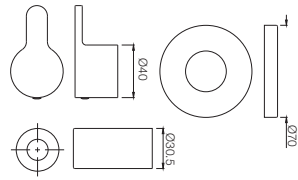
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange



FUS-29053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Fusion



FUS-29083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

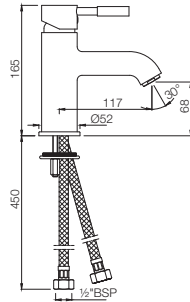
Solo

Proud And Elegant. Creating An Impression.



Solo

Single Lever | Basin



SOL-6001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

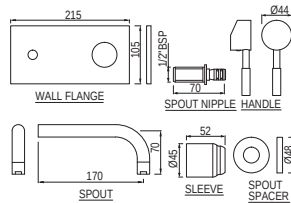
SOL-6051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses



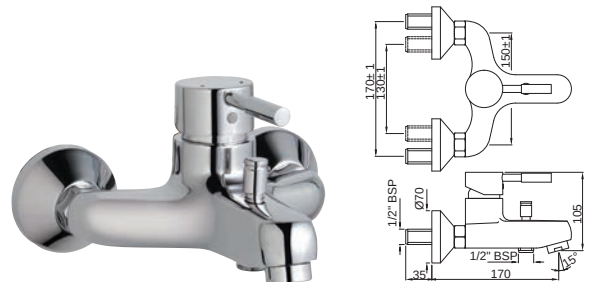
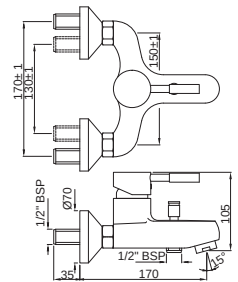
SOL-6231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)



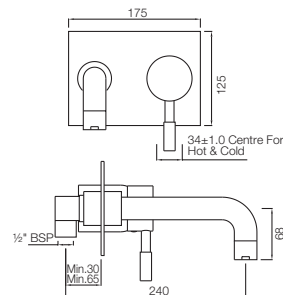
SOL-6233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)



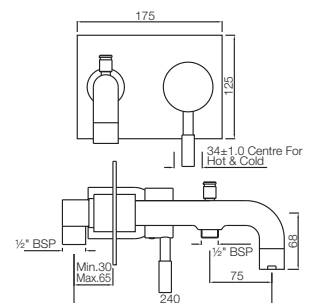
SOL-6119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower



SOL-6135

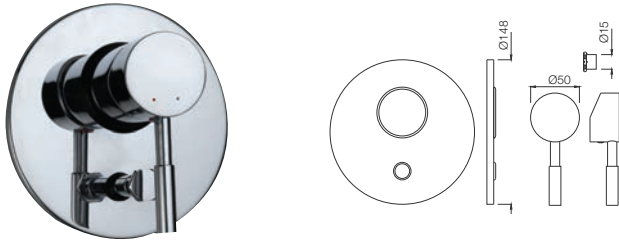
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



SOL-6137

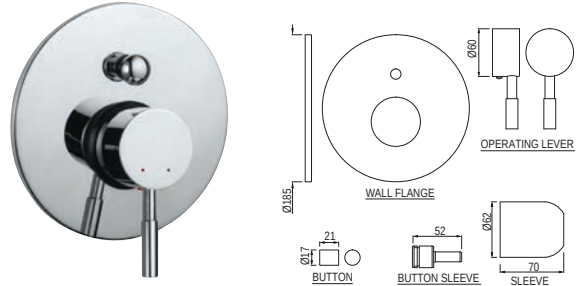
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Solo



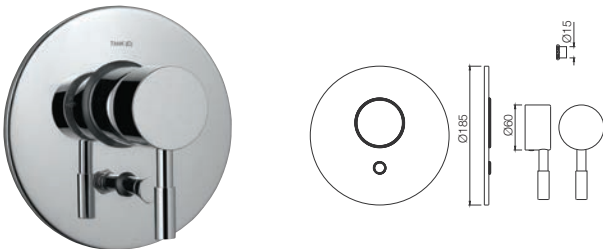
SOL-6075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)



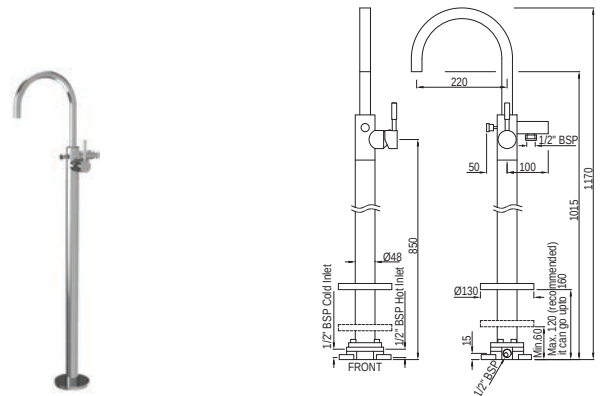
SOL-6079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)



SOL-6193K

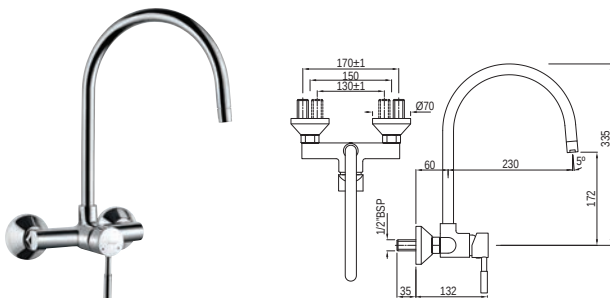
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)



SOL-6121K

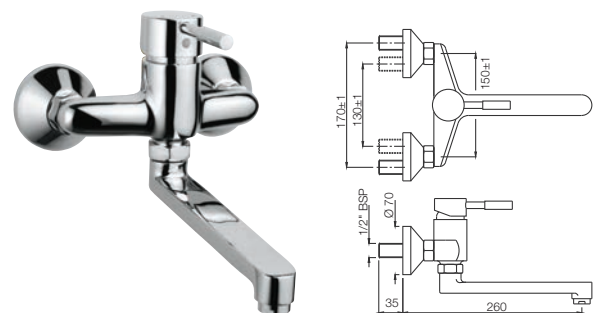
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Single Lever | Kitchen



SOL-6165

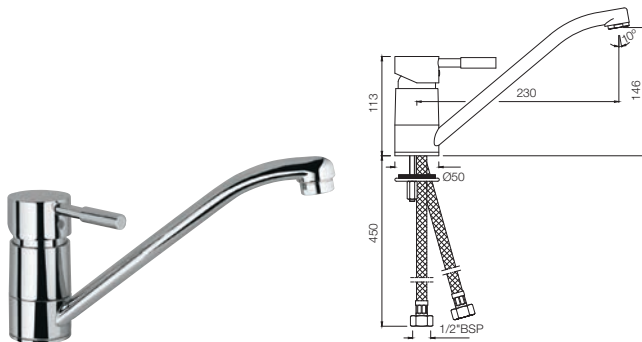
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



SOL-6163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Solo



SOL-6173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Basin



SOL-6167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)



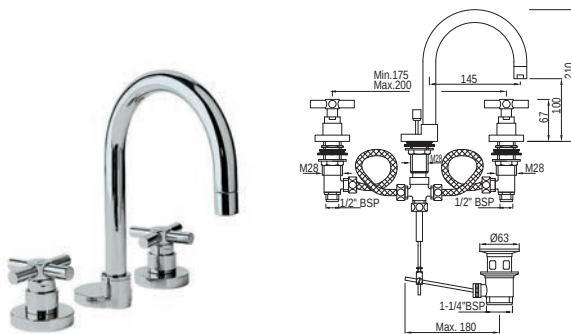
SOL-6169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)



SOL-6189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size



SOL-6191

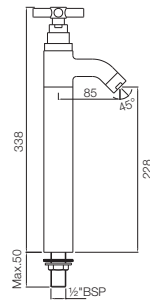
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size



SOL-6011

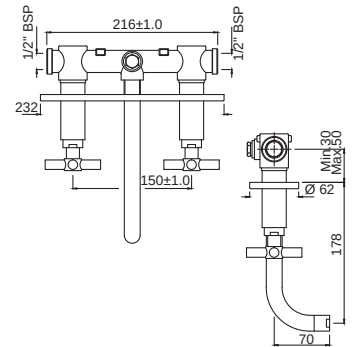
Pillar Cock

Solo



SOL-6021

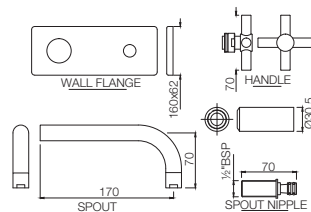
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body



SOL-6433

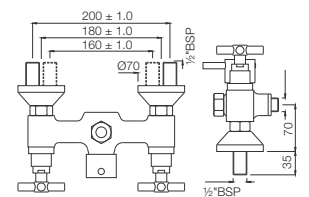
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout
(Composite One Piece Body)

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



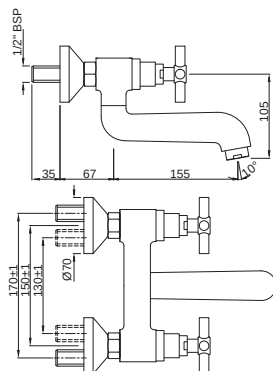
SOL-6441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)



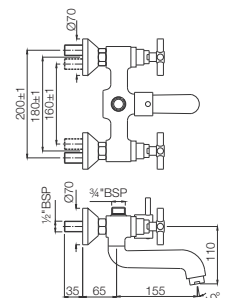
SOL-6215

Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



SOL-6219

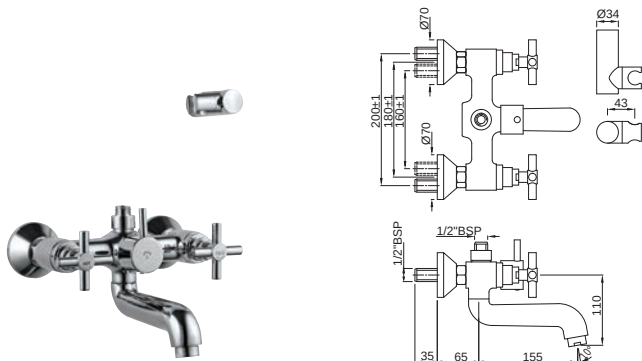
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



SOL-6217

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Solo



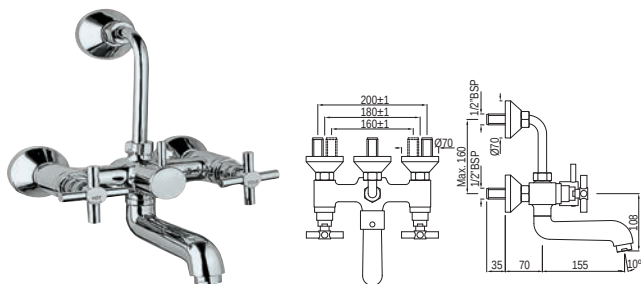
SOL-6267

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower



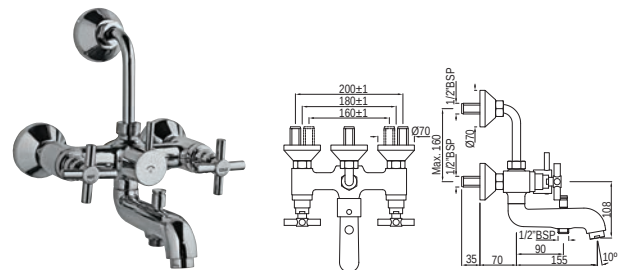
SOL-6271

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch



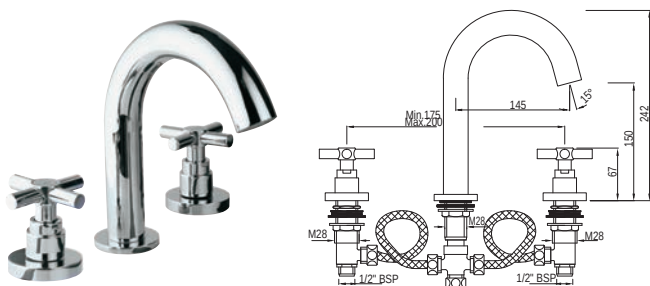
SOL-6273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



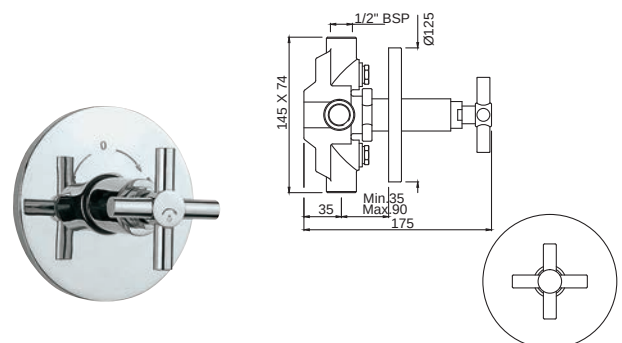
SOL-6281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)



SOL-6095

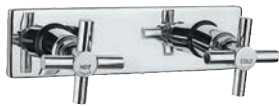
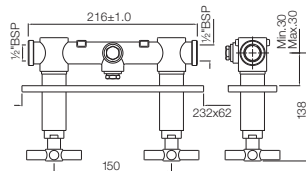
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size



SOL-6421

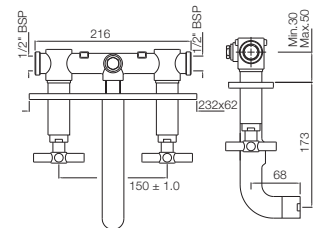
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Solo



SOL-6431

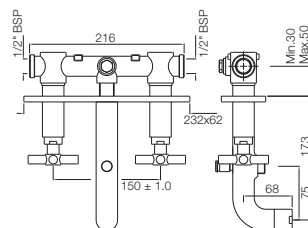
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)



SOL-6435

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

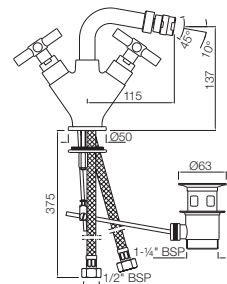
Quarter Turn | Bidet



SOL-6437

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)

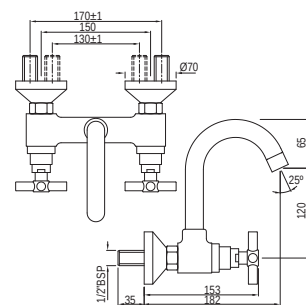
Quarter Turn | Bidet



SOL-6613B

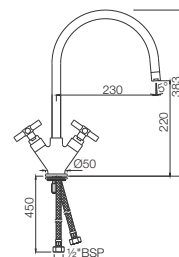
1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



SOL-6309

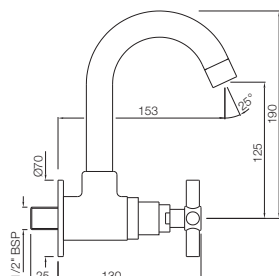
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



SOL-6319B

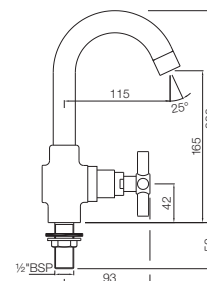
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Solo



SOL-6347

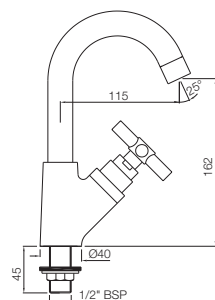
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
With Wall Flange



SOL-6357

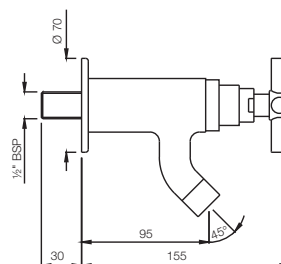
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout
(Table Mounted Model)

Quarter Turn | Taps



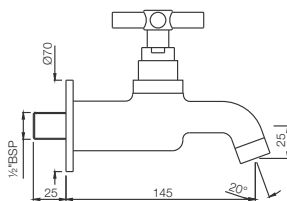
SOL-6359

Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob



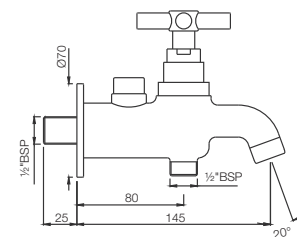
SOL-6037

Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange



SOL-6047

Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange



SOL-6041

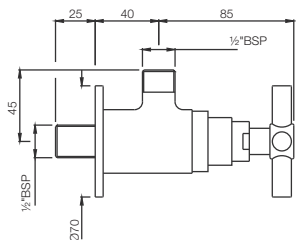
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Solo

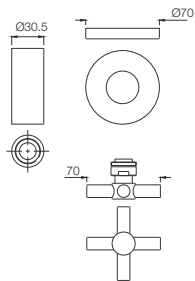
Quarter Turn | Taps



SOL-6053
Angular Stop Cock with Flange



SOL-6083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)



Queen's

Victorian Elegance. Royal And Regal.



Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



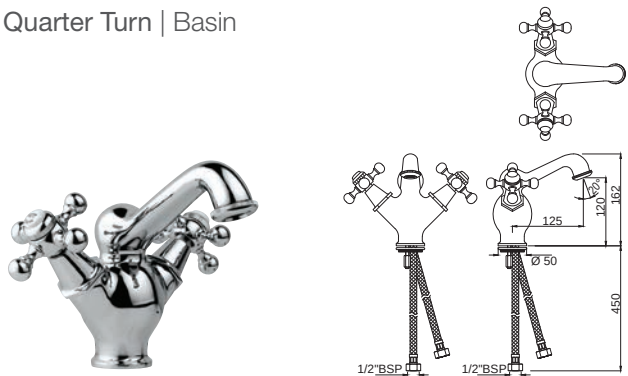
White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code QQT-CHR-7011, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be QQT-GDS-7011.

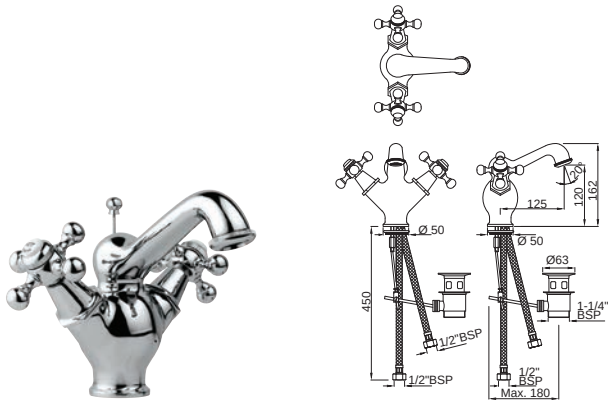
The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

Queen's

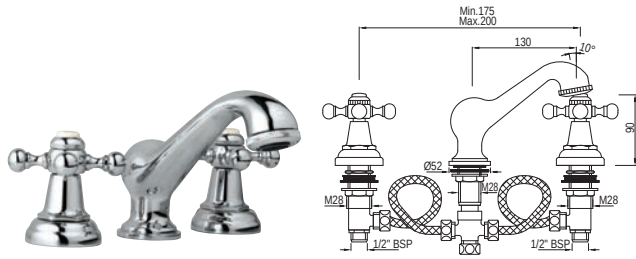
Quarter Turn | Basin



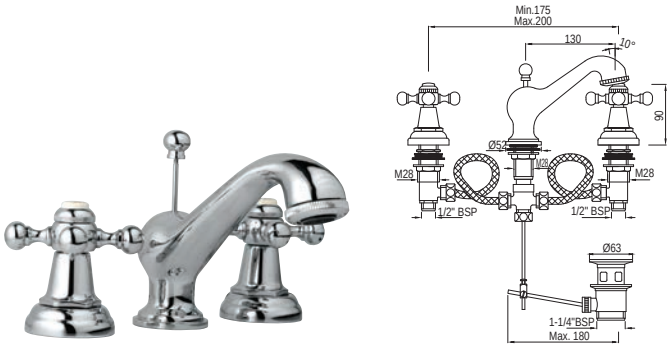
QQT-7167B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



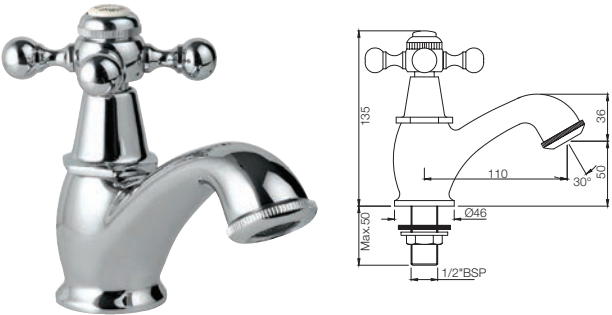
QQT-7169B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



QQT-7189
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System

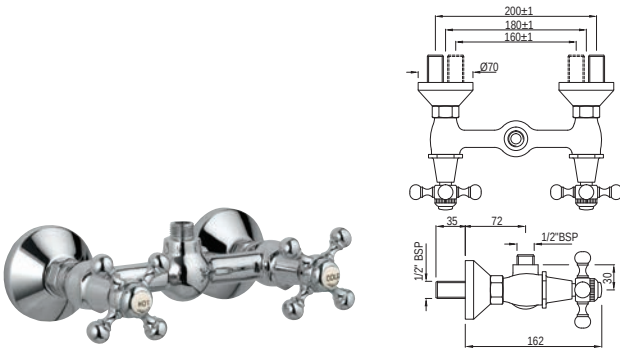


QQT-7191
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System



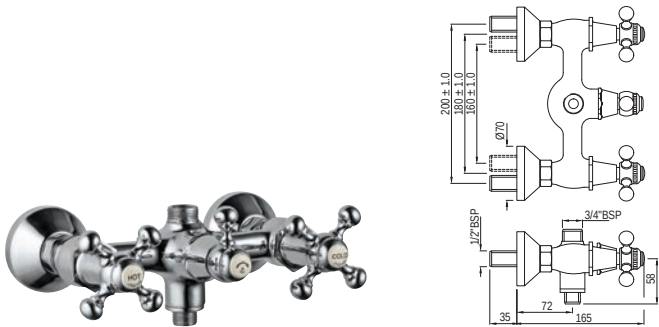
QQT-7011
Pillar Cock

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



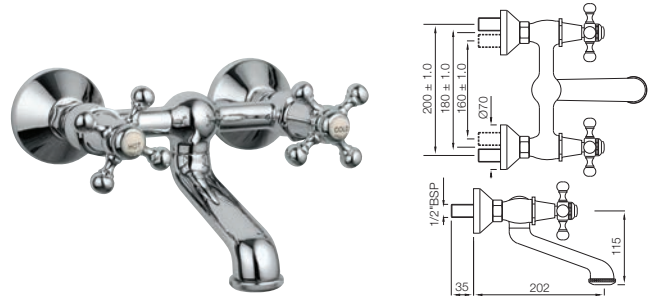
QQT-7209
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges

Queen's



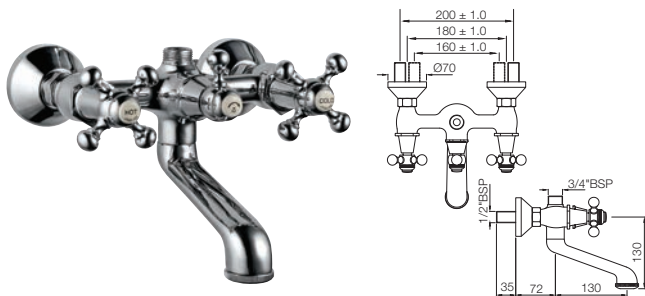
QQT-7215

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



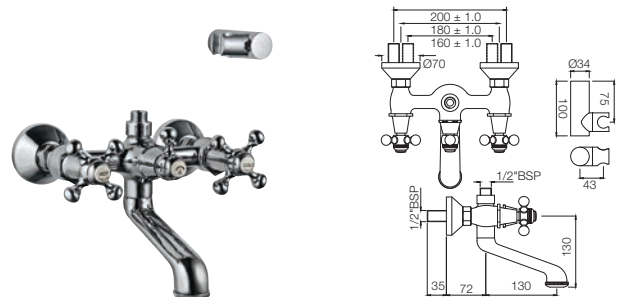
QQT-7219

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



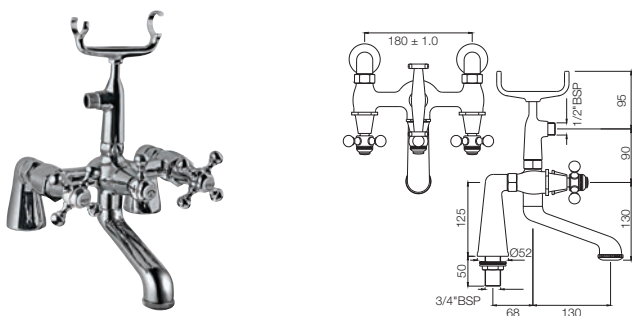
QQT-7217

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower



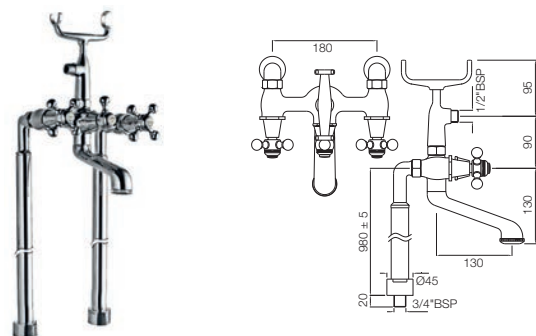
QQT-7267

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower



QQT-7271

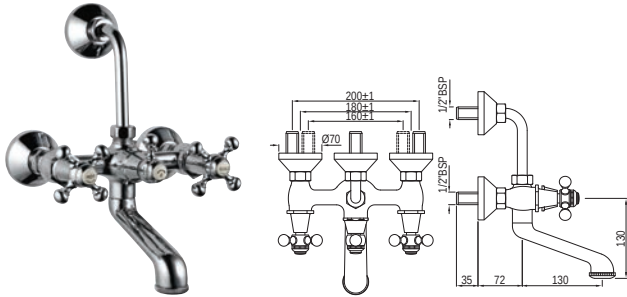
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)



QQT-7271HL

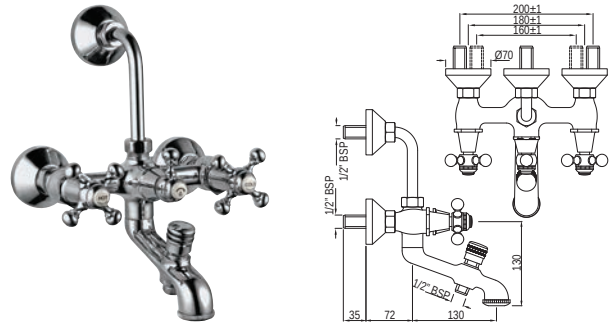
Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Queen's



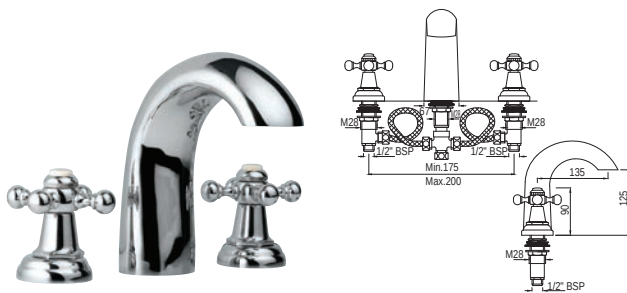
QQT-7273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



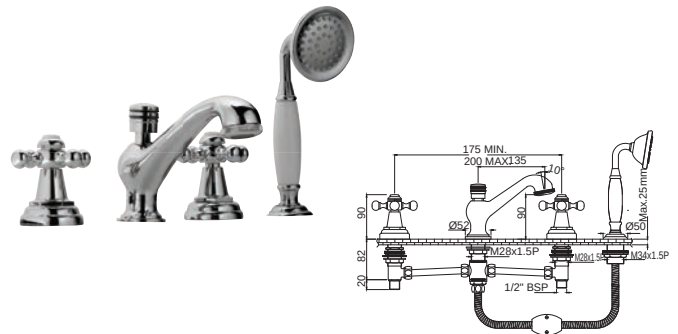
QQT-7281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)



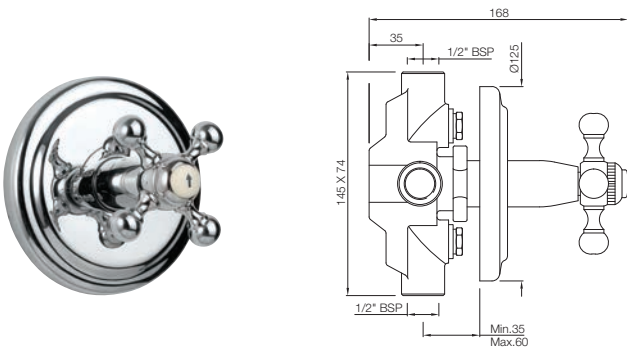
QQT-7095

Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout



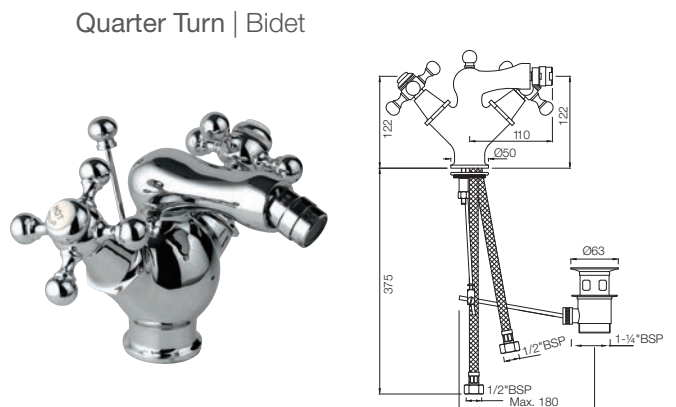
QQT-7277

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks,
1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8Mm Dia. & 1.5M Long
Flexible Tube



QQT-7421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

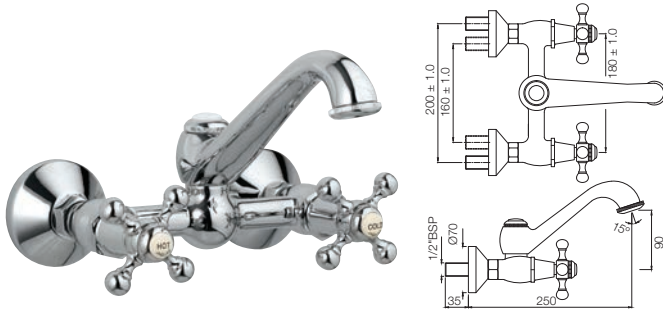


QQT-7613B

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

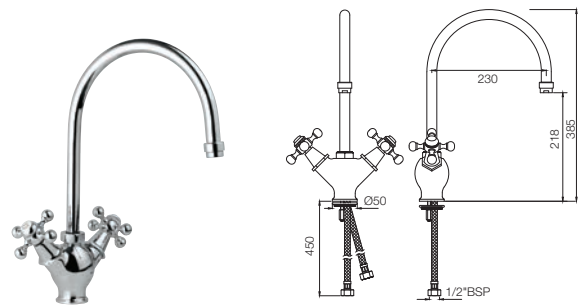
Queen's

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



QQT-7309

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



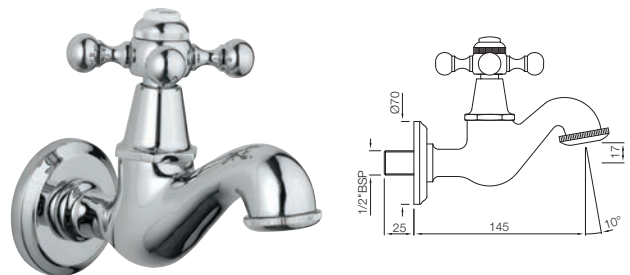
QQT-7319B

Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



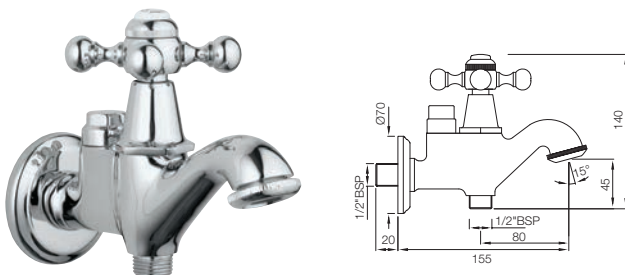
QQT-7347

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange



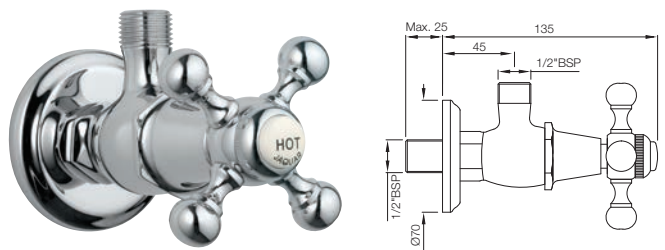
QQT-7037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange



QQT-7041

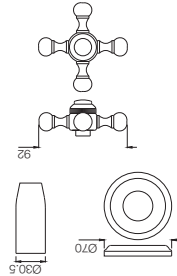
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange



QQT-7053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Queen's



QQT-7083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with
Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

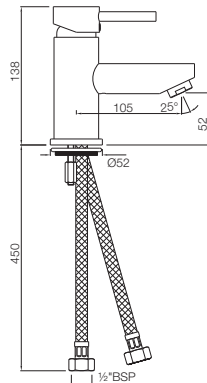
Florentine

Heralding Perfection in Straight Lines.



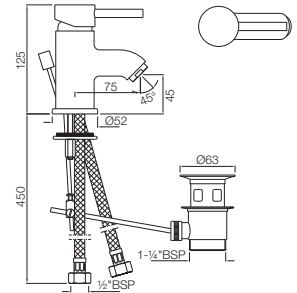
Florentine

Single Lever | Basin



FLR-5001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



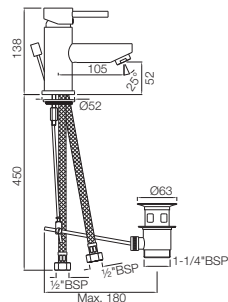
FLR-5063B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

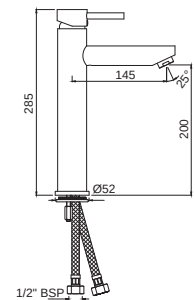
FLR-5003B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



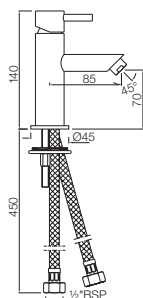
FLR-5051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses



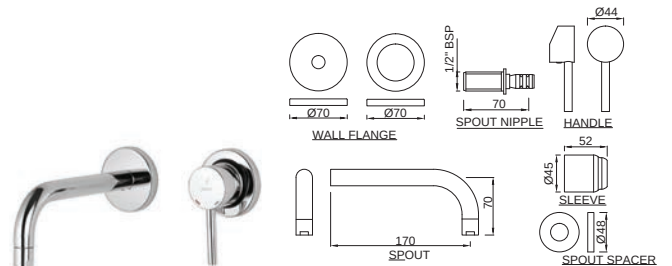
FLR-5005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without PopUp Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses



FLR-5025B

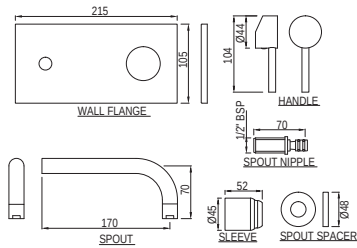
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without PopUp Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses



FLR-5231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO & ALD-235NPSO)

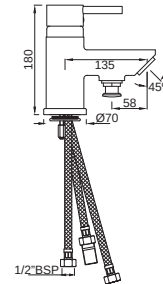
Florentine



FLR-5233NK

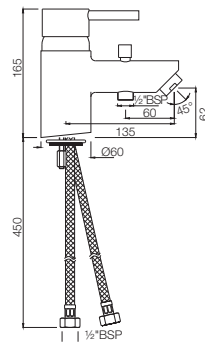
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

Single Lever | Bath & Shower



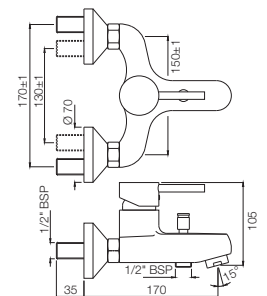
FLR-5105B

Single Lever 1 - Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses



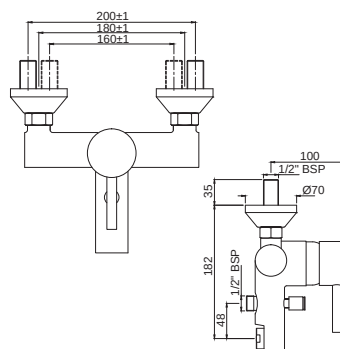
FLR-5107B

Single Lever 1 - Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses



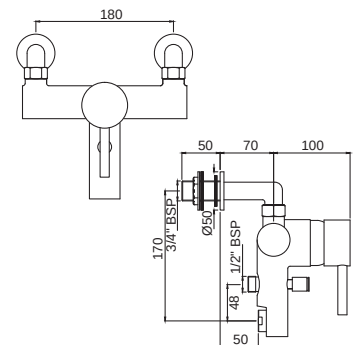
FLR-5119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower



FLR-5123

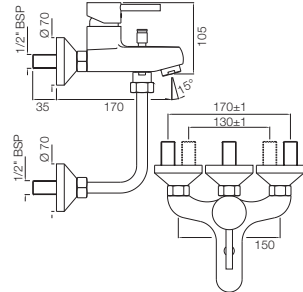
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower



FLR-5133

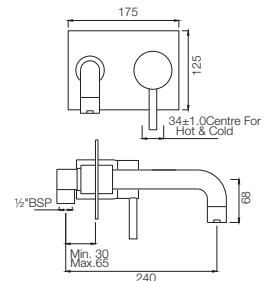
Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs

Florentine



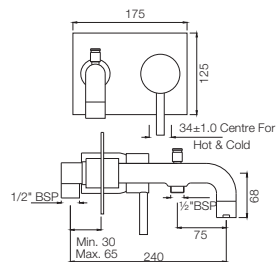
FLR-5143

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



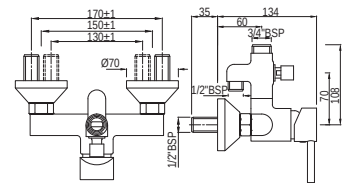
FLR-5135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



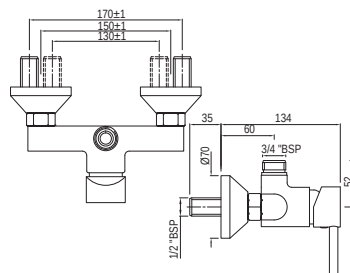
FLR-5137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



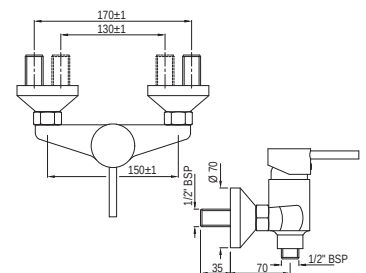
FLR-5145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FLR-5147

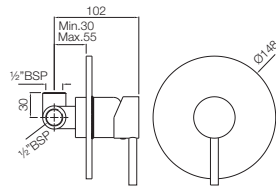
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FLR-5149

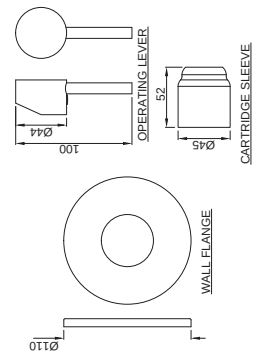
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Florentine



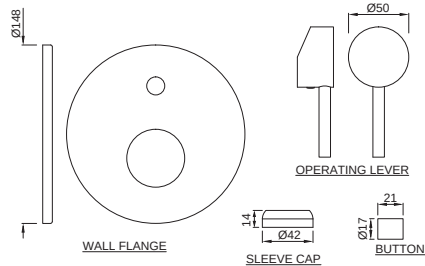
FLR-5139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower



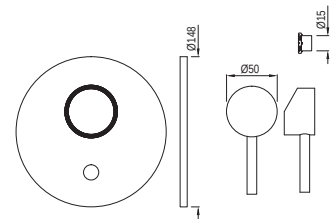
FLR-5227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



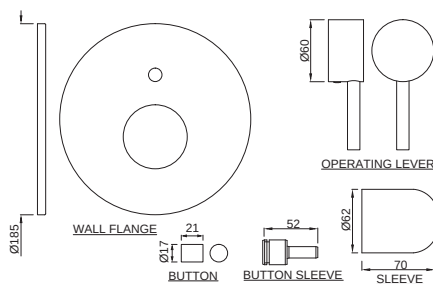
FLR-5065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)



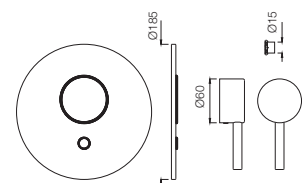
FLR-5075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)



FLR-5079NK

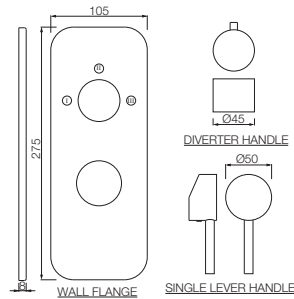
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)



FLR-5193K

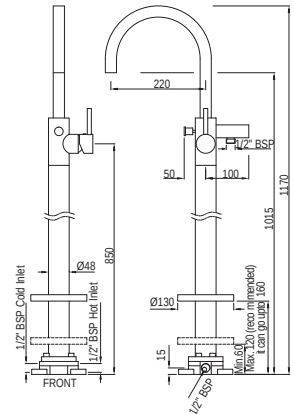
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of
Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only
(Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Florentine



FLR-5783K

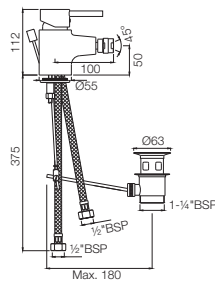
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of SingleLever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)



FLR-5121K

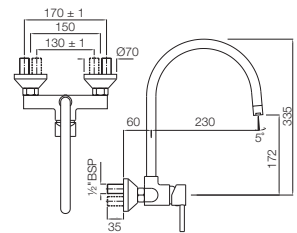
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Single Lever | Bidet



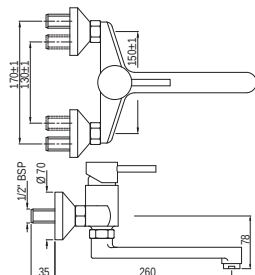
FLR-5213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses



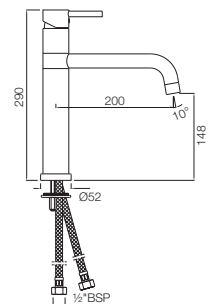
FLR-5165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FLR-5163

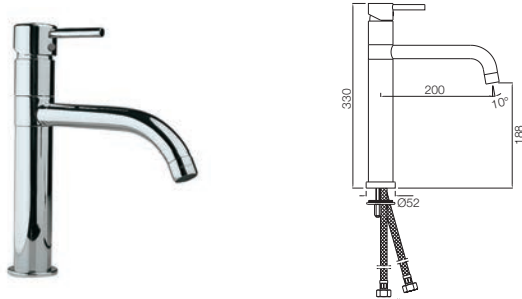
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FLR-5007B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Florentine



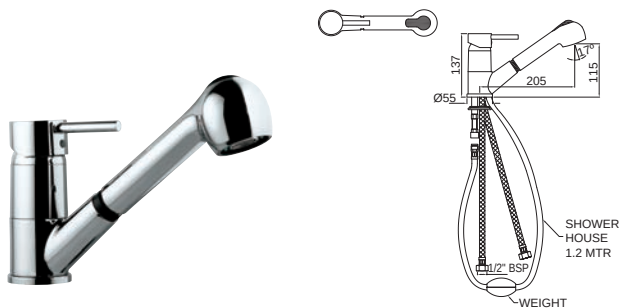
FLR-5009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body
Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with
600mm Long Braided Hoses



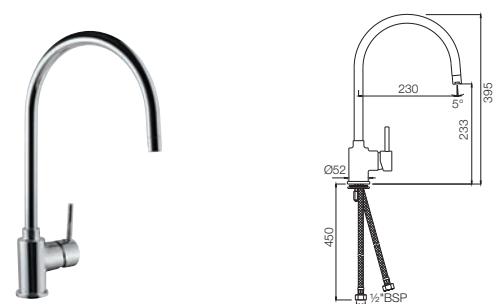
FLR-5173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted)
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



FLR-5177B

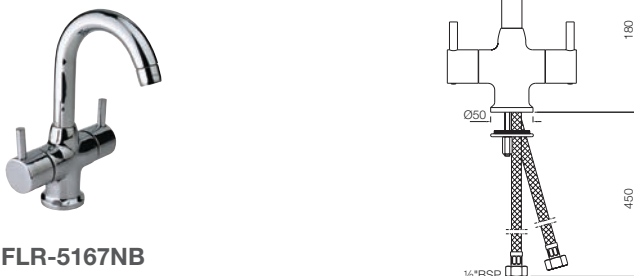
Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable
Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube
with 450mm long Braided Hoses



FLR-5179B

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table
Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Basin

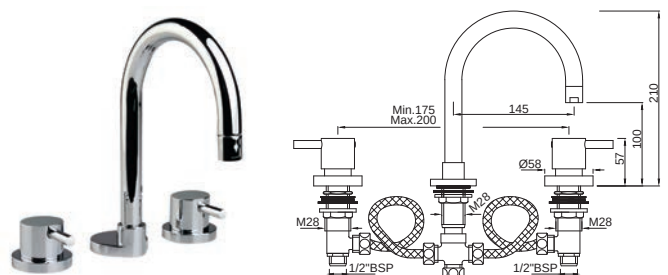


FLR-5167NB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout
without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long
Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Also available

FLR-5169NB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with RoundSpout with
Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided
Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size



FLR-5189N

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup
Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size

Florentine



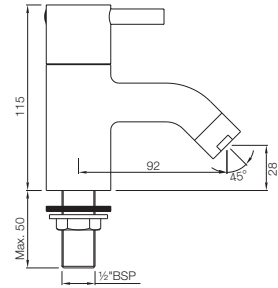
FLR-5191N

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size



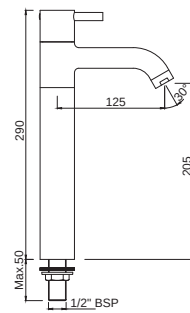
FLR-5011N

Pillar Cock



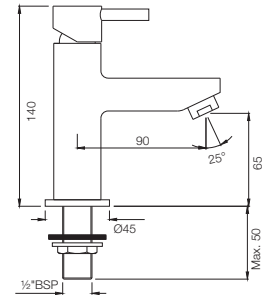
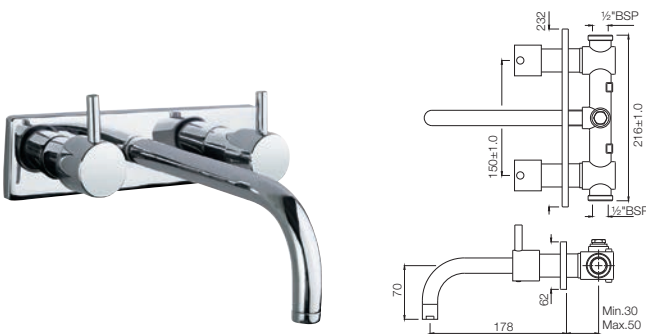
FLR-5021M

Pillar Cock with Extension Body



FLR-5015

Pillar Cock with Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange



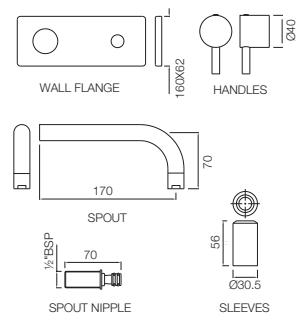
FLR-5433N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)



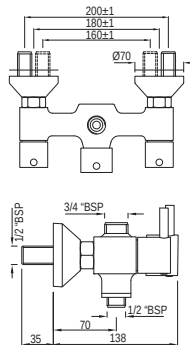
FLR-5441NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)



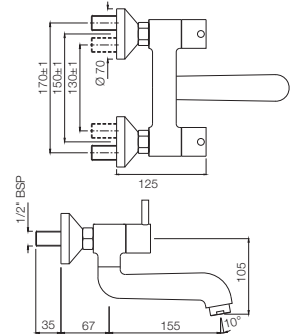
Florentine

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



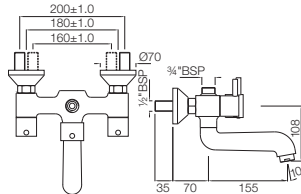
FLR-5215N

Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



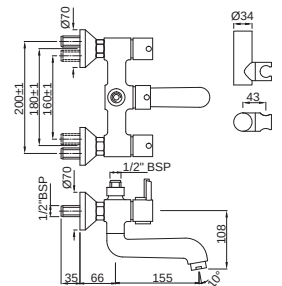
FLR-5219N

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



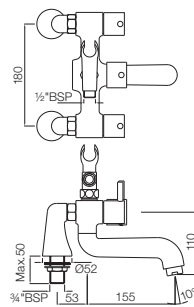
FLR-5217N

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower



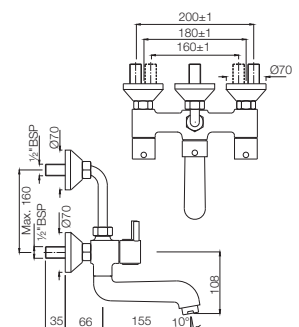
FLR-5267N

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower



FLR-5271N

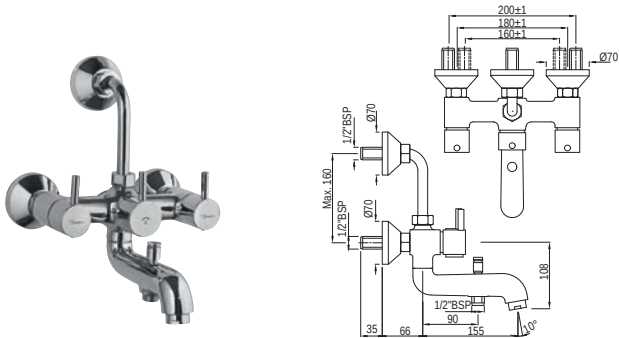
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch



FLR-5273UPR

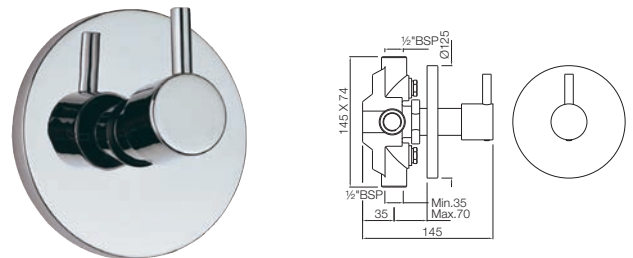
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Florentine



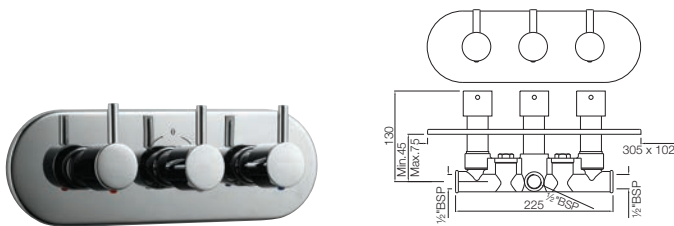
FLR-5281N

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)



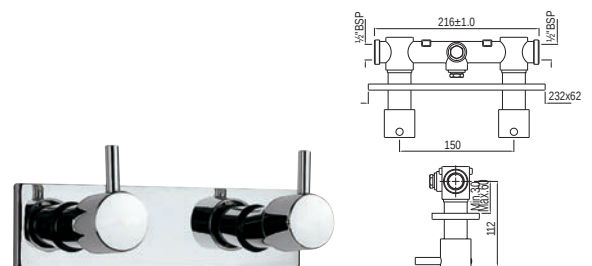
FLR-5421N

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle



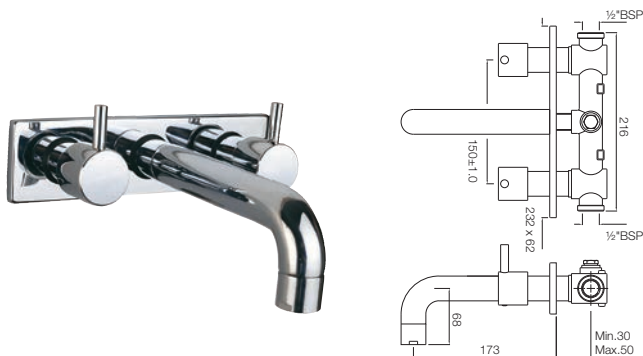
FLR-5427N

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

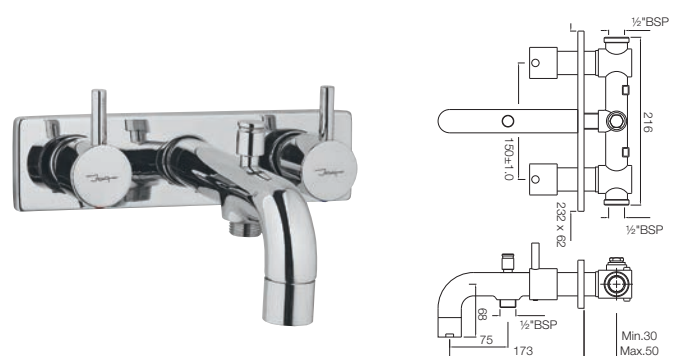


FLR-5431N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)

**FLR-5435N**

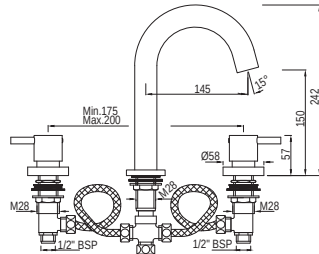
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)



FLR-5437N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)

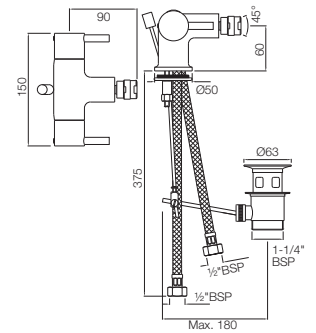
Florentine



FLR-5095N

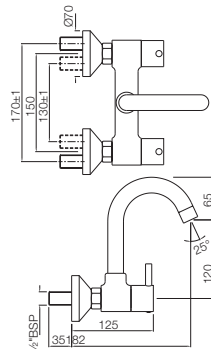
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size

Quarter Turn | Bidet



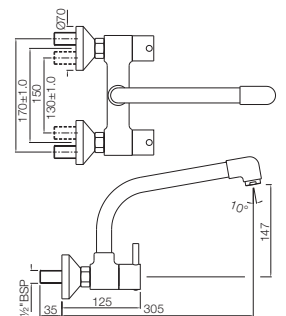
FLR-5613NB

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses



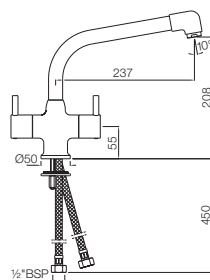
FLR-5309N

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



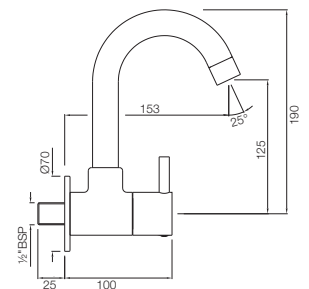
FLR-5309ND

Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FLR-5319NB

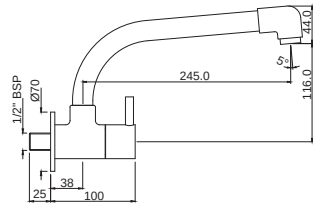
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



FLR-5347N

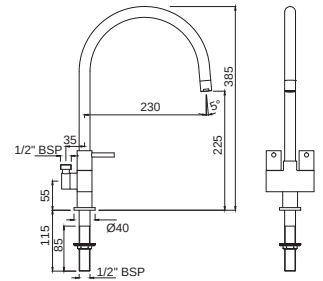
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange

Florentine



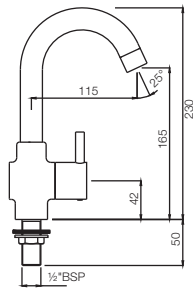
FLR-5347SD

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange



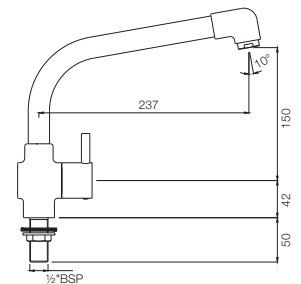
FLR-5355N

Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout



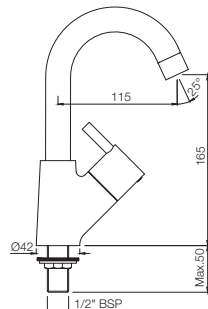
FLR-5357N

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)F



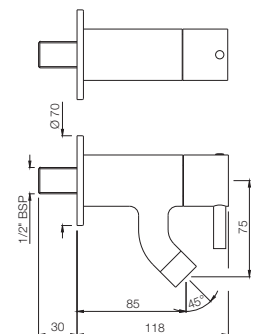
FLR-5357SD

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)



FLR-5359N

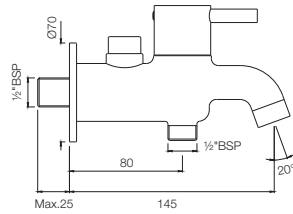
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob



FLR-5037N

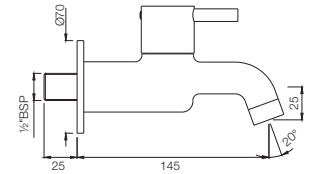
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange

Florentine



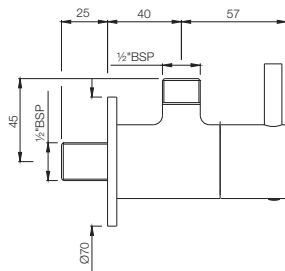
FLR-5047N

Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange



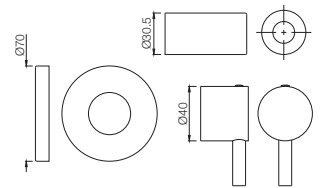
FLR-5041N

2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange



FLR-5053N

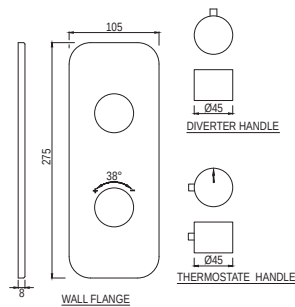
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange



FLR-5083NK

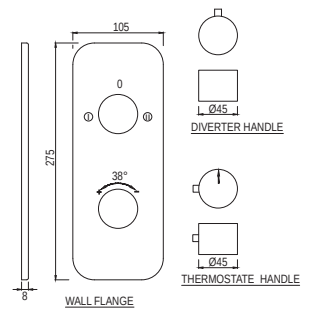
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



FLR-5661K

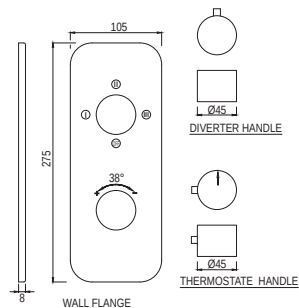
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Florentine



FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

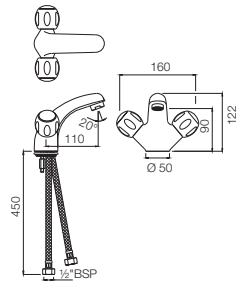
Clarion

Clearly Defined. Truly Inspirational.



Clarion

Quarter Turn | Basin



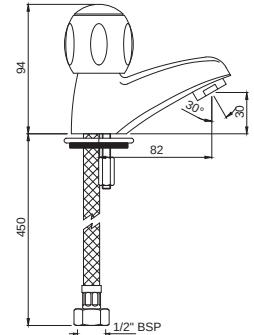
CQT-23167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

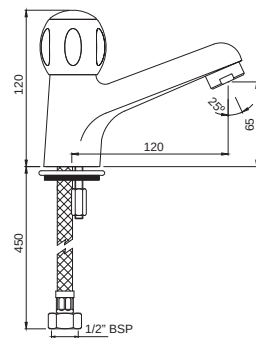
CQT-23169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



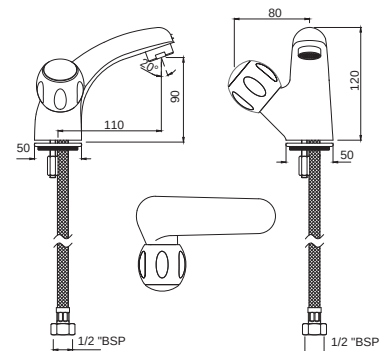
CQT-23011B

Pillar Cock with 450mm Long Braided Hose



CQT-23021B

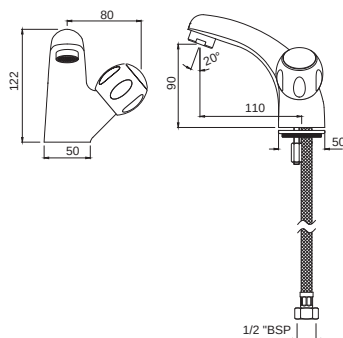
Pillar Cock Long Neck with 450mm Long Braided Hose



CQT-23123

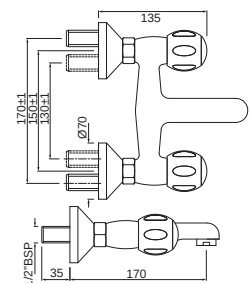
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



CQT-23127

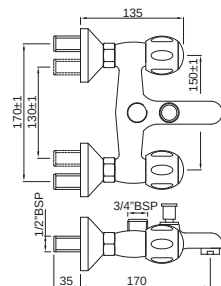
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob



CQT-23219

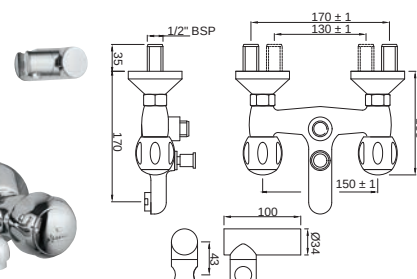
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Clarion



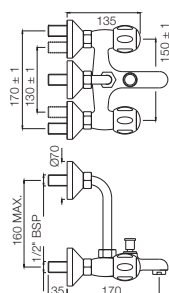
CQT-23217UPR

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower



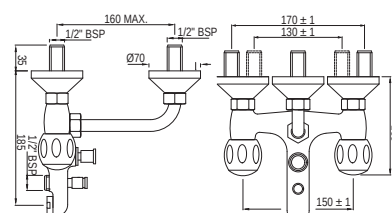
CQT-23267

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower



CQT-23273UPR

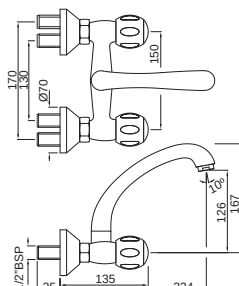
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



CQT-23281UPR

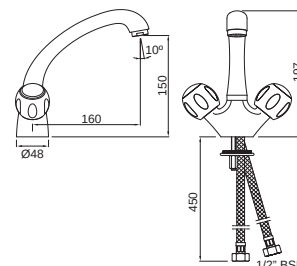
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



CQT-23309

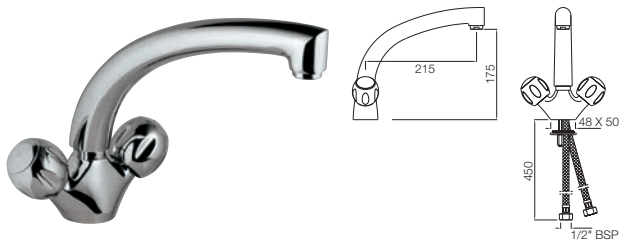
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



CQT-23309B

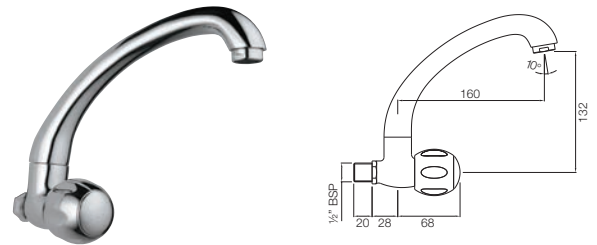
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Clarion



CQT-23321B

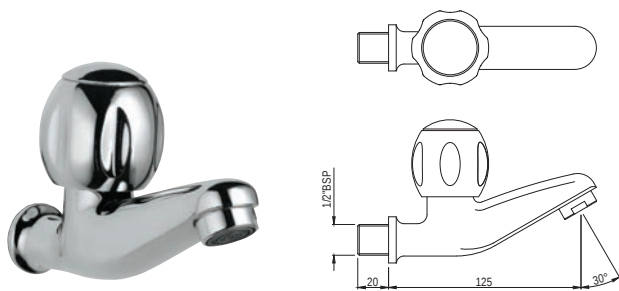
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model)
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



CQT-23347

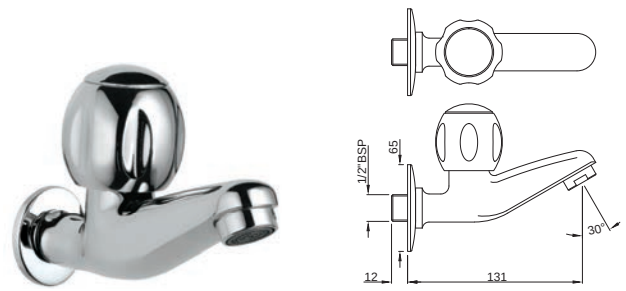
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)

Quarter Turn | Taps



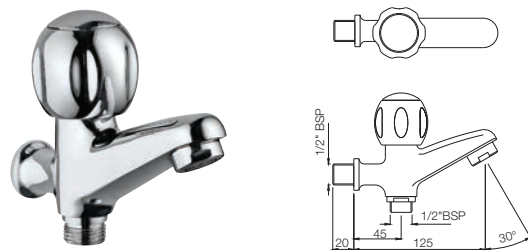
CQT-23037

Bib Cock



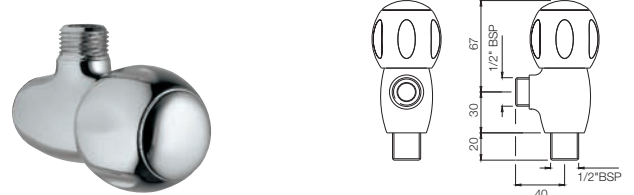
CQT-23047

Bib Cock with Wall Flange



CQT-23041

2-Way Bib Cock



CQT-23053

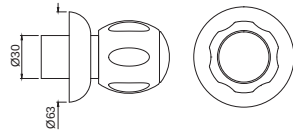
Angular Stop Cock

Also available

CQT-23059

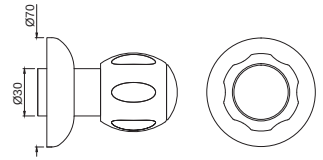
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange

Clarion



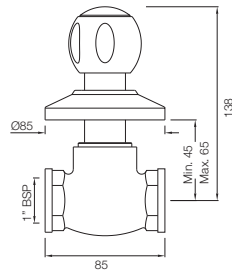
CQT-23069K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange
(Compatible with ALD-069)



CQT-23083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange
(Compatible with ALD-083CQT & ALD-089CQT)



CQT-24081

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob

Also available

CQT-24081A

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob

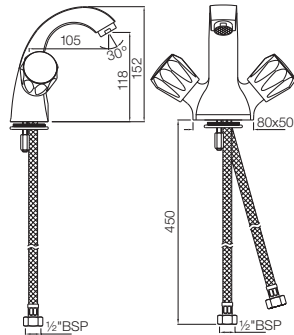
Continental

Elegance At Its Best.



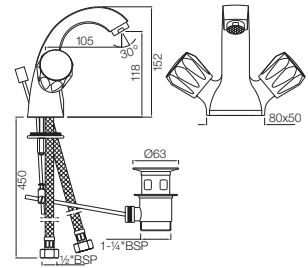
Continental

Full Turn | Basin



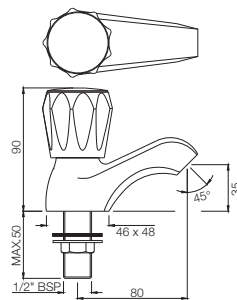
CON-167KNB

Central Hole Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



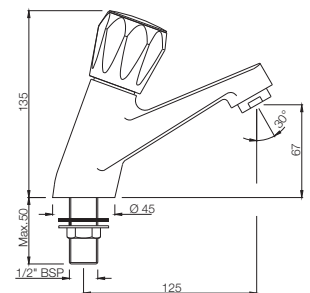
CON-169KNB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



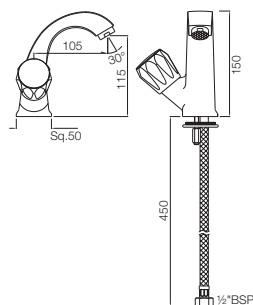
CON-011KN

Pillar Cock



CON-021KN

Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator



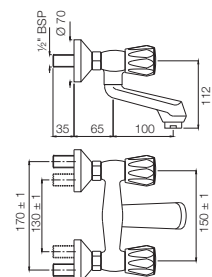
CON-123BKN

Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

Also available

CON-127BKN

Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose

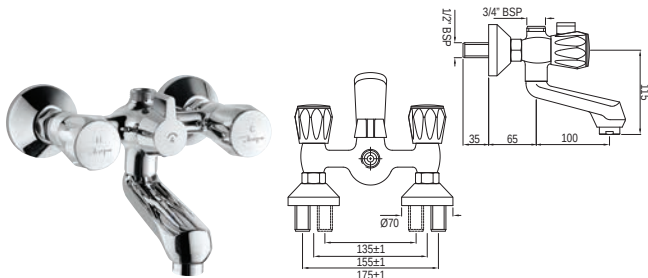


CON-219KN

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

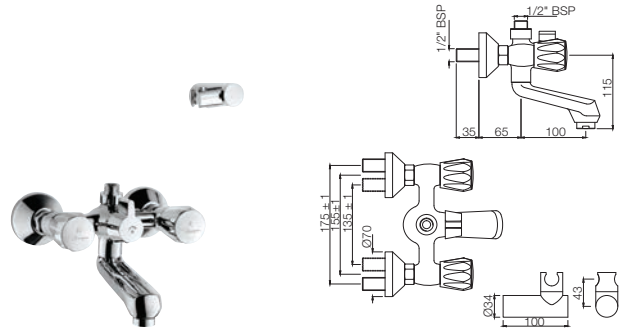
Full Turn | Bath & Shower

Continental



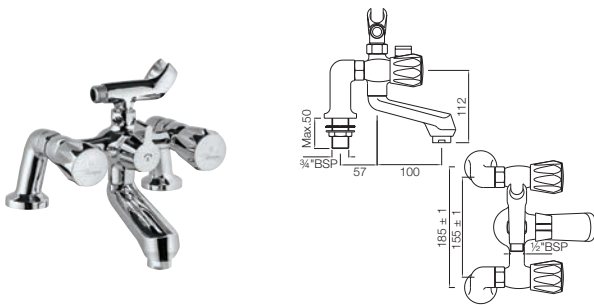
CON-217KN

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower



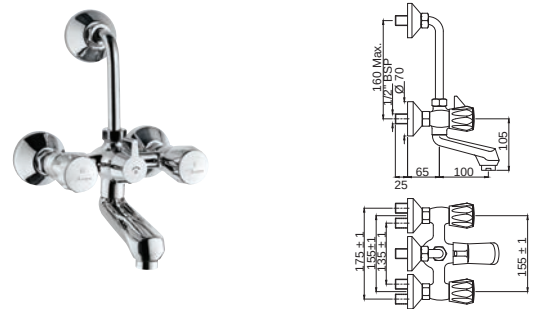
CON-267KN

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower



CON-271KN

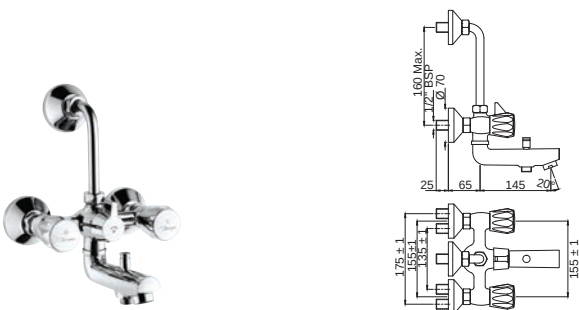
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch



CON-273KNUPR

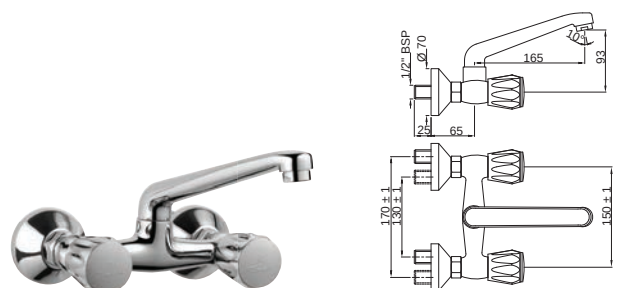
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Full Turn | Kitchen



CON-281KN

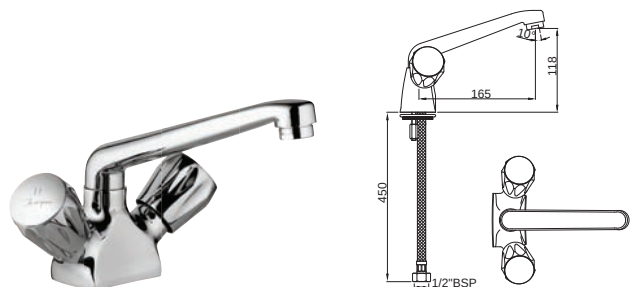
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)



CON-309KNM

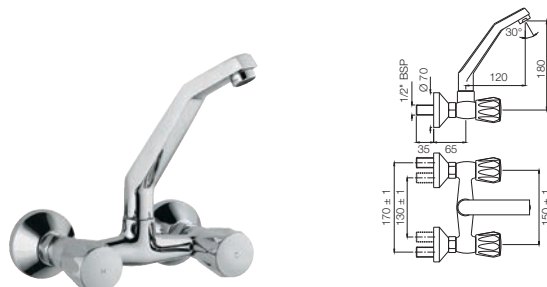
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Continental



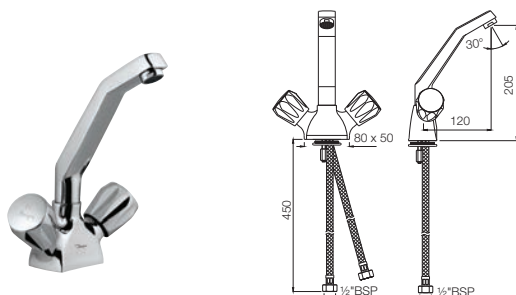
CON-309KNBM

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



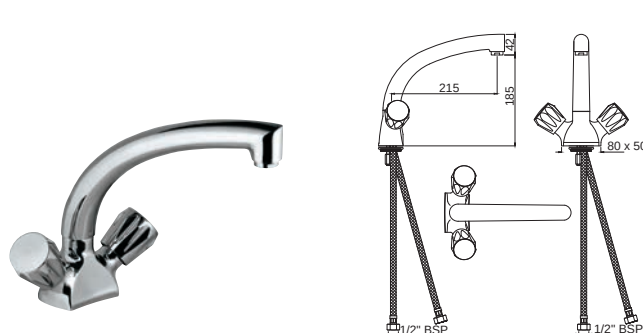
CON-319KN

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



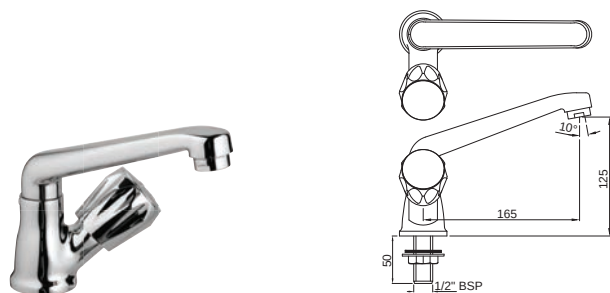
CON-319KNB

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



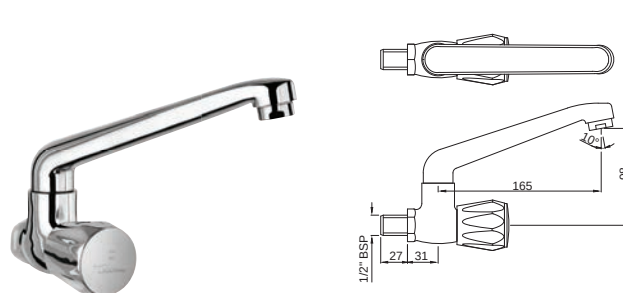
CON-321KNB

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



CON-349KNM

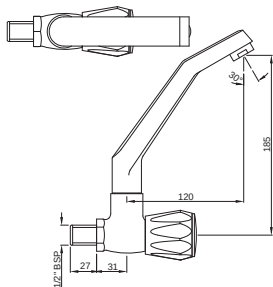
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)



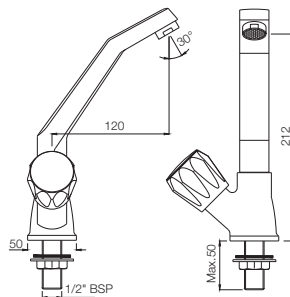
CON-347KNM

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)

Continental

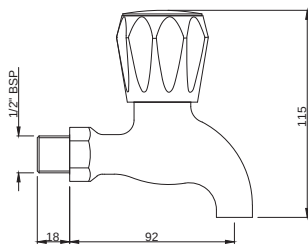


CON-357KN
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)

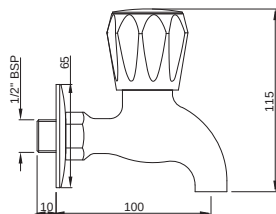


CON-359KN
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)

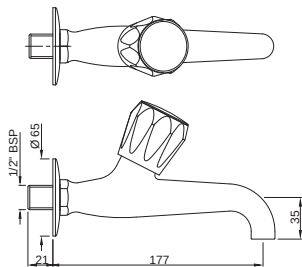
Full Turn | Taps



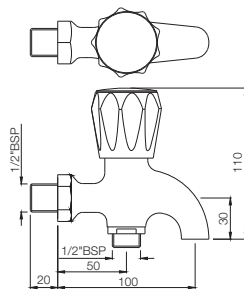
CON-037KN
Bib Cock



CON-047KN
Bib Cock with Wall Flange

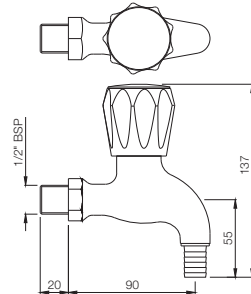


CON-107KN
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange



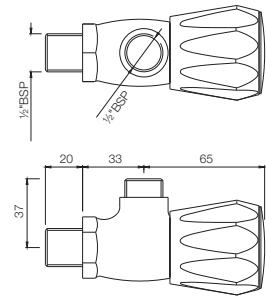
CON-041KN
2 Way Bib Cock

Continental



CON-049NKN

Bib Cock with Nozzle



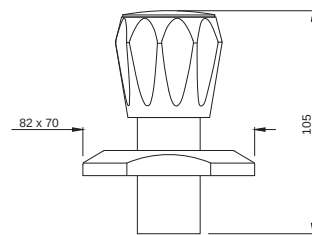
CON-053KN

Angular Stop Cock

Also available

CON-059KN

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



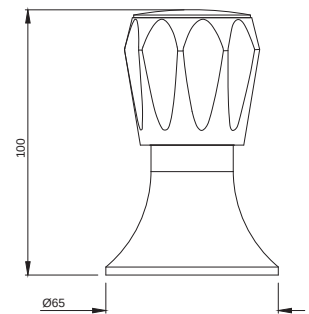
CON-083FTK

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)

Also available

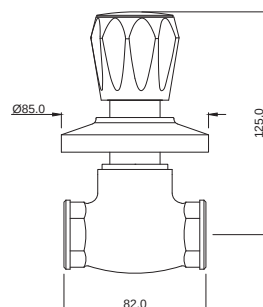
CON-087FTK

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT)



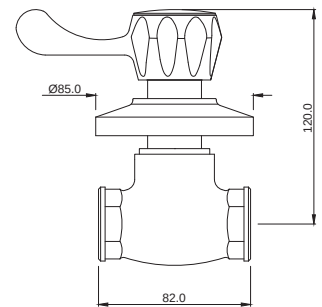
CON-069FTK

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT)



CON-1081KN

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob



CON-1081A

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob

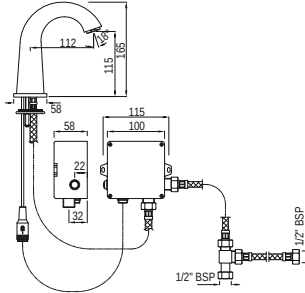
Sensor Taps

Stimulatingly Intelligent.



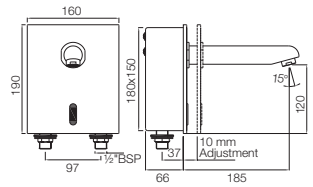
Sensor Taps

Basin



SNR-CHR-51011N

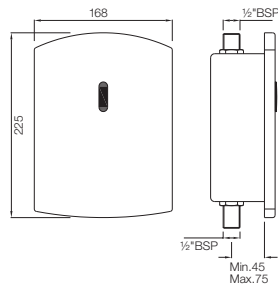
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)



SNR-STL-51071

Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 200mm Long Spout (Wall Mounted Model) Complete with Plastic Installation Box with 2 Nos. Control Cocks For Hot & Cold Water Supply (Battery Operated)

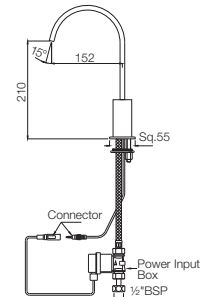
Urinals



SNR-STL-51077

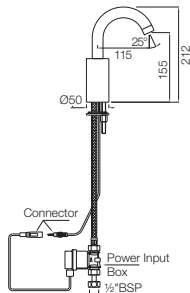
Sensor Concealed type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)

Basin



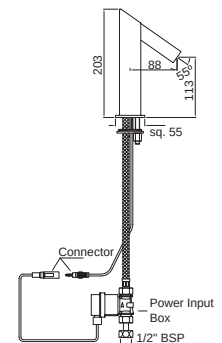
SNR-CHR-51033

Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape (Battery Operated)



SNR-CHR-51021

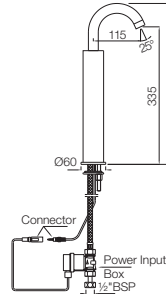
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)



SNR-CHR-51001SQ

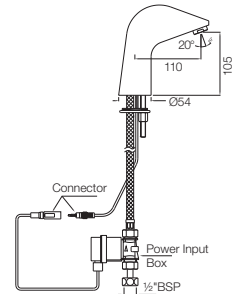
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Square Shape with Base Flange (Battery Operated)

Sensor Taps



SNR-CHR-51021A

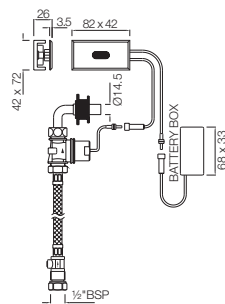
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body (Battery Operated)



SNR-CHR-51027

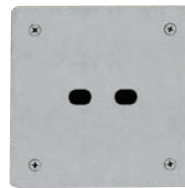
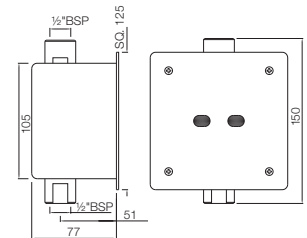
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)

Urinals



SNR-CHR-51097

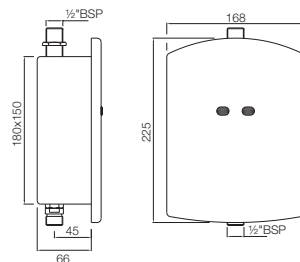
Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Battery Operated) (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)



SNR-STL-51083

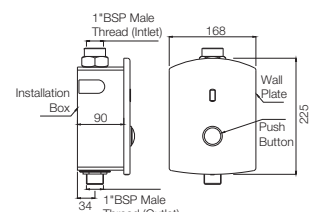
Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box (Battery Operated)

Sensotronic | Water Closet



SNR-STL-51087

Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)



SNR-STL-51093N

Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation Also (Battery Operated)

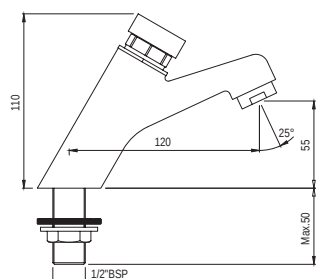
Pressmatic

Saves water Every Second.



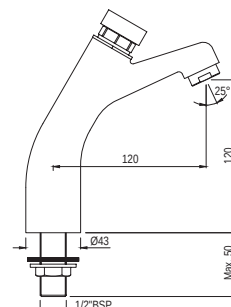
Pressmatic

Basin



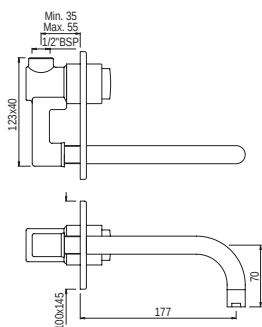
PRS-031

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System



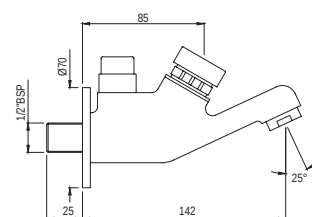
PRS-031L65

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body



PRS-061

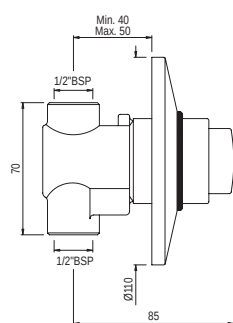
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap (Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)



PRS-043

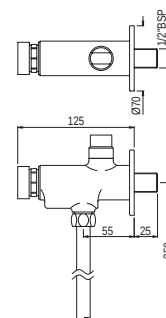
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange

Urinals



PRS-073

Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush Valve With Wall Flange



PRS-077

Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange

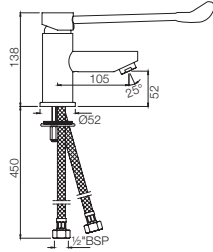
Medi Series

The Finest Collection For Hospitals.



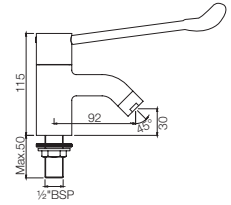
Medi Series

Basin



FLR-5033B

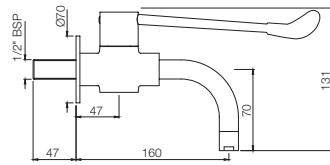
Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



FLR-5031N

Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle

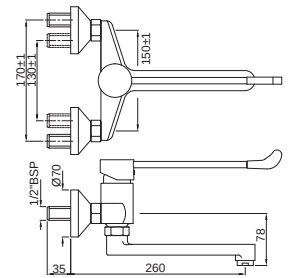
Taps



FLR-5043N

Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange

Kitchen



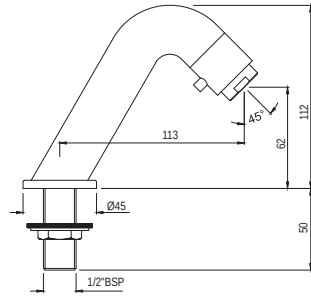
FLR-5166

Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Spout Operating Taps

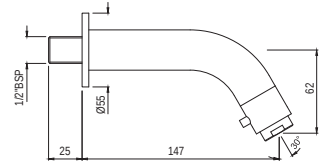
Innovative minimalistic design





SOT-83011

Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape With Base Flange



SOT-83037

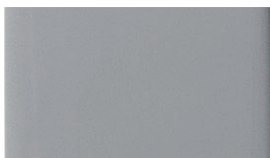
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape With Wall Flange

i-Flush

Intelligent Flushing System



Colour Finishes



Chrome
CHR



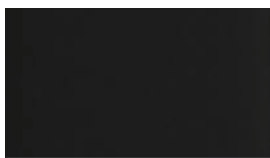
Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



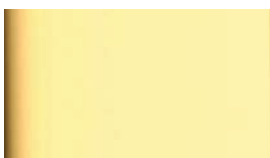
Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



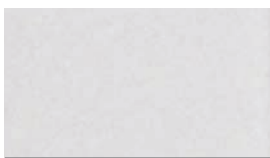
Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



White Matt
WHM

If you wish to place orders for the different colour finishes of this range shown above, just replace the colour code in the middle of the product code with the colour code of your choice. For instance, in the product code FLV-CHR-1075NK, 'CHR' connotes Chrome Finish. If you wish to order the same product in Gold Dust finish, replace 'CHR' with 'GDS'. Thus the product code will be FLV-GDS-1075NK.

The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.

i-Flush

Installed directly in the pipeline, the i Flush concealed flushing mechanism has multiple aesthetic and design advantages. It also provides a more appropriate mechanism of flushing, using the available water pressure to create better siphoning at the trap and superior clearing of waste.



i-Flush advantages

- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built
control system



saves water



twin
flowsystem



less noise



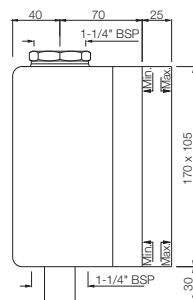
slim wall plate



go green

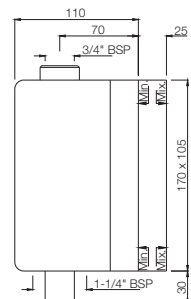


cost effective



FLV-1073C

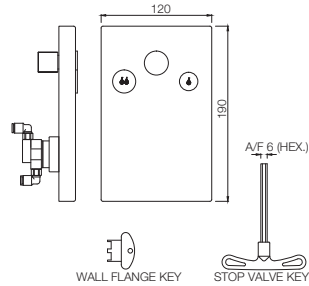
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm



FLV-1075C

Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm

i-Flush



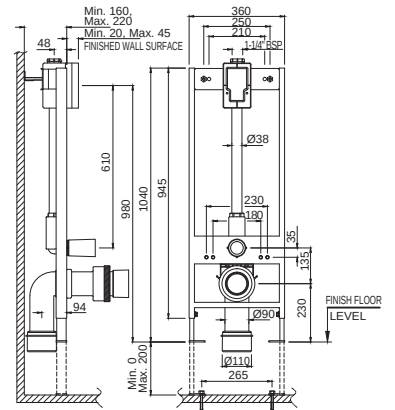
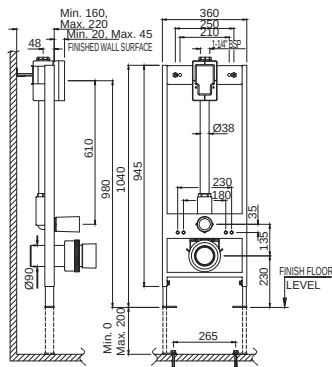
FLV-1075NK

Exposed Part Kit of i-Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)



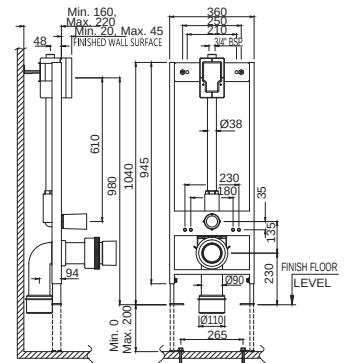
FLV-CHR-1073FS

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)



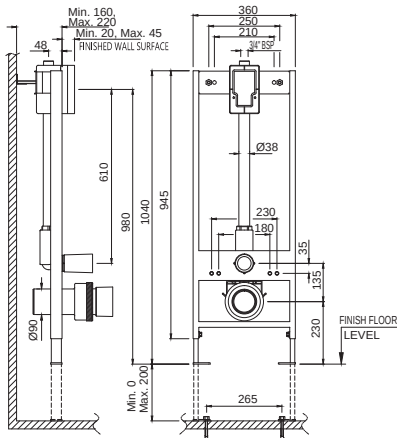
FLV-CHR-1073FP

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)



FLV-CHR-1075FS

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)



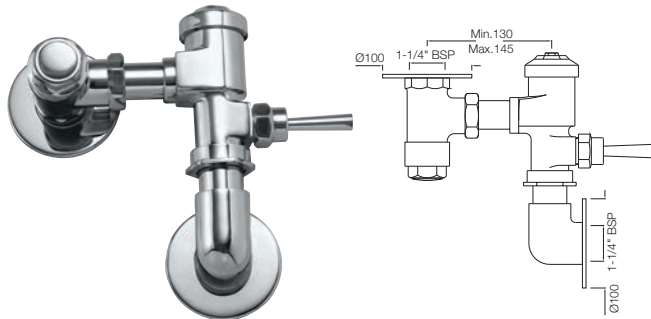
FLV-CHR-1075FP

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Flush Valves



Flush Valves



FLV-1015

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Also available

FLV-1015NEL

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

FLV-1015G

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size

FLV-1021F

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flanges (Front Operating Lever)

ALD-1025

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

FLV-1029

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

FLV-1029NEL

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

FLV-1029NELF

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Nel Size-front OperatingLever)

FLV-1029F

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

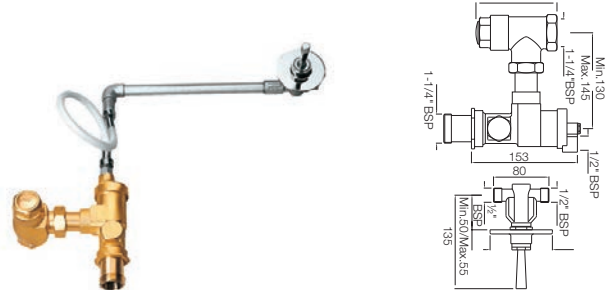
FLV-1039

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow Set (Regular Size-front Operating Lever)

FLV-1083

Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

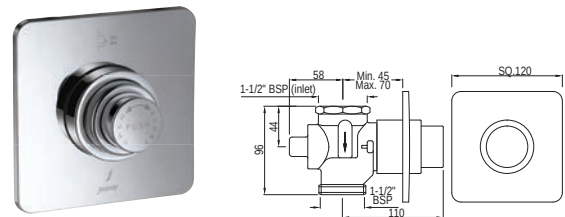
Remote Operated Flush Valve



FLV-1001

Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



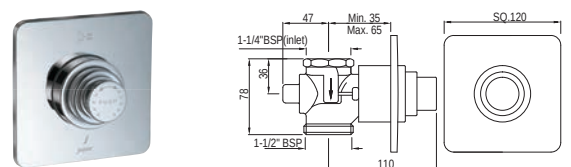
FLV-1093NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate
Also available

FLV-1095NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

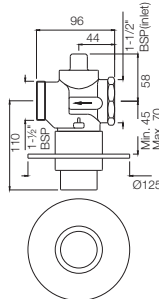
Also available

FLV-1089NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Flush Valves

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Also available

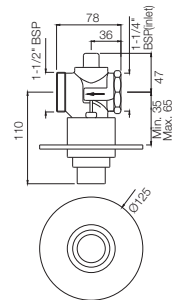
FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Also available

FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

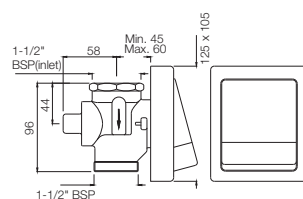
FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Concealed Flush Valves



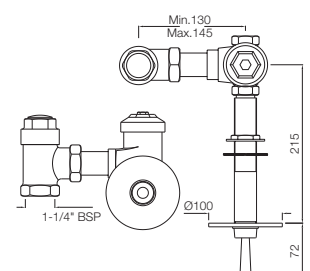
FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Also available

FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)



FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Also available

FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

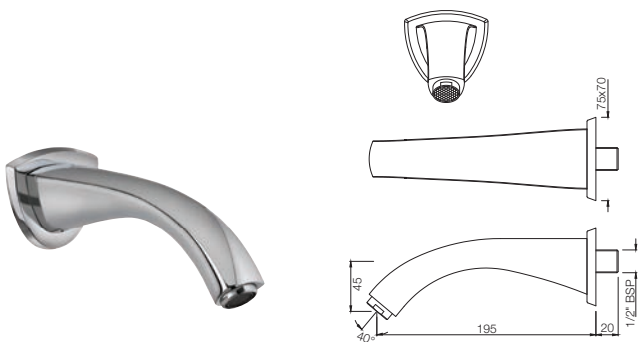
Bathtub Spouts

Form Meets Functionality.

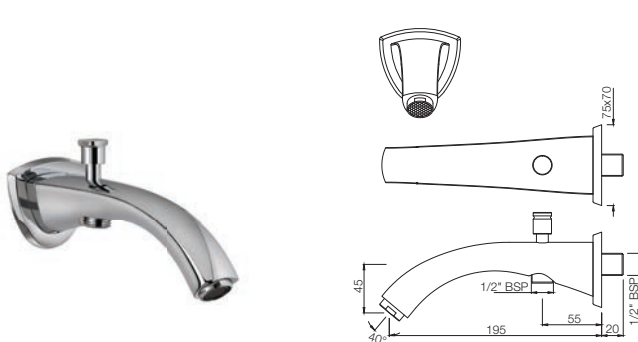


Bathtub Spouts

Arc

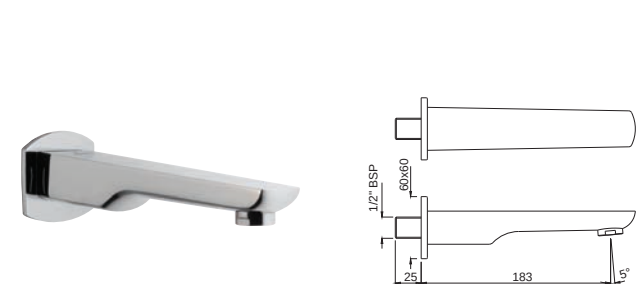


SPJ-87429
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange

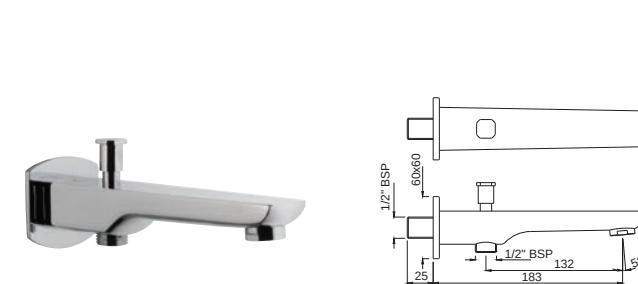


SPJ-87463
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Kubix Prime

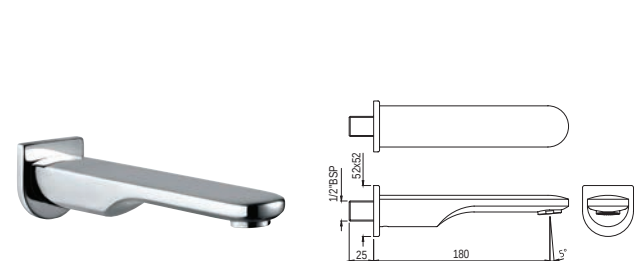


SPJ-35429PM
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

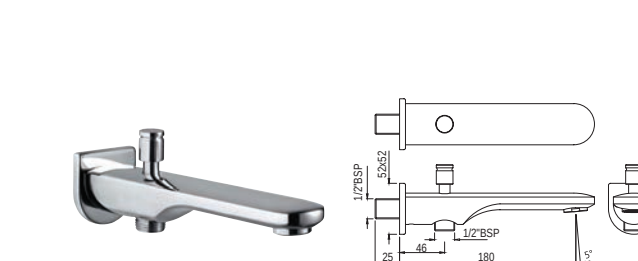


SPJ-35463PM
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Opal Prime



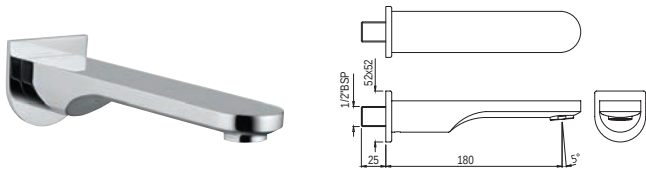
SPJ-15429PM
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange



SPJ-15463PM
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

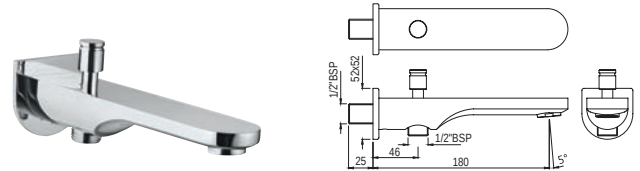
Bathtub Spouts

Ornamix Prime



SPJ-10429PM

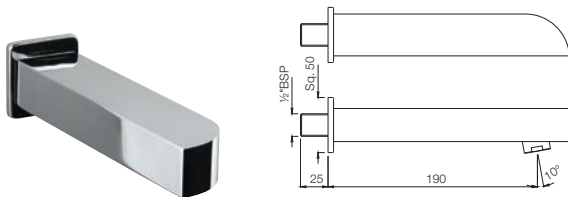
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange



SPJ-10463PM

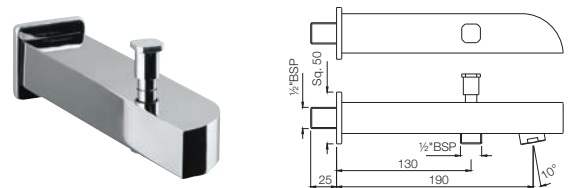
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Alive



SPJ- 85429

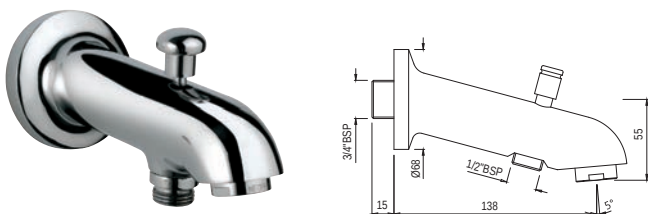
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange



SPJ-85463

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Allied



SPJ-461

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape

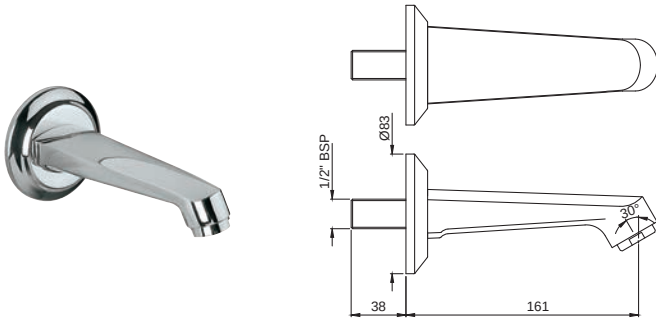


SPJ-467

Bathtub Spout Heavy Casted Body with Button Attachment for Hand Shower

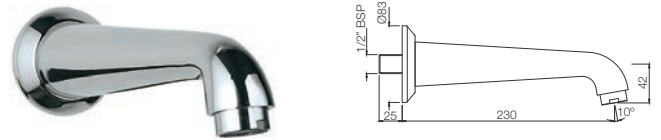
Bathtub Spouts

Continental



SPJ-429

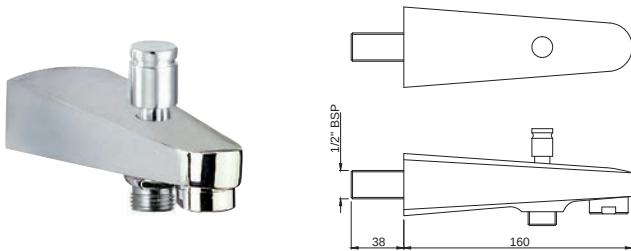
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange



SPJ-433

Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange

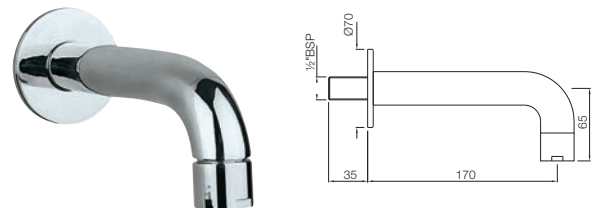
Continental



SPJ-463

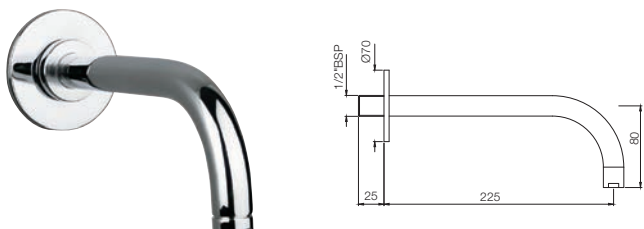
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower

Florentine



SPJ-5429S

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel

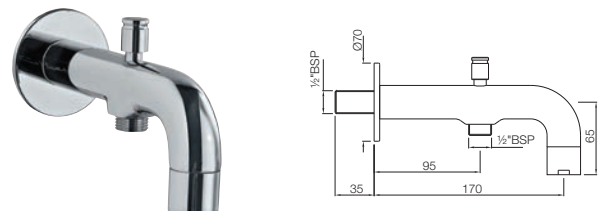


SPJ-5447

Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange
Also available

SPJ-5443

Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange



SPJ-5463

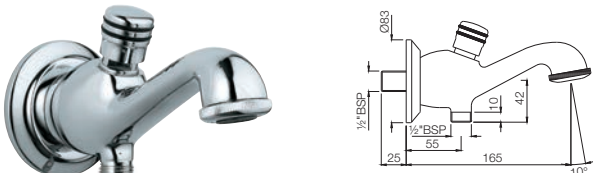
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange

Bathtub Spouts

Queen's

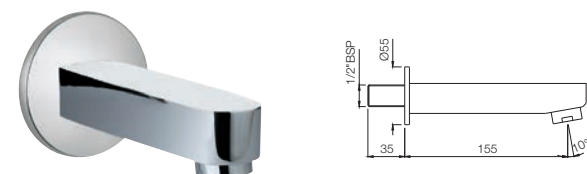


SPJ-7429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

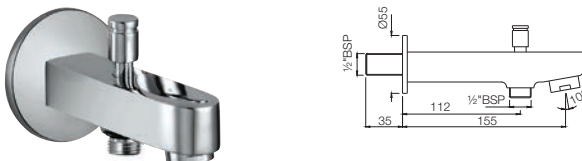


SPJ-7463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Fusion

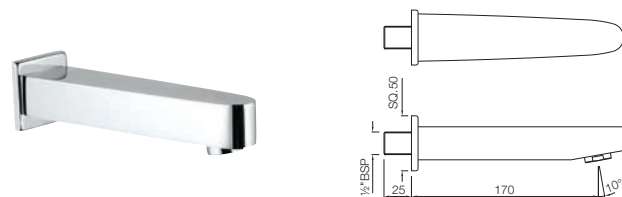


SPJ-29429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

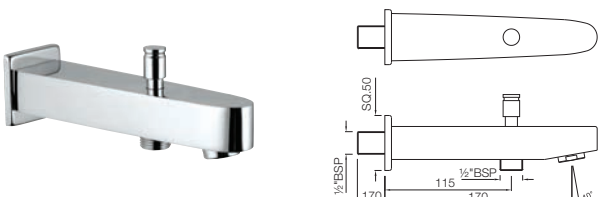


SPJ-29463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Vignette Prime



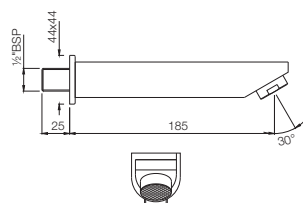
SPJ-81429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange



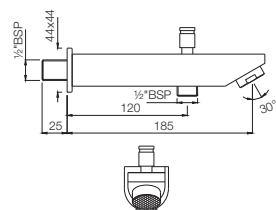
SPJ-81463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Bathtub Spouts

D-Shape

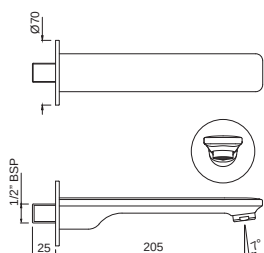


SPJ-37429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

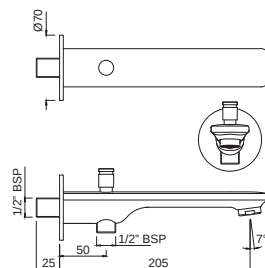


SPJ-37463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Laguna



SPJ-CHR-91429
Bathtub spout with wall flange



SPJ-CHR-91463
Bathtub spout with button attachment for hand shower with wall flange

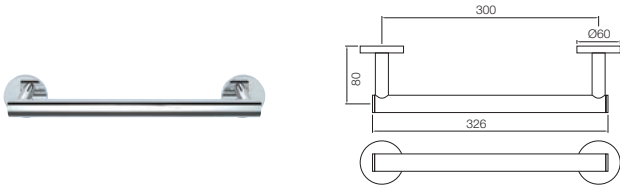
Bath Accessories

Adding Elegance And Style.



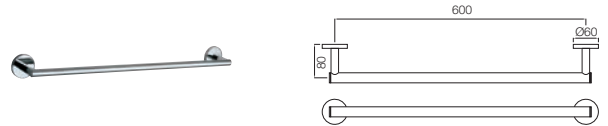
Bath Accessories

Continental



ACN-1101S

Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel



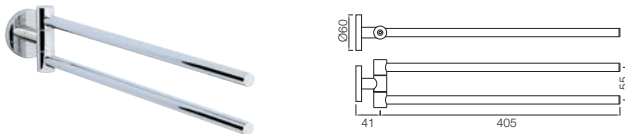
ACN-1111SM

Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel

Also available

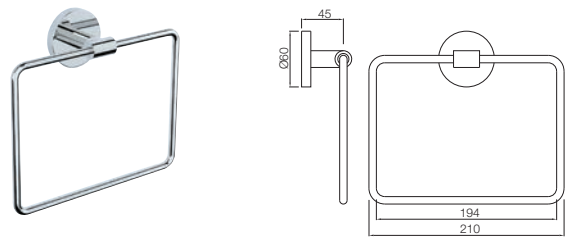
ACN-1111BNM

Single Towel Rail 450mm Long



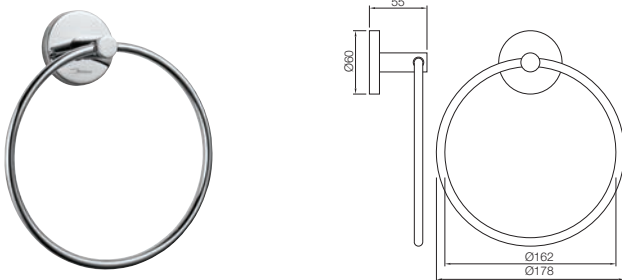
ACN-1115S

Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel



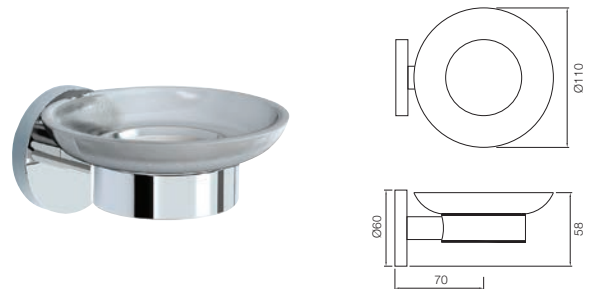
ACN-1121N

Towel Ring Square with Round Flange



ACN-1121BN

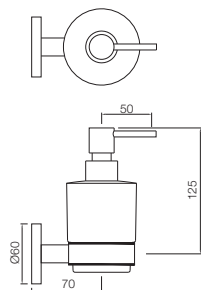
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange



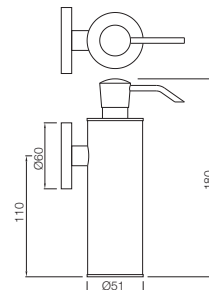
ACN-1131N

Soap Dish Holder

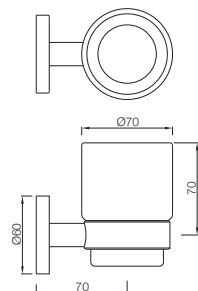
Bath Accessories



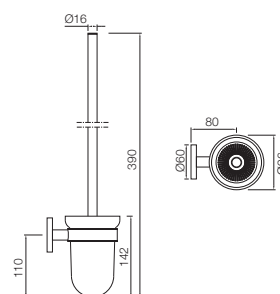
ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle



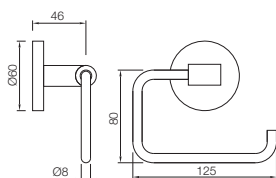
ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle



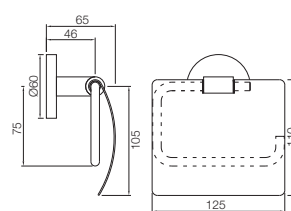
ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder



ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder

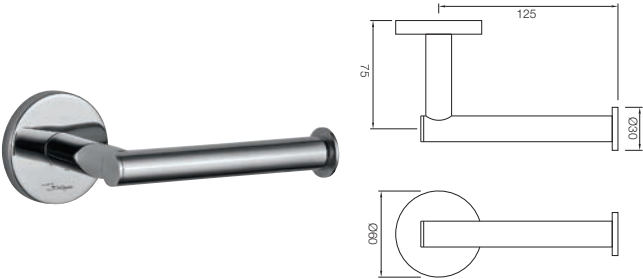


ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder

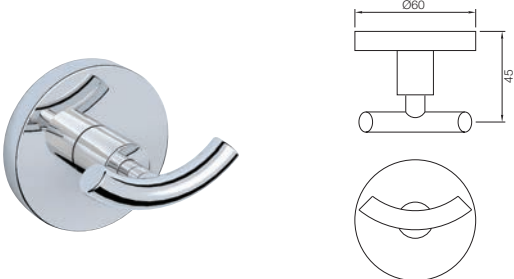


ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap

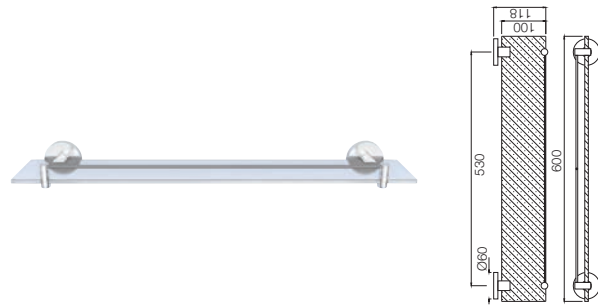
Bath Accessories



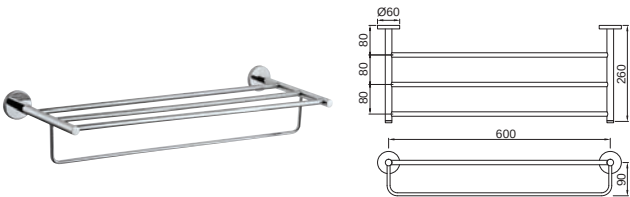
ACN-1155S
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel



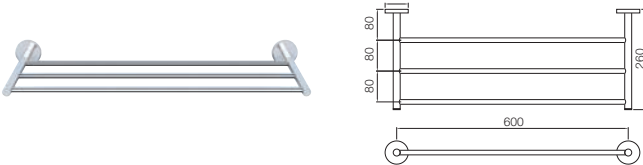
ACN-1161N
Double Coat Hook



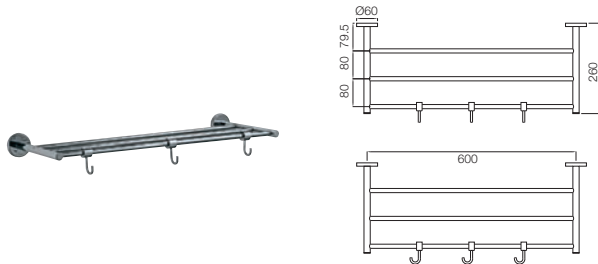
ACN-1171N
Glass Shelf 600mm Long



ACN-1181S
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel

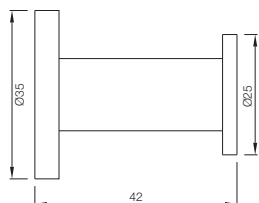


ACN-1181FS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel

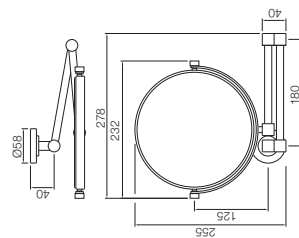


ACN-1181FHS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel

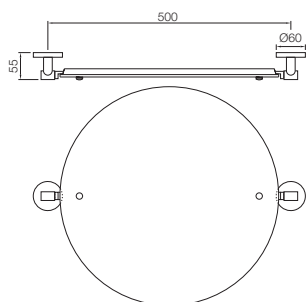
Bath Accessories



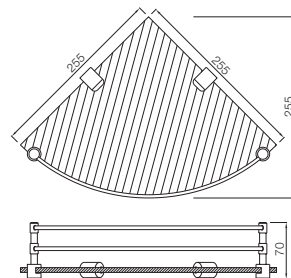
ACN-1191N
Robe Hook



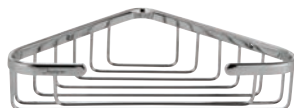
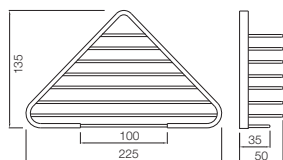
ACN-1193N
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3)
Pivotal Mirror



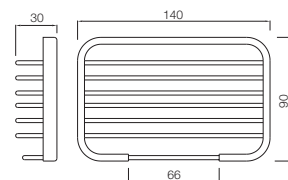
ACN-1195N
Swivel Mirror



ACN-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)

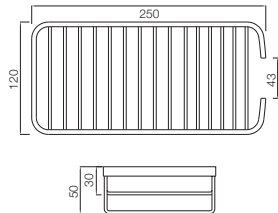


ACN-1175N
Corner Shower Basket

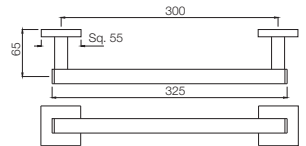


ACN-1177N
Shower Basket Small

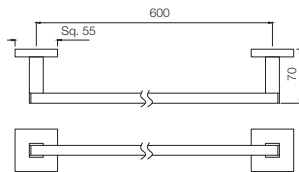
Bath Accessories



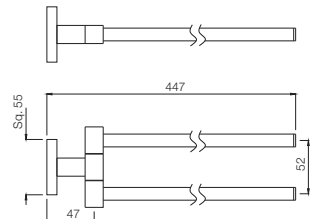
ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large



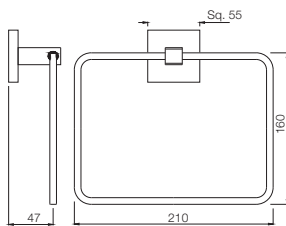
Kubix Prime
AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel



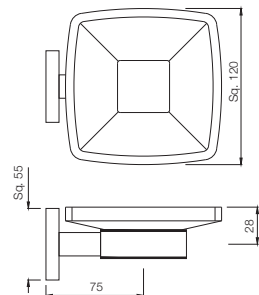
AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel



AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel

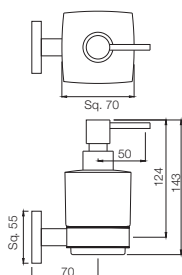


AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square

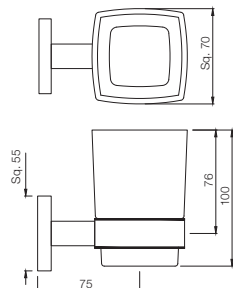


AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder

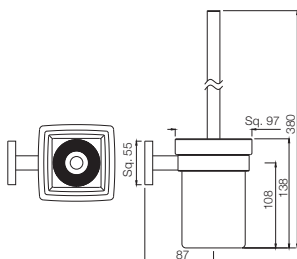
Bath Accessories



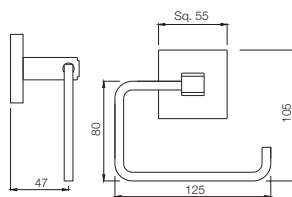
AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle



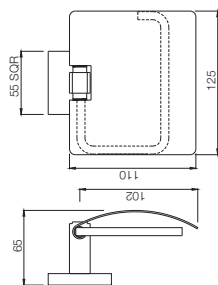
AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder



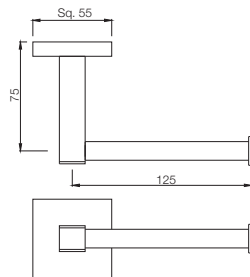
AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder



AKP-35751P
Toilet Roll Holder

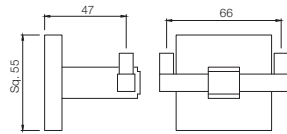


AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap



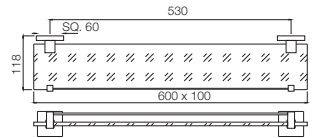
AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel

Bath Accessories



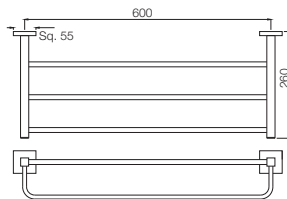
AKP-35761P

Double Coat Hook



AKP-35771P

Glass Shelf 600mm Long



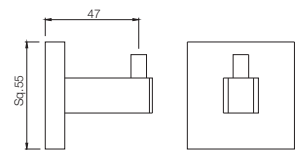
AKP-35781PS

Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel

Also available

AKP-35781PFS

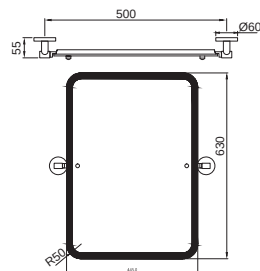
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel



AKP-35791P

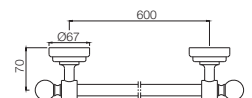
Robe Hook

Queen's



AKP-35795

Swivel Mirror 630 X 445mm Rectangular Shape



AQN-7711

Single Towel Rail 600mm Long

Also available

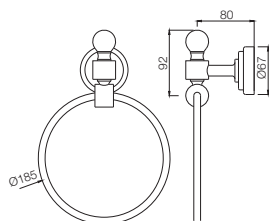
AQN-7711A

Single Towel Rail 450mm Long

AQN-7711B

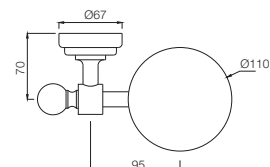
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long

Bath Accessories



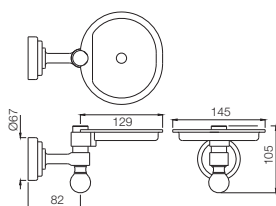
AQN-7721

Towel Ring Round



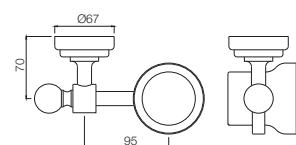
AQN-7731

Soap Dish



AQN-7733

Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)



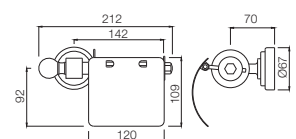
AQN-7741

Tumbler Holder



AQN-7751

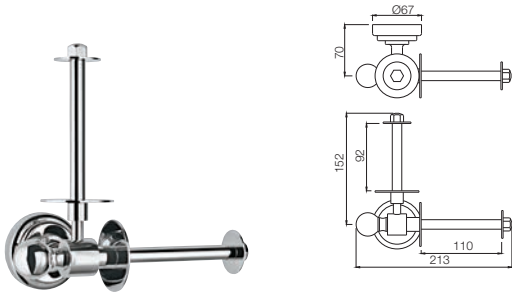
Toilet Roll Holder



AQN-7753

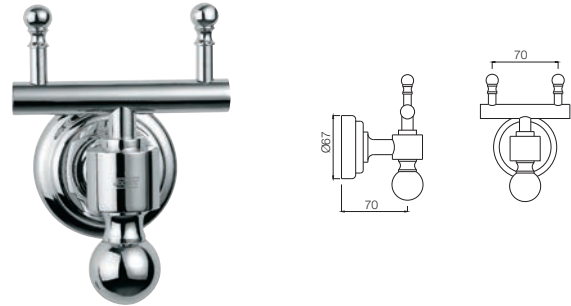
Toilet Roll Holder with Flap

Bath Accessories



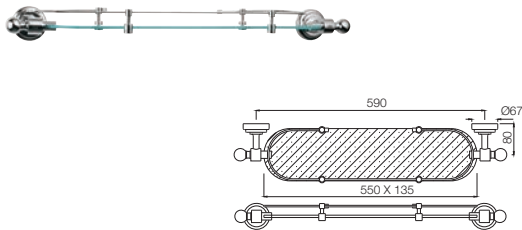
AQN-7755

Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type



AQN-7761

Double Coat Hook



AQN-7771

Glass Shelf 550mm long



AQN-7781

Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers

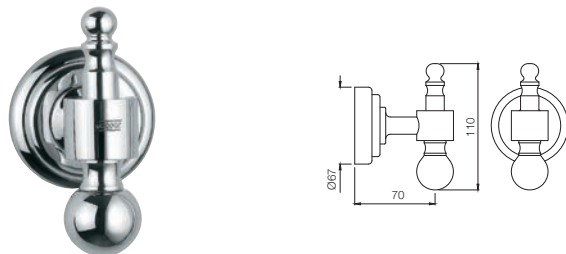
Also available

AQN-7781A

Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers

AQN-7781B

Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers



AQN-7791

Robe Hook

Hotelier



AHS-1501

Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long

Also available

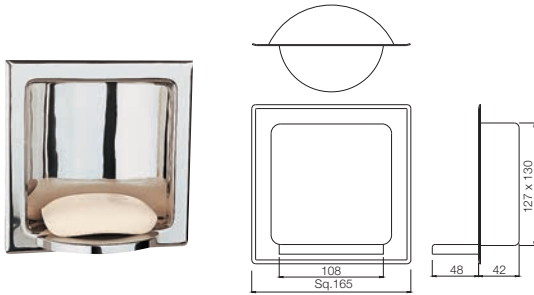
AHS-1503

Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long

AHS-1507

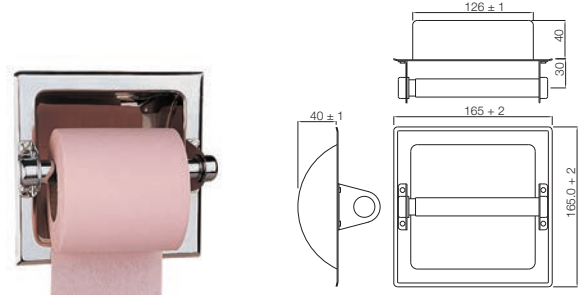
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long

Bath Accessories



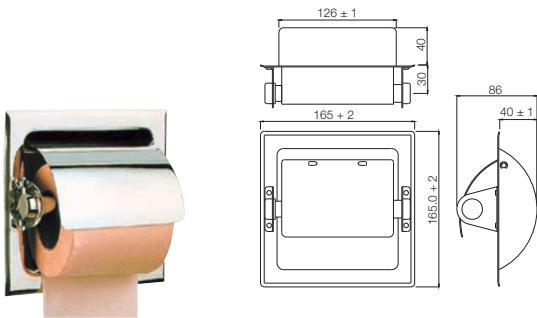
AHS-1531

Soap Dish Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)



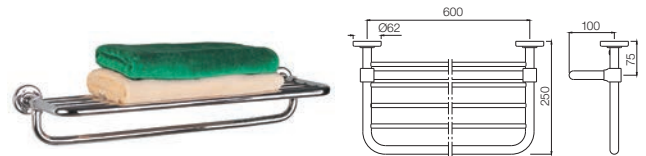
AHS-1551

Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)



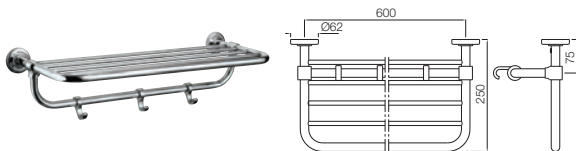
AHS-1553

Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)



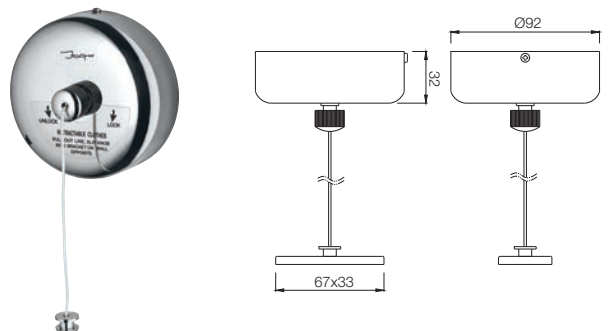
AHS-1581

Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel)



AHS-1581H

Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel) with hook

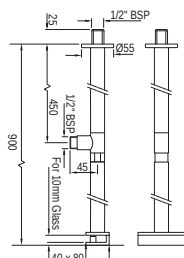


AHS-1565

Clothesline Retractable (Stainless Steel)

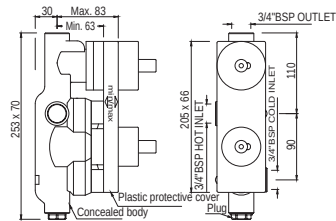
Bath Accessories

Laguna



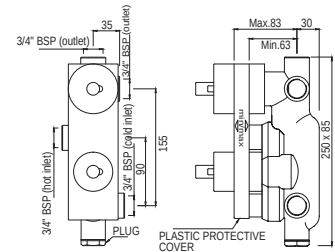
SHA-CHR-91483

Shower arm for operating overhead shower
and holding shower enclosure



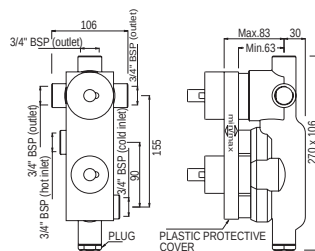
ALD-661

Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer



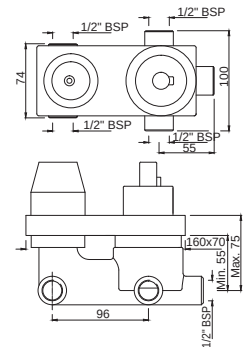
ALD-681

Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter



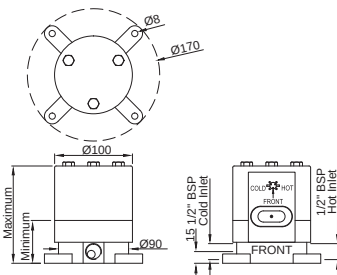
ALD-683

Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter



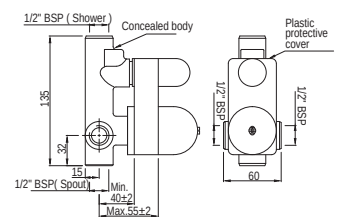
ALD-783

Aquamax Concealed Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter



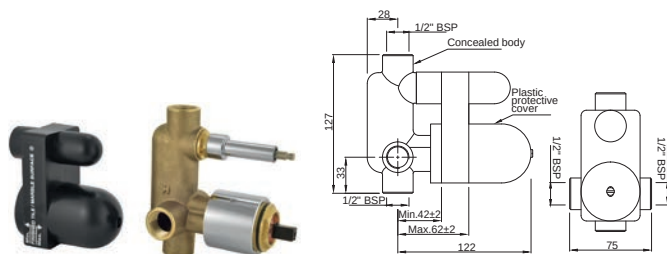
ALD-121

Concealed Body for Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer



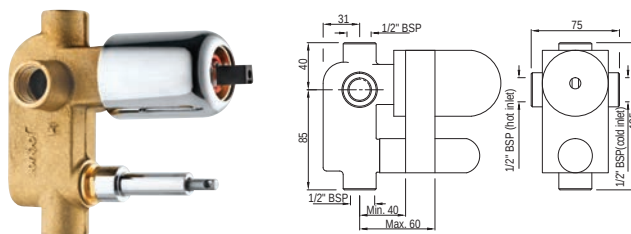
ALD-055N

Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Part



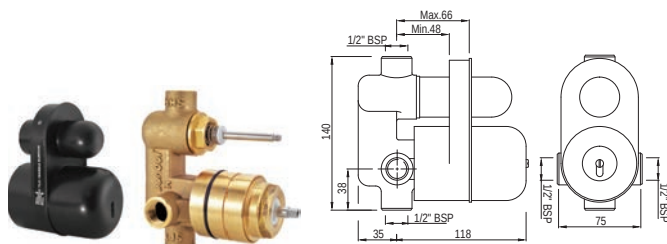
ALD-065N

Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts



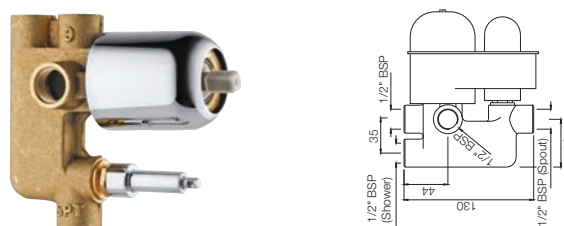
ALD-075

Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button on Bottom) But without Exposed Parts



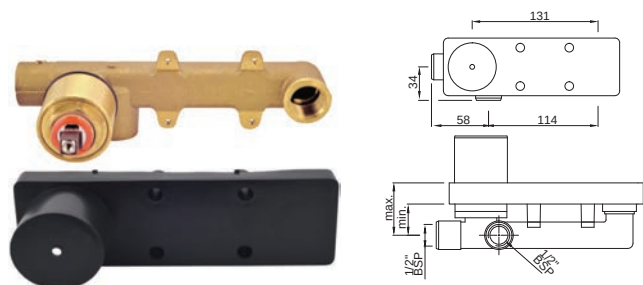
ALD-079N

Concealed Body for Single Lever High Flow Diverter with Button Assembly, But without Exposed Parts



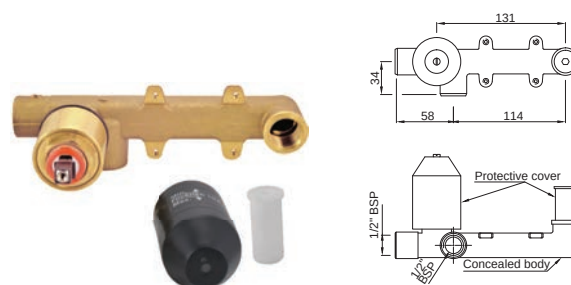
ALD-193

Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts



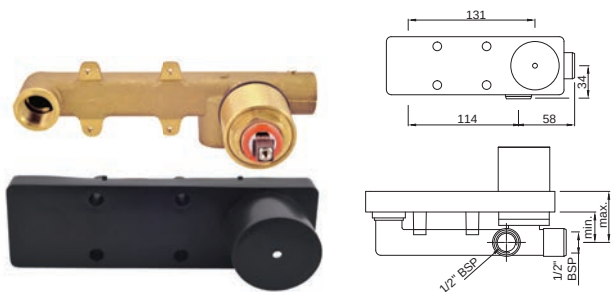
ALD-235N

Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts



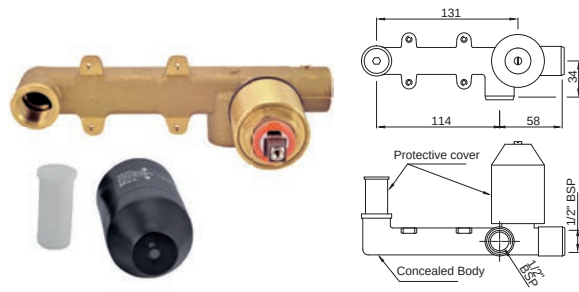
ALD-235NPSO

Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts



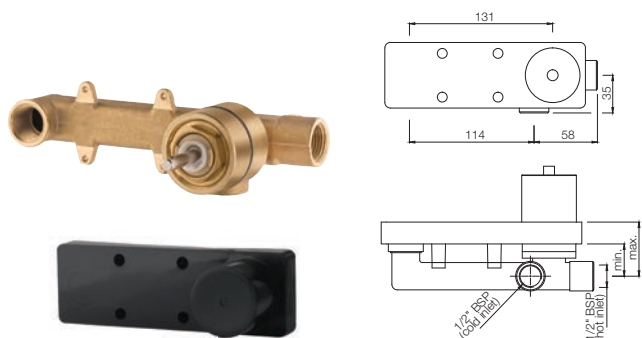
ALD-233N

Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts



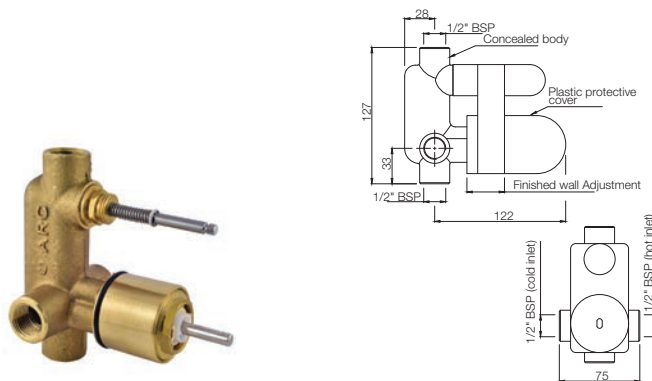
ALD-233NPSO

Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, But without Exposed Parts



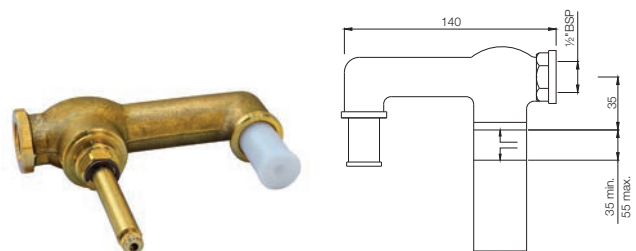
ARC-87233C

Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts



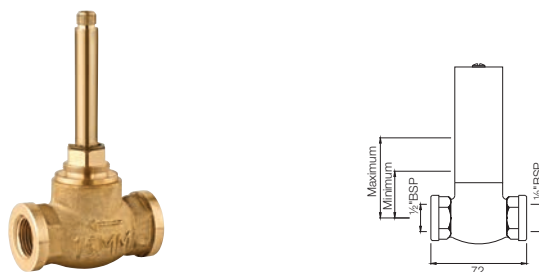
ARC-87065C

Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts



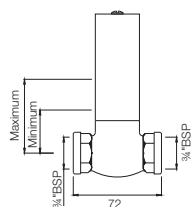
ALD-441

Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts



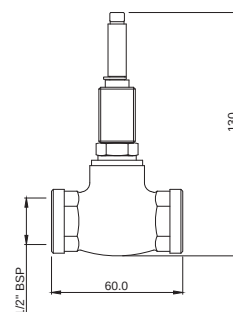
ALD-083

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



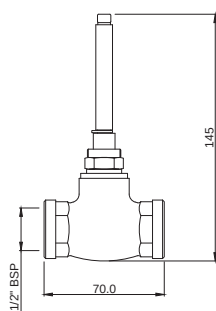
ALD-089

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



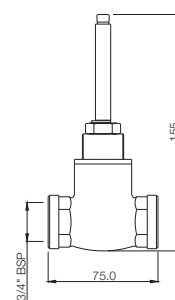
ALD-069FT

Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



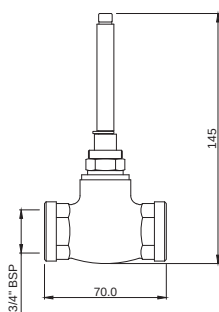
ALD-083FT

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



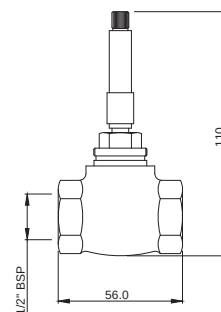
ALD-087FT

Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



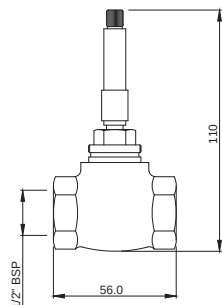
ALD-089FT

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



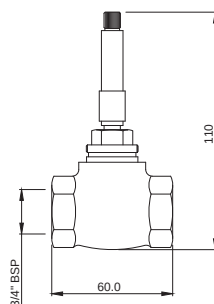
ALD-069

Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



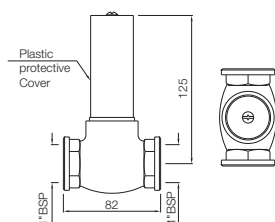
ALD-083CQT

Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



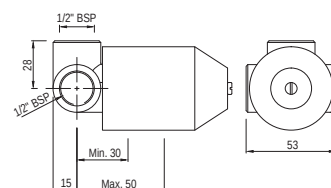
ALD-089CQT

Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



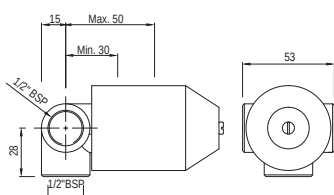
ALD-081

Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)



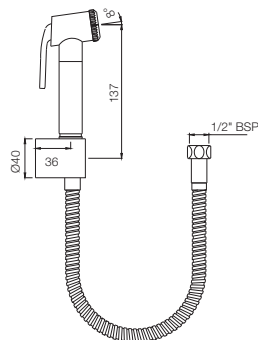
ALD-227

Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only But without Exposed Part



ALD-229

Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only But without Exposed Part



ALD-573

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
Flow rate: 11.65 l/min*

Also available

ALD-563

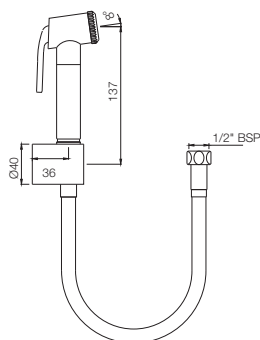
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook

ALD-577

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Flow rate: 11.64 l/min*

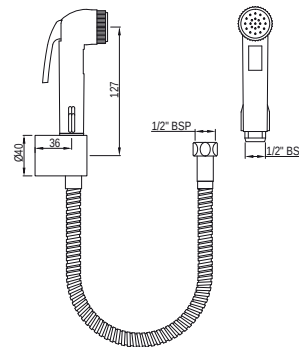
ALD-579

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)



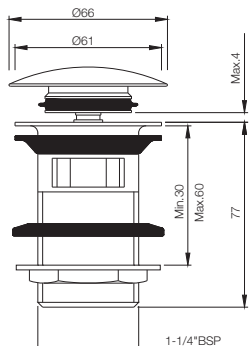
ALD-565

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish & Wall Hook



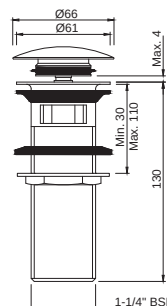
ALD-587

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Spirochrome flex tube & Wall Hook



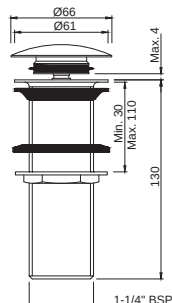
ALD-729

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm Height



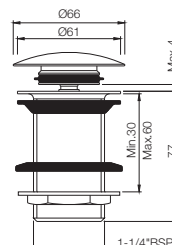
ALD-729L130

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height



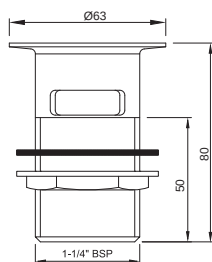
ALD-727L130

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height



ALD-727

Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height

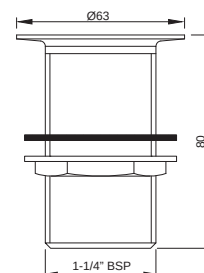


ALD-709

Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm height
Also available

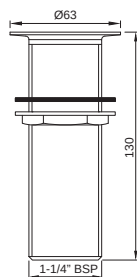
ALD-709L130

Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height



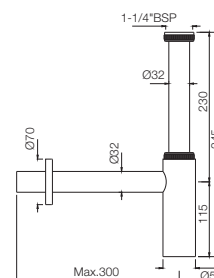
ALD-705

Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height



ALD-705L130

Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm height



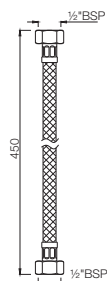
ALD-769L250x190

Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Also available

ALD-769L300x190

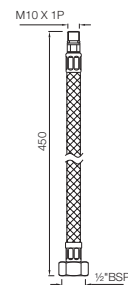
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange

Allied



ALD-805B

450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)

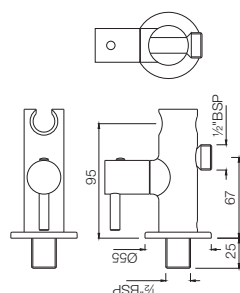


ALD-803AB

450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Also available

ALD-801B

600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)



ALD-591R

Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve

Eko*

Classical Design with
Smooth Finish



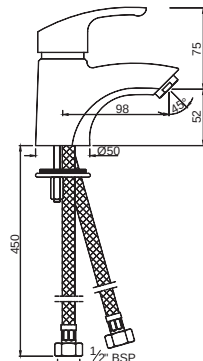
Eko

Single Lever | Basin



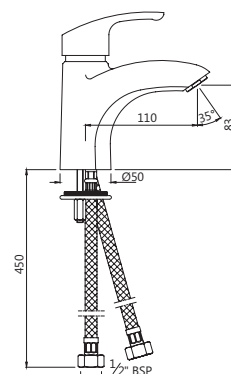
EKO-33001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



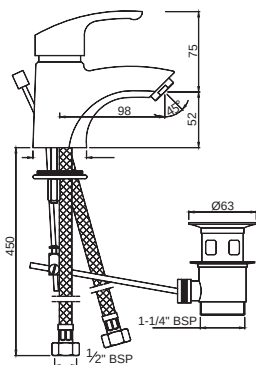
EKO-33023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-83mm) without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



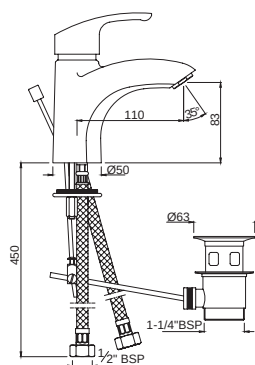
EKO-33051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



EKO-33052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-83mm) with Popup Waste 450mm Long Braided Hoses

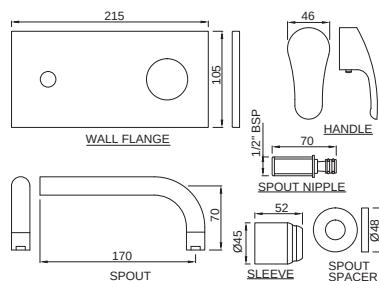


Single Lever | Bath & Shower



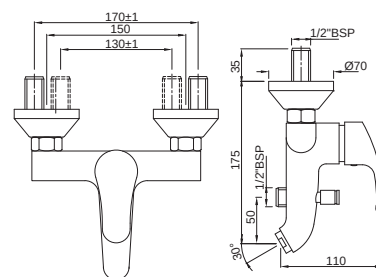
EKO-33233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N & ALD-235N)

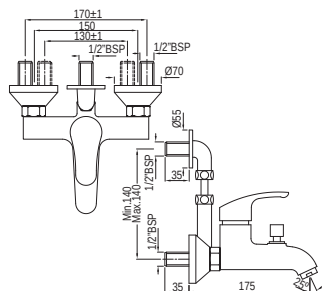


EKO-33119

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower

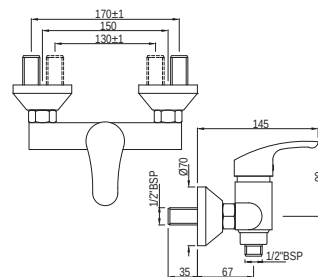


Eko



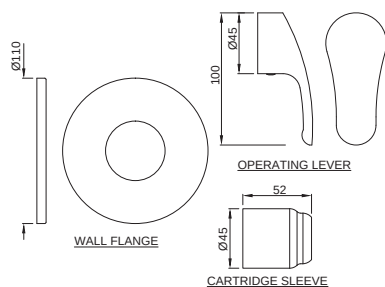
EKO-33141

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower
from rear side with 50mm Long Collar Pipe, Elbow, nuts
& Washers on Upper Side with Connecting Legs & Wall
Flanges



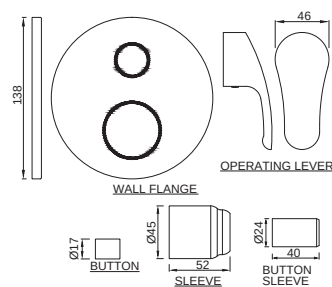
EKO-33149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



EKO-33227K

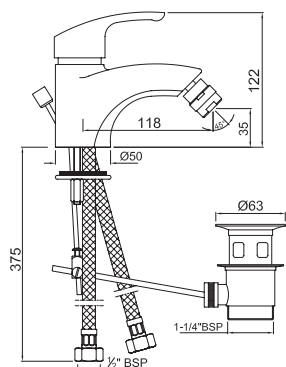
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 & ALD-229)



EKO-33055NK

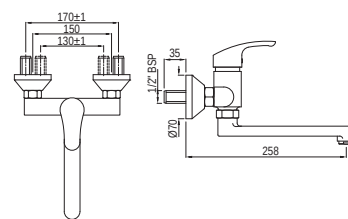
S.L. Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Single Lever | Bidet



EKO-33213B

Single Lever 1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System
with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

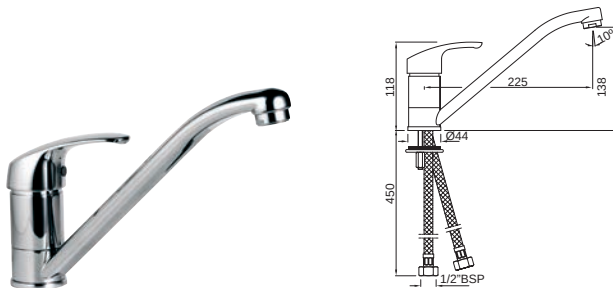


EKO-33163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Eko

Single Lever | Kitchen



EKO-33173B

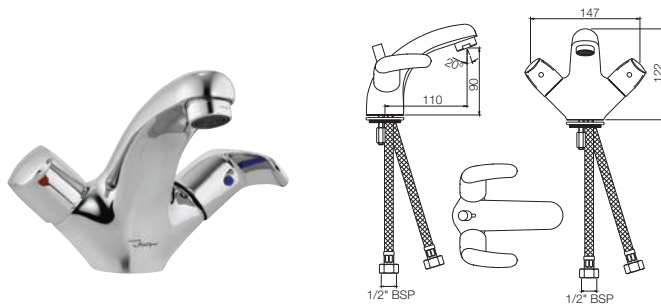
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



EKO-33167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Quarter Turn | Basin



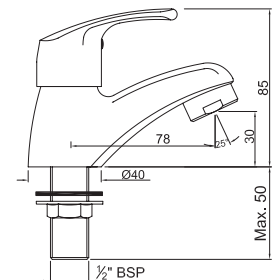
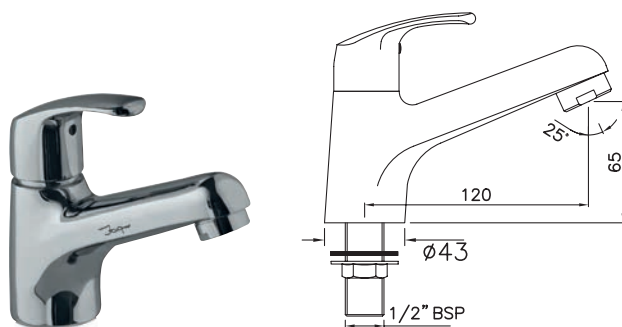
EKO-33169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



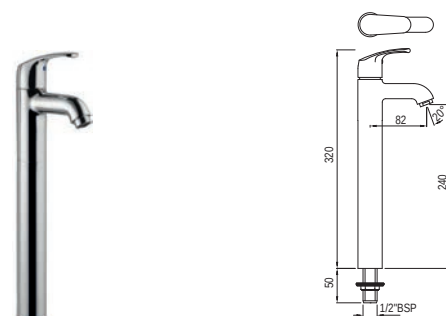
EKO-33011

Pillar Cock



EKO-33021

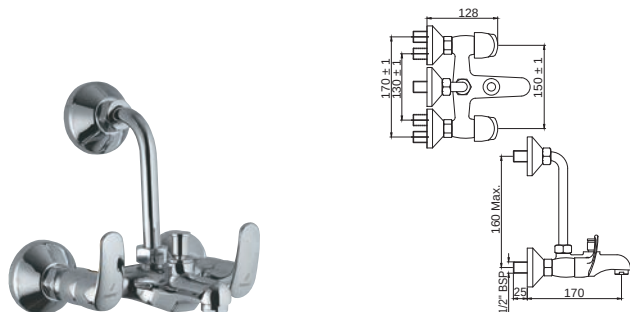
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator



EKO-33021 Ext.

Pillar Cock With 170mm Extension Body

Quarter Turn | Bath & Shower



EKO-33273UPR

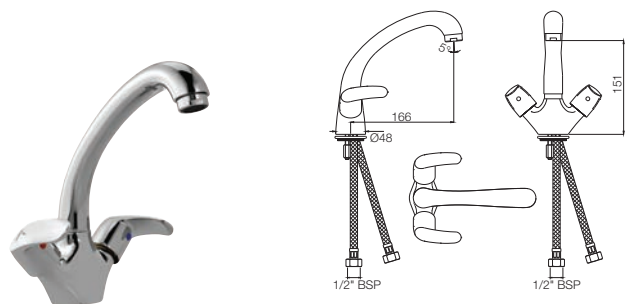
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Quarter Turn | Kitchen



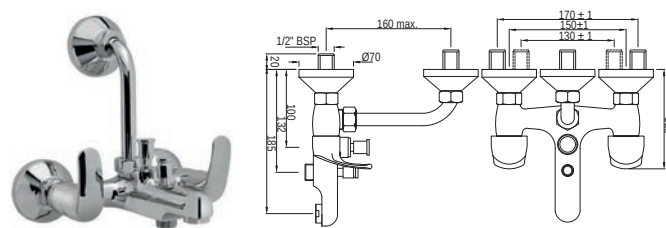
EKO-33309

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



EKO-33309B

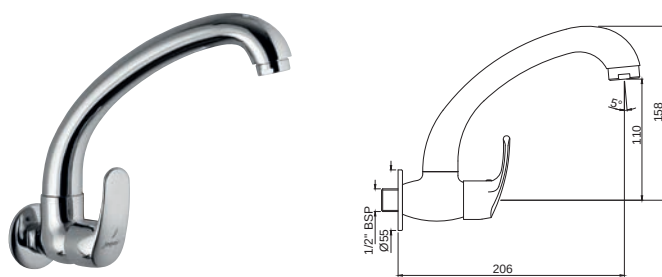
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses



EKO-33281

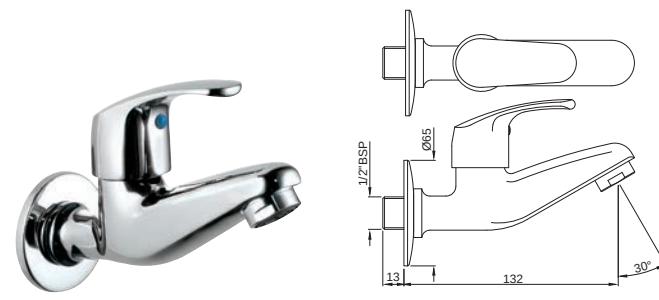
Wall Mixer 3-In-1 System With Provision For Both Hand Shower And Overhead Shower Complete With 115Mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Quarter Turn | Taps



EKO-33347

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

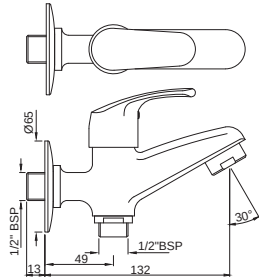


EKO-33037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

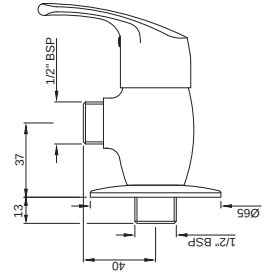
Eko

Quarter Turn | Taps



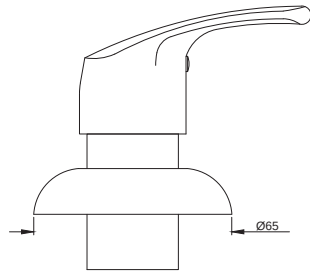
EKO-33041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange



EKO-33053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange



EKO-33069K

Exposed part kit of concealed stop cock with fitting sleeve, operating lever & adjustable wall flange (Compatible with ALD-069)

Showers

- Maze Prime 272
- Air Showers 274
- Rain Showers 276
- Hydrolite Showers 281
- Multi-Function Showers 282
- Body Showers 285
- Accessories 286
- Thermostatic Mixers 296



Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



Mist

Features



Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



Thermo Insulation

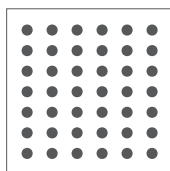
Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



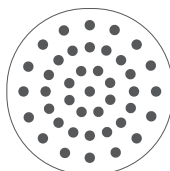
Jaquar Booster Technology

Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

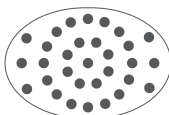
Shapes Available



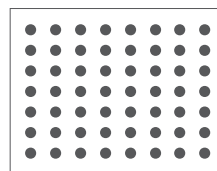
Square



Round



Oval

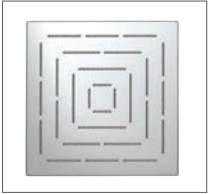


Rectangular

Sizes



Hand Shower
75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



Overhead Shower (Square)
150 x 150 mm
200 x 200 mm
240 x 240 mm
300 x 300 mm
Registered design no.276017



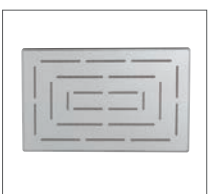
Overhead Shower (Round)
80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
300 mm dia
Registered design no.276016



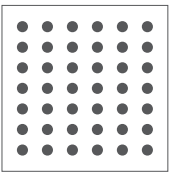
Overhead Shower (Oval)
340 x 220 mm
Registered design no.276015



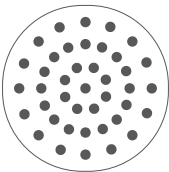
Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)
200 x 300 mm
Registered design no.276014



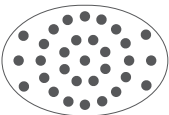
Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)
552 X 205 X 25 mm
190 X 295 mm



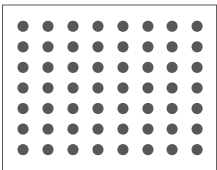
Square



Round



Oval



Rectangular



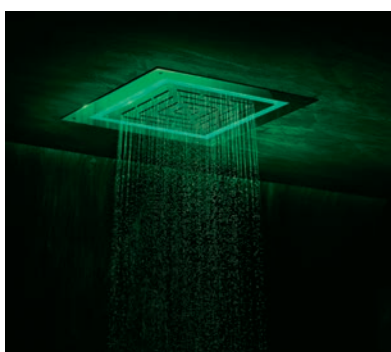
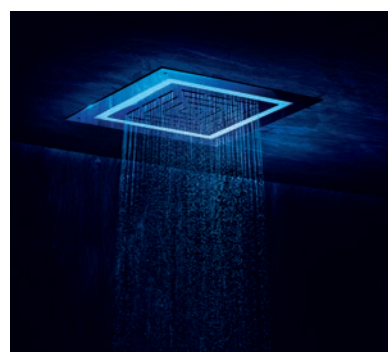
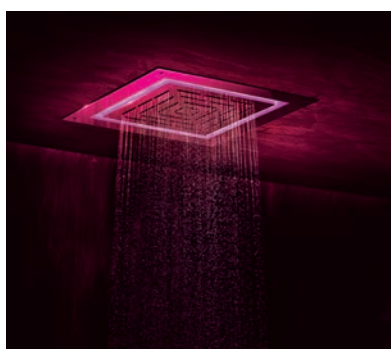
MAZE.

PRIME

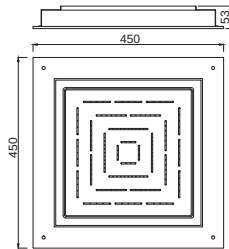
CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- **REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT**



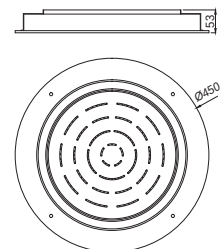
Maze Prime



OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

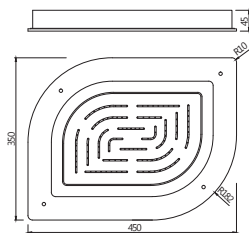
Registered design no.276017



OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Registered design no.276016



OHS-85857

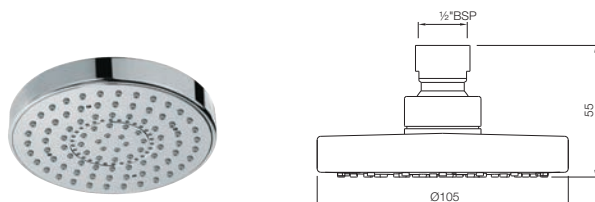
Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

Registered design no.276014



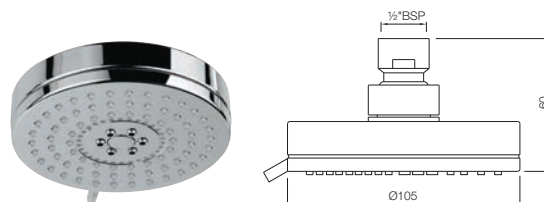
Showers | Air Showers

Overhead Showers



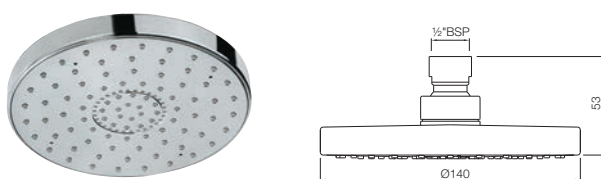
OHS-1709

Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



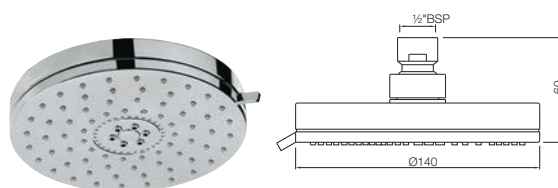
OHS-1719

Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



OHS-1757

Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

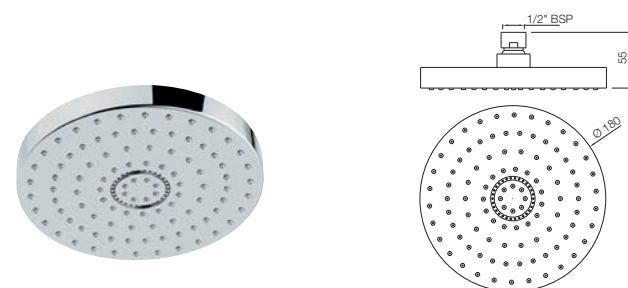


OHS-1769

Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

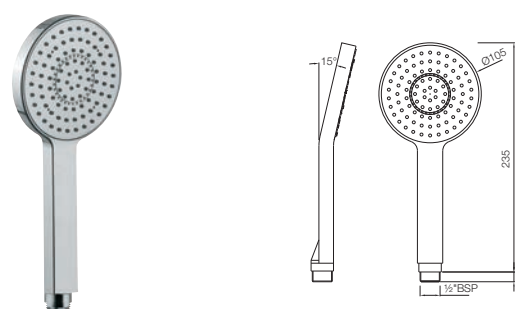


Hand Showers



OHS-1755

Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



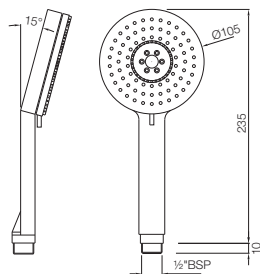
HSH-1717

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



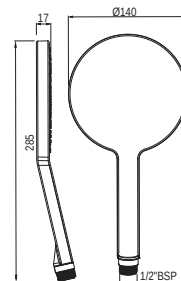
Showers | Air Showers

Hand Showers



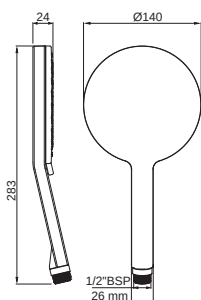
HSH-1721

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



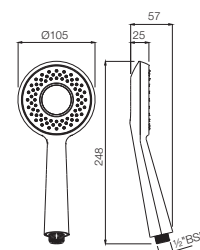
HSH-1727

Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



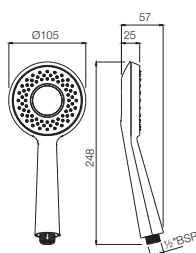
HSH -1729

Hand Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



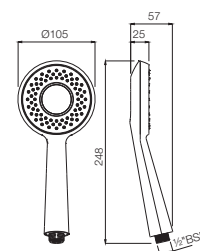
HSH-1715

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



HSH-WHM-1715

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System



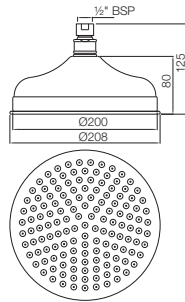
HSH-BLM-1715

Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System



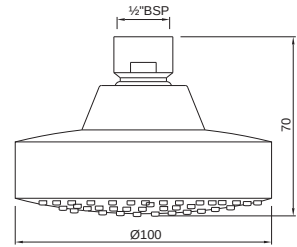
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



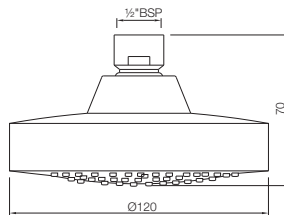
OHS-1843

Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm (Bell Type)
Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Brass with Chrome
Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



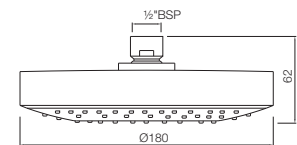
OHS-1989

Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with
Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



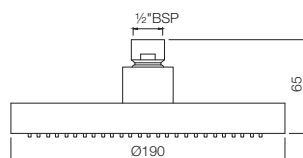
OHS-1789

Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Single
Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face
Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



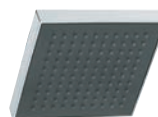
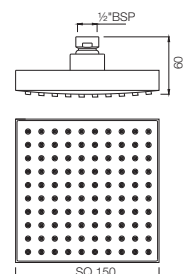
OHS-1759

Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with
Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



OHS-497N

Overhead Shower ø190mm Round Shape Single
Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face
Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



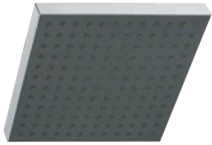
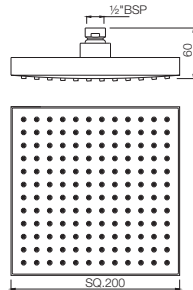
OHS-35495

Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with
Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



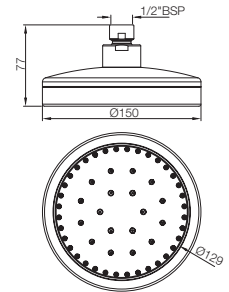
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



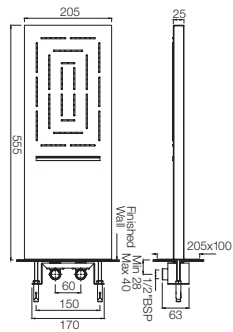
OHS-35497

Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



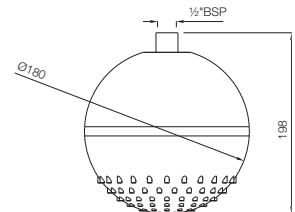
OHS-1801

Overhead Shower $\phi 150$ mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function



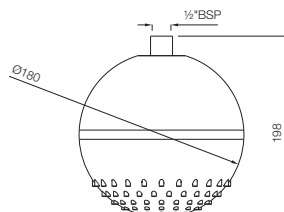
OHS-1649

Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate of SS Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



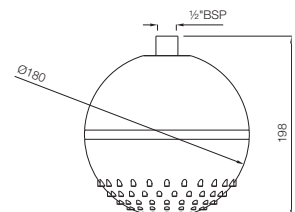
OHS-1763

LED Overhead Shower $\phi 180$ mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



OHS-WHM-1763

LED Overhead Shower $\phi 180$ mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System



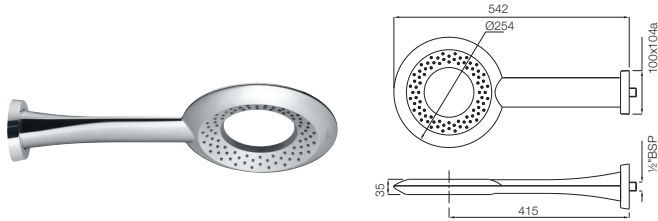
OHS-BLM-1763

LED Overhead Shower $\phi 180$ mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System



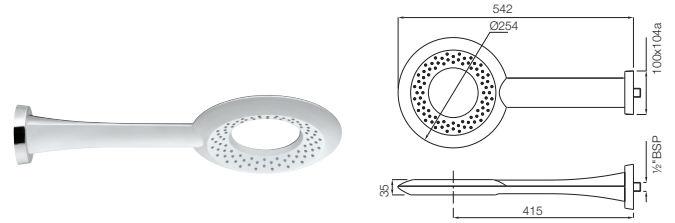
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



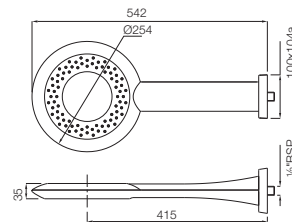
OHS-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



OHS-WHM-1765

Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System



OHS-BLM-1765

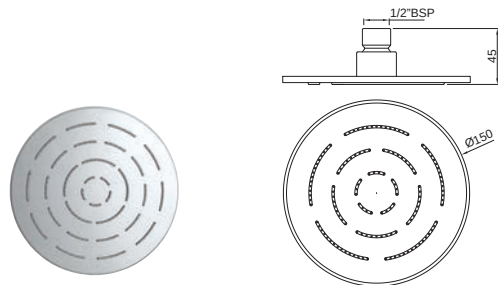
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System



OHS-1633

Maze Overhead Shower ø300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Registered design no.276016



Also available

OHS-1603 : ø150mm

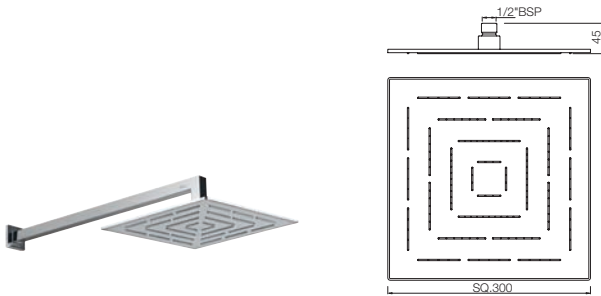
OHS-1613 : ø200mm

OHS-1623 : ø240mm

Registered design no.276016



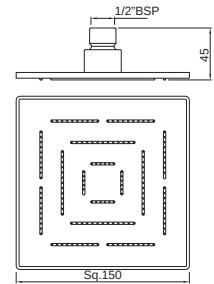
Showers | Rain Showers



OHS-1639

Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Registered design no.276017



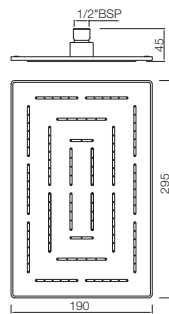
Also available

OHS-1605 : 150x150mm

Registered design no.276017

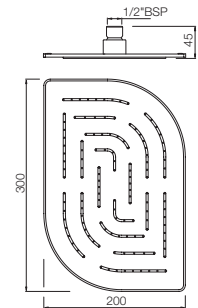
OHS-1619 : 200x200mm

OHS-1629 : 240x240mm



OHS-1637

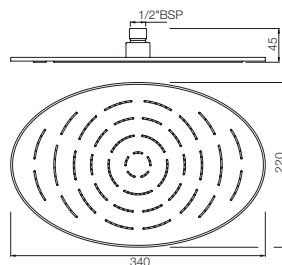
Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System



OHS-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Registered design no.276014



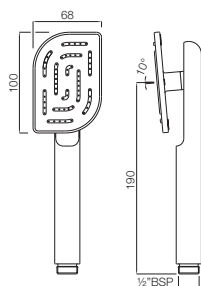
OHS-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Registered design no.276015



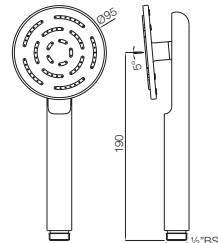
Showers | Rain Showers



HSH-85537

Alive Maze Hand Shower 68X100mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

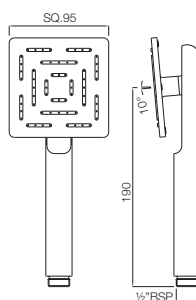
Registered design no.283938



HSH-1653

Maze Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

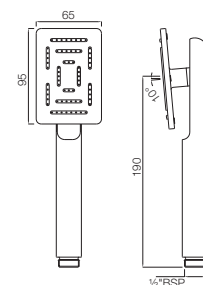
Registered design no.283936



HSH-1655

Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Registered design no.283939



HSH-1657

Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Registered design no.283937



Hydrolite Showers



 >42°C



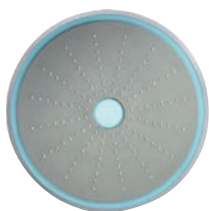
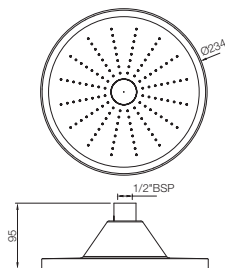
 32-42°C



 <32°C

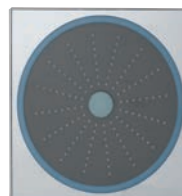
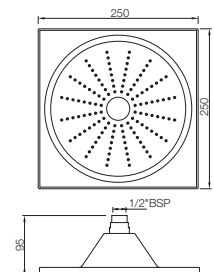
A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
 - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
 - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
 - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.



OHS-1741

LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate) With Rubit Cleaning System



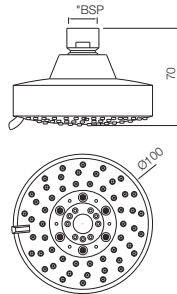
OHS-1743

LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate) With Rubit Cleaning System



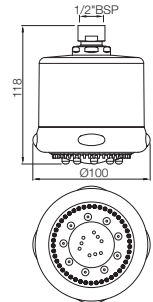
Showers | Multi-Function Showers

Overhead Showers



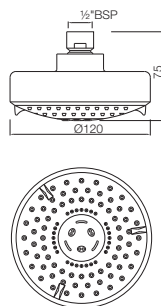
OHS-1999

Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



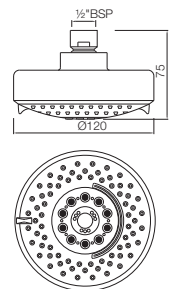
OHS-1787

Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



OHS-1799

Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



OHS-1779

Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

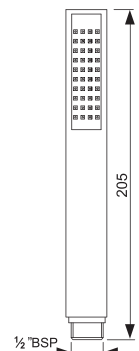


Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers



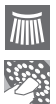
HSH-5537N

Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

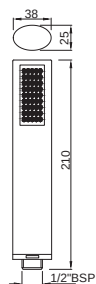


HSH-35537

Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

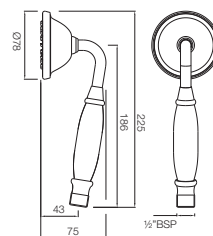


Showers | Multi-Function Showers



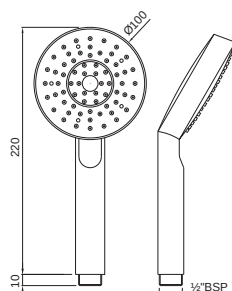
HSH-49537

Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



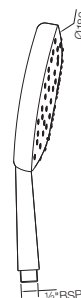
HSH-9537N

Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System



HSH-1937

Hand Shower $\varnothing 100$ mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

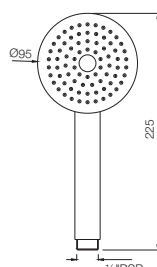


HSH-1781

Hand Shower $\varnothing 180$ mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Flow rate: 24.52 ℓ/min^*

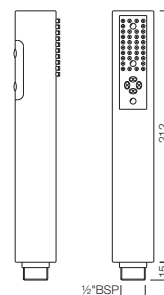


Multi-Function Showers



HSH-1737

Hand Shower $\varnothing 95$ mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

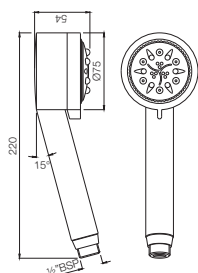


HSH-5541

Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

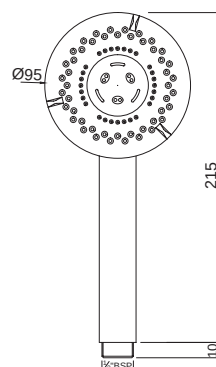


Showers | Multi-Function Showers



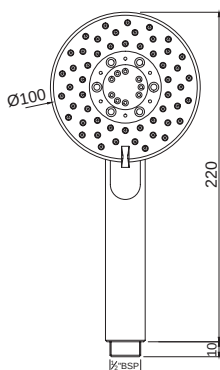
HSH-1797

Hand Shower $\varnothing 75$ mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated ABS Body with Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System



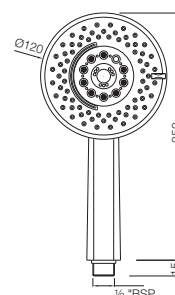
HSH-1739

Hand Shower $\varnothing 95$ mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System



HSH-1939

Hand Shower $\varnothing 100$ mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

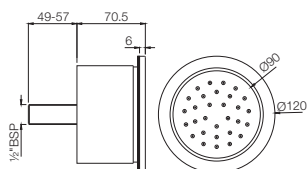


HSH-1731

Hand Shower $\varnothing 120$ mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

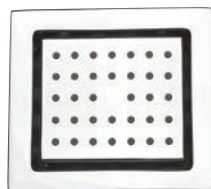
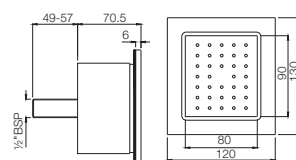


Showers | Body Showers



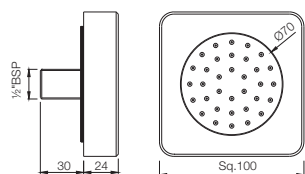
BSH-1761

Body Shower concealed Type 120mm
Round Shape with Installation Box &
Rubit Cleaning System



BSH-1771

Body Shower Concealed Type 130X120mm
Rectangular Shape with Installation Box &
Rubit Cleaning System



BSH-1751

Body Shower Wall Mounted 100X100mm
Square Shape (ABS Chrome plated face
plate) with rubit cleaning system



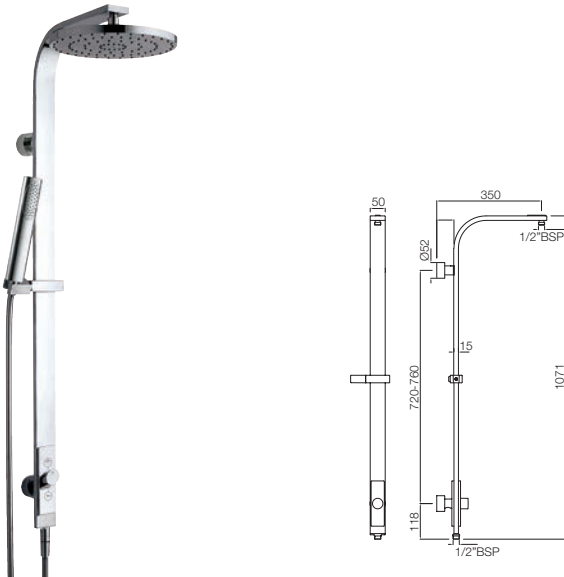
Showers Accessories

Designed to evoke the regal elegance of the Victorian era, the original form of the Queen's range has now been updated for the modern era with graceful lines and a sleek, slender, updated silhouette.



Showers | Accessories

Exposed Shower Pipes



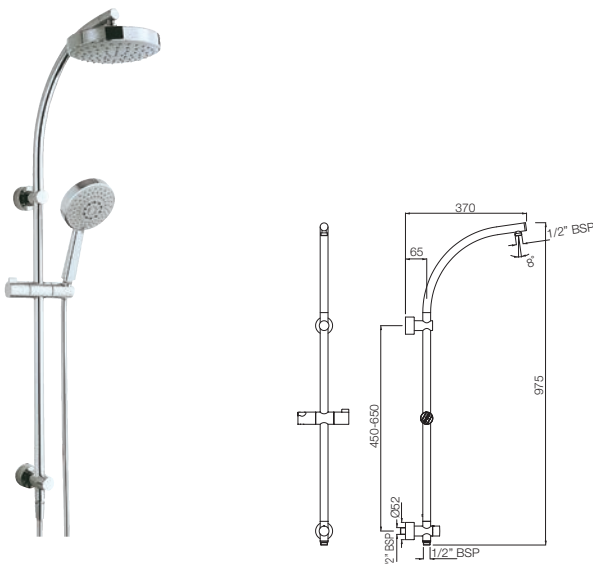
SHA-1215F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) without Shower



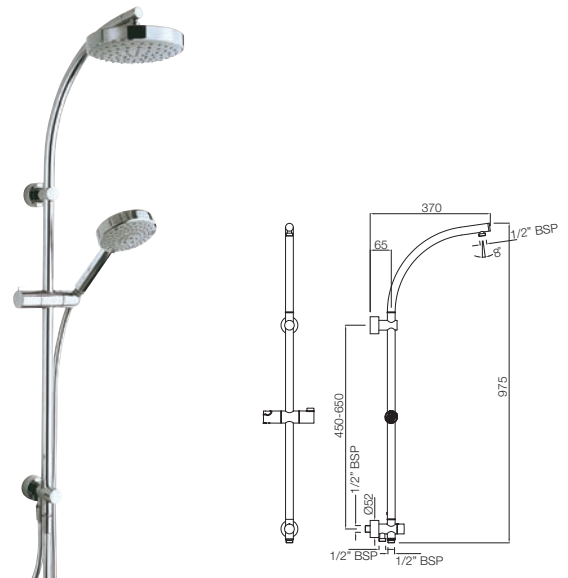
SHA-1217F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) without Shower



SHA-1215R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) without Shower

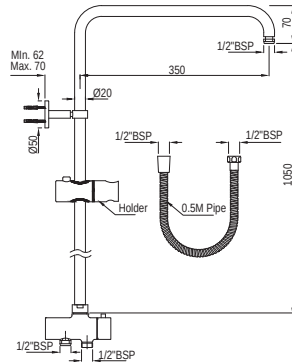


SHA-1217R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) without Shower

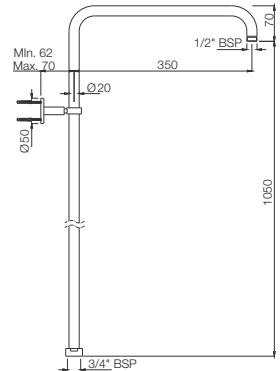
Showers | Accessories

Exposed Shower Pipes



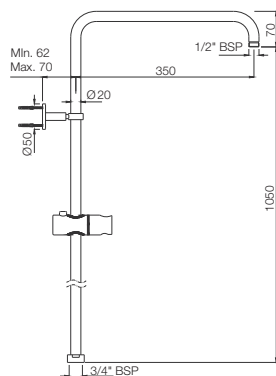
SHA-1217NR

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape $\varnothing 20\text{mm}$, Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers



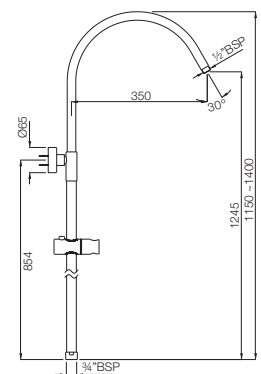
SHA-1211N

Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)



SHA-1211NH

Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

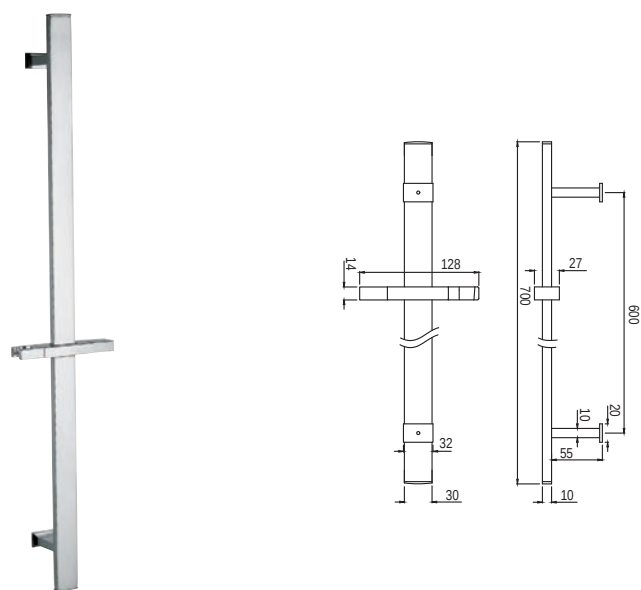


SHA-1213

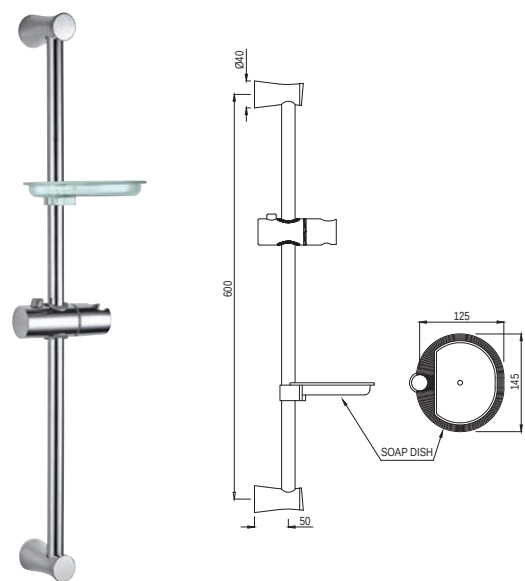
Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape $\varnothing 25\text{mm}$, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Up to 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Showers | Accessories

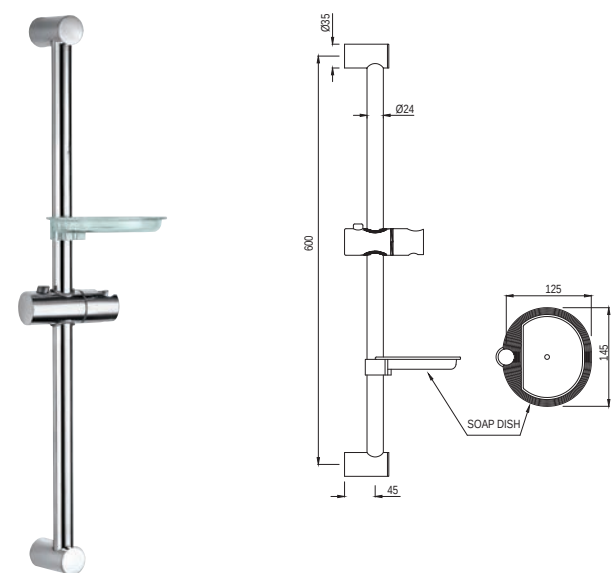
Sliding Rails



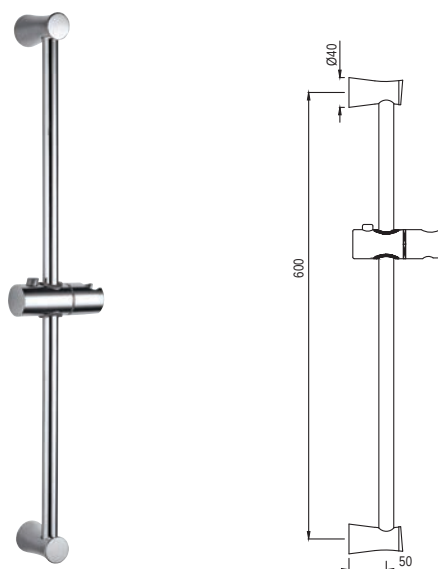
SHA-1183
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm Flat Shape with Hand Shower Holder



SHA-1187N
Sliding Rail ϕ 19mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish



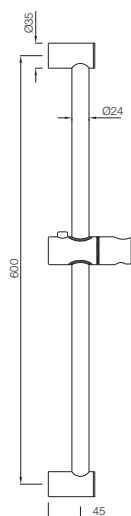
SHA-1189N
Sliding Rail ϕ 24mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish



SHA-1197N
Sliding Rail ϕ 19mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder

Showers | Accessories

Sliding Rails

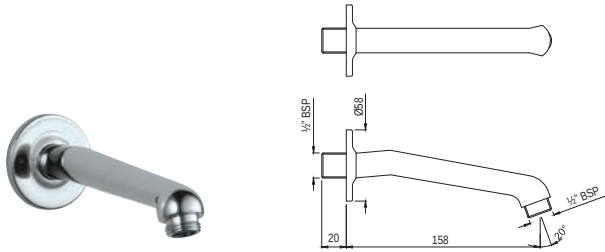


SHA-1199N

Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder

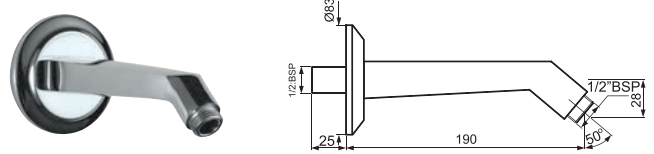
Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms



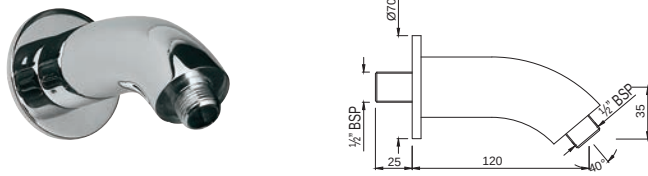
SHA-477

Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange



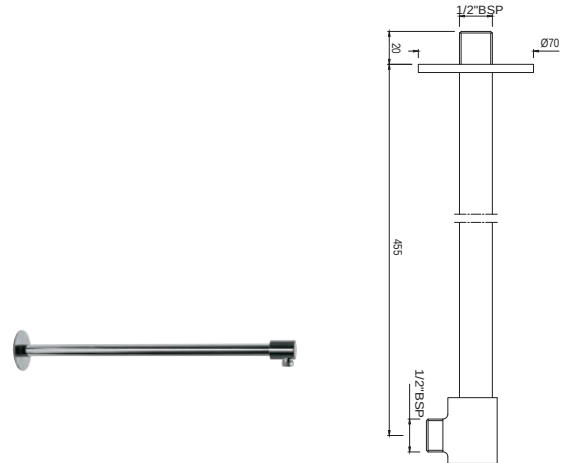
SHA-483

Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange



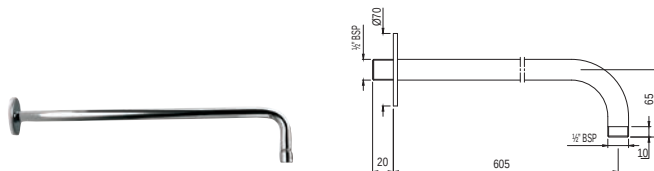
SHA-487

Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange



SHA-49483

Shower Arm Straight ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange



SHA-479L300S

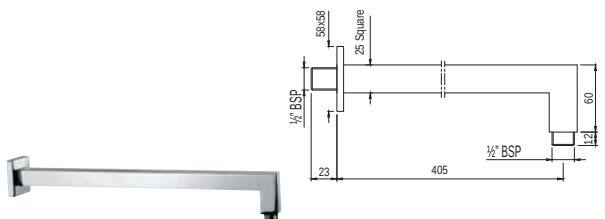
Shower Arm ø20mm & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange

SHA-479L450

Shower Arm ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

SHA-479L600

Shower Arm ø20mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange



SHA-455L400

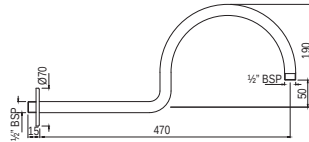
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available

SHA-455L600

Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange

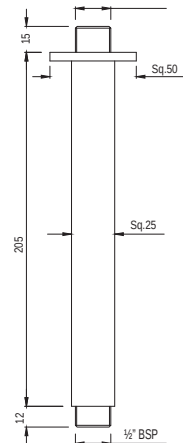
Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms



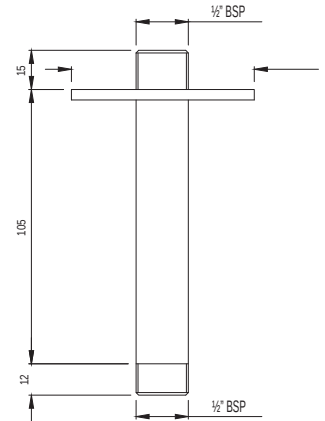
SHA-485

Victorian Shower Arm ø20mm & 480mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange



SHA-457L200

Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange



SHA-475L100

Shower Arm ø20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

SHA-475L280

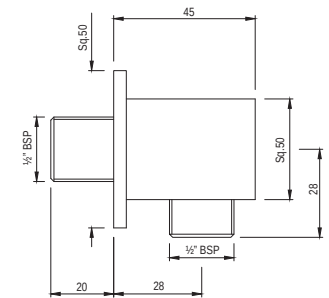
Shower Arm ø20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange

Also available

SHA-475L450

450mm Long

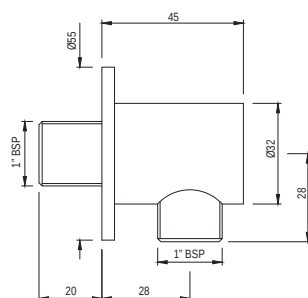
Wall Outlet



SHA-1195S

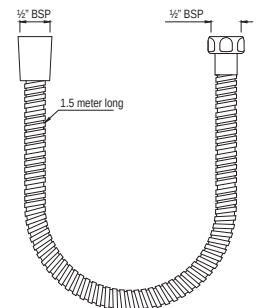
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange

Shower Tubes



SHA-1195R

Wall Outlet ø30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange



SHA-549D8

Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts

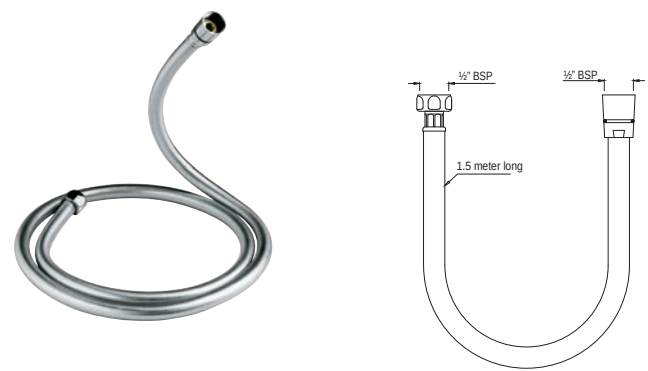
Also available

SHA-549D12

Flexible Tube with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts

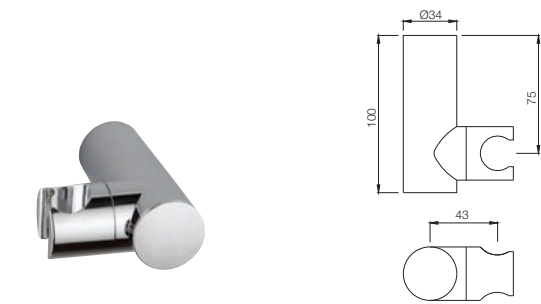
Showers | Accessories

Showers Tubes



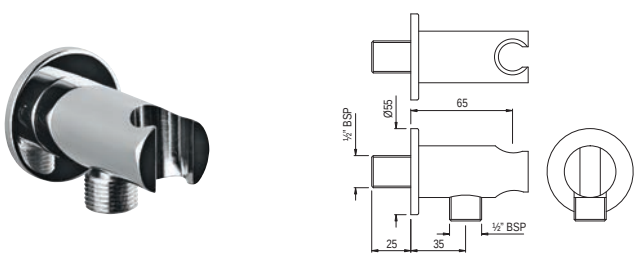
SHA-571
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m Long with Nuts

Wall Bracket

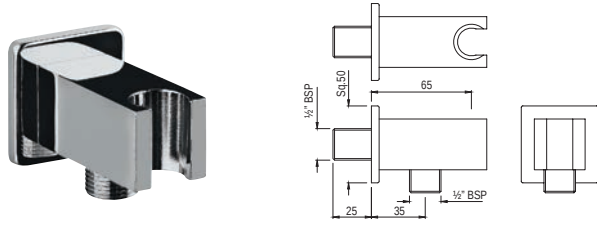


SHA-555
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower, ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook



SHA-566R
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape



SHA-566S
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square Shape

Thermostatic Mixers

Designed to evoke the regal elegance of the Victorian era, the original form of the Queen's range has now been updated for the modern era with graceful lines and a sleek, slender, updated silhouette.



Hi-Flow Thermostats

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure!

Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.



Aquamax

HIGH-FLOW THERMOSTATIC
SHOWER MIXERS



Max Performance

Works efficiently even at low pressure
No need for pressure pump



More Flexibility

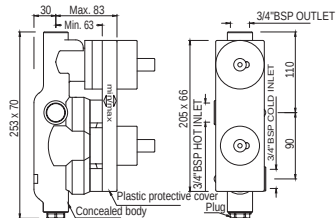
Universal design, concealed body in
1, 2 & 3 outlet options
8 ranges and 9 colours to select from



Anti-scalding technology
Child lock for extra safety

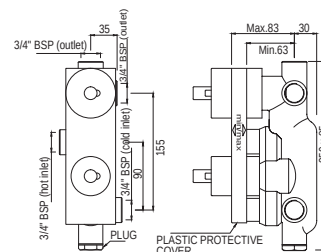
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Concealed Body



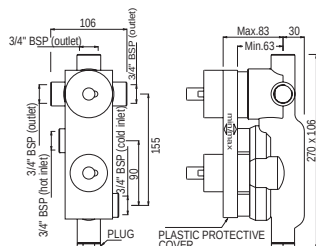
ALD-661

Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer



ALD-681

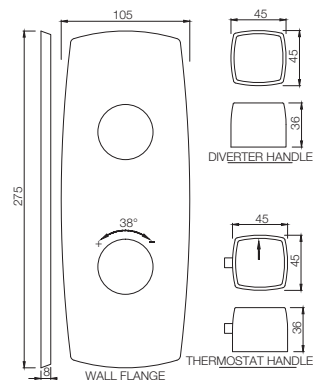
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter



ALD-683

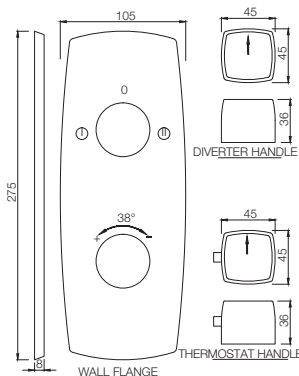
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter

Arc



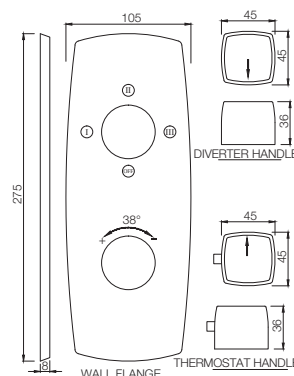
ARC-87661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ARC-87681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

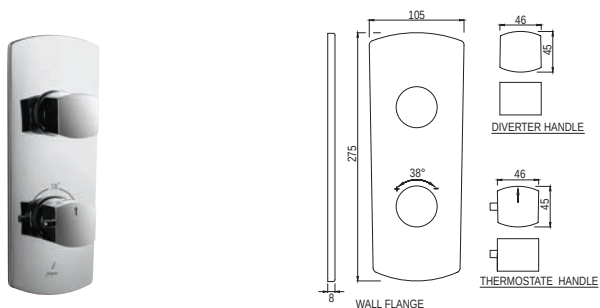


ARC-87683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

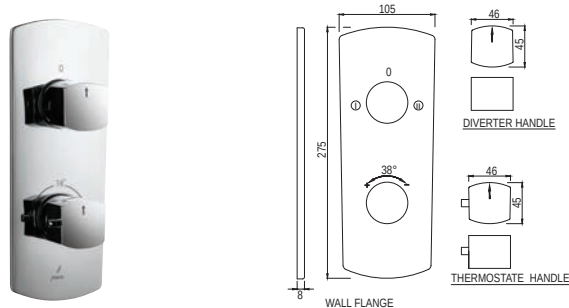
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Kubix Prime



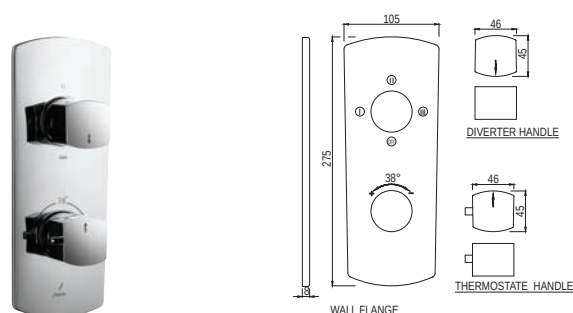
KUP-35661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



KUP-35681KPM

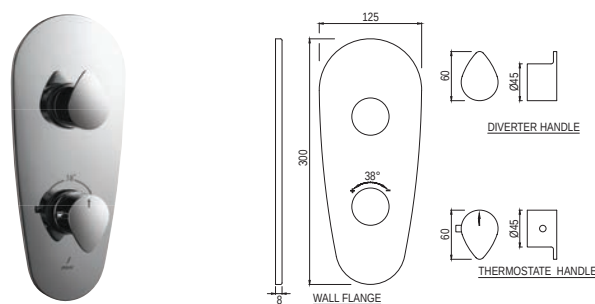
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



KUP-35683KPM

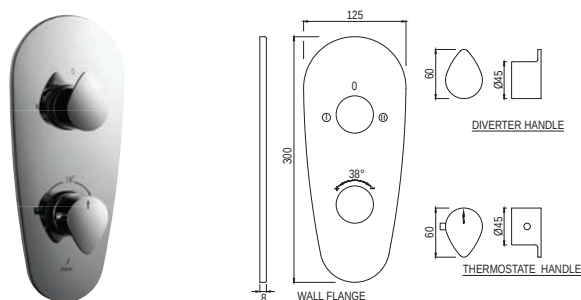
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Vignette Prime



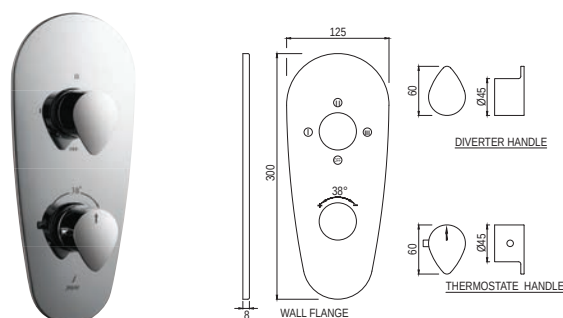
VGP-81661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



VGP-81681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

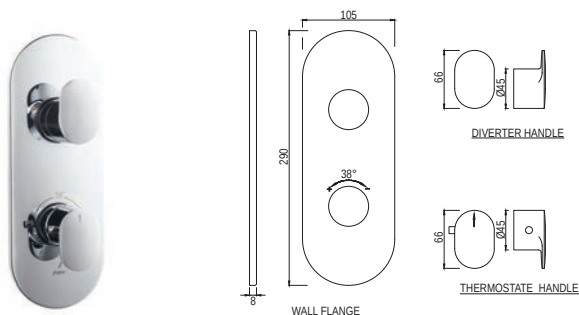


VGP-81683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

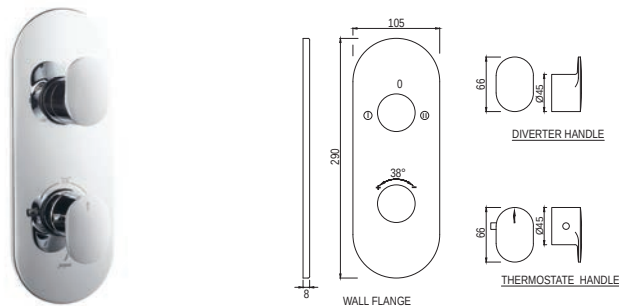
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Opal Prime



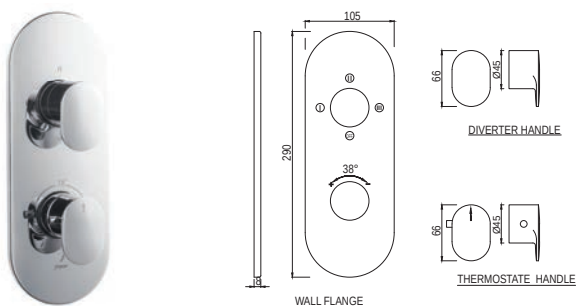
OPP-15661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



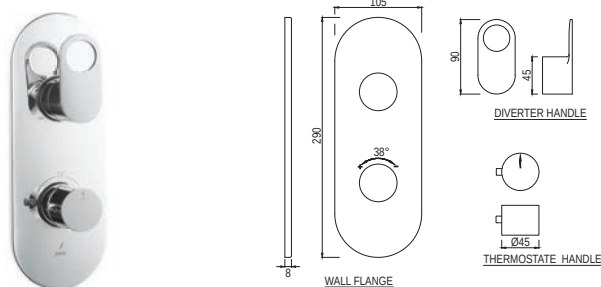
OPP-15681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



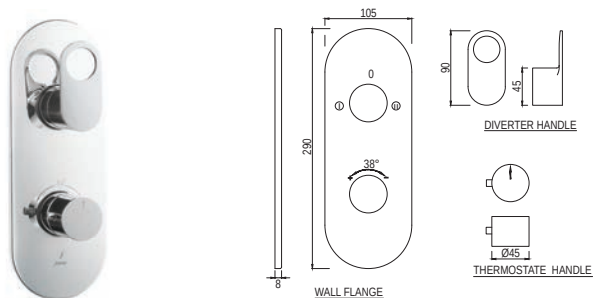
OPP-15683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)



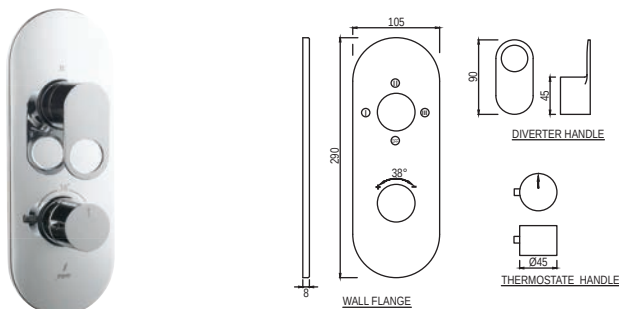
ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

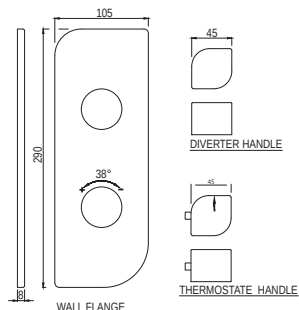


ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

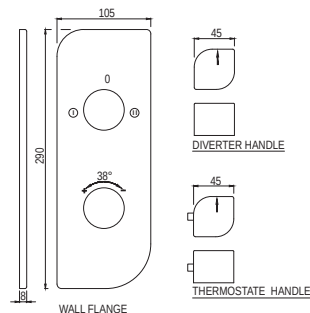
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Alive



ALI-85661K

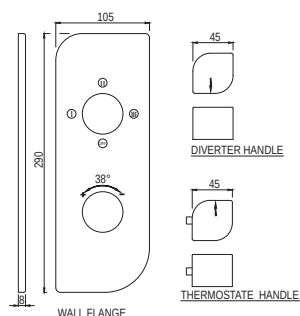
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ALI-85681K

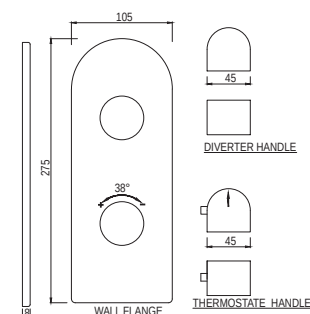
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Aria



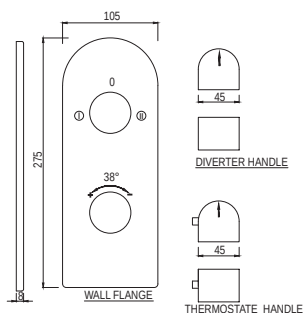
ALI-85683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)



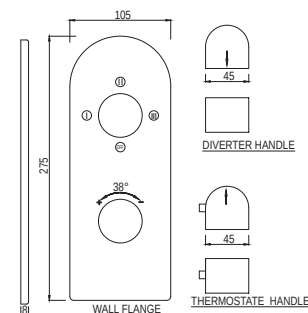
ARI-39661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



ARI-39681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

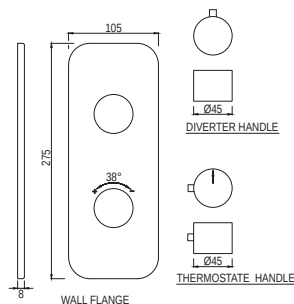


ARI-39683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

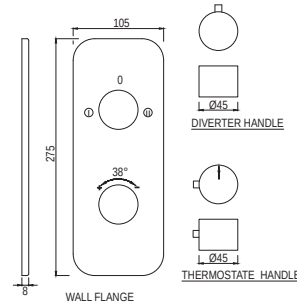
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Florentine



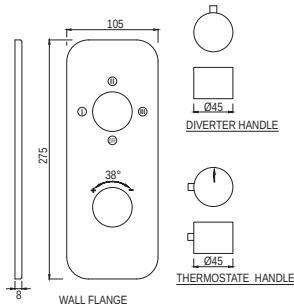
FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)



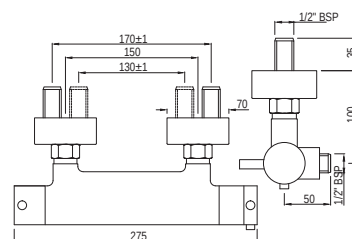
FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)



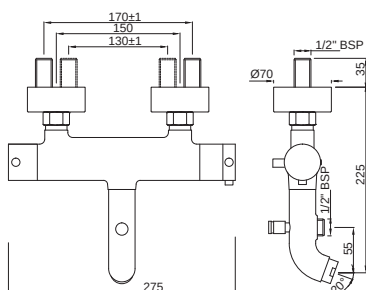
FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)



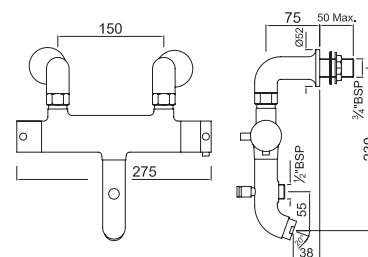
FLR-5655

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FLR-5657

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges



FLR-5659

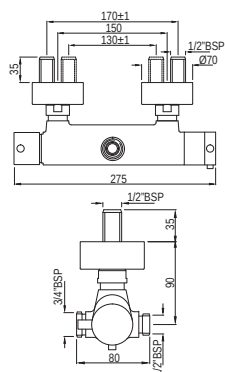
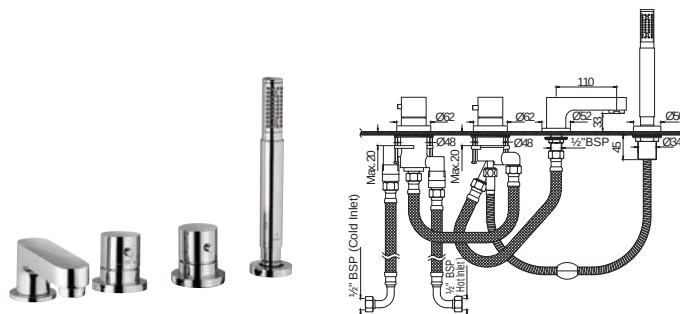
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)



FLR-5653

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Flow rate: 35.16 l/min*



FLR-5677

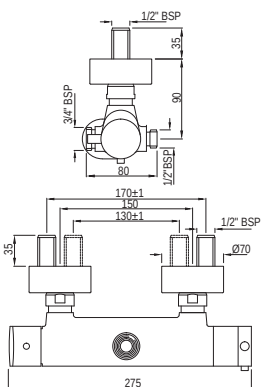
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted

Opal



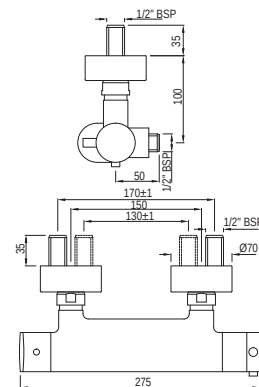
OPP-CHR-15653PM

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange



OPP-CHR-15655PM

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

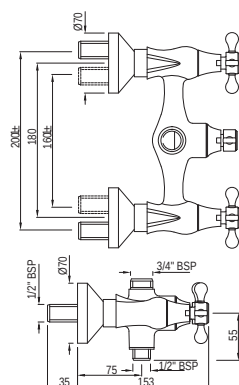


Queen's Prime



QQP-CHR-7215PM

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

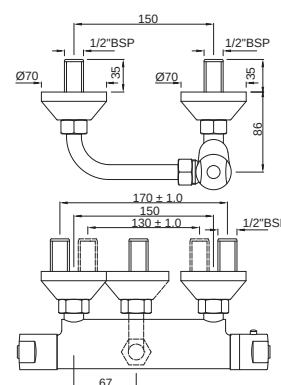


Eko



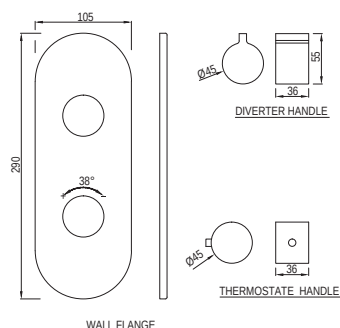
EKO-33673LWR

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Flow rate: 26.54 l/min*



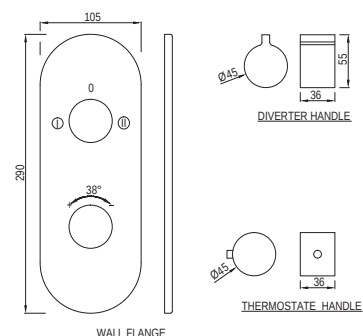
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Laguna



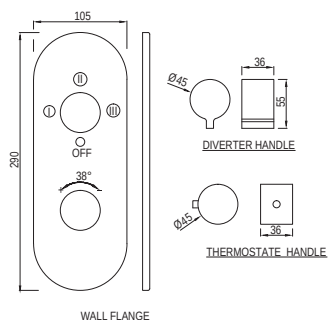
LAG-CHR-91661K

Aquamax exposed part kit of thermostatic shower mixer (compatible with ALD-661)



LAG-CHR-91681K

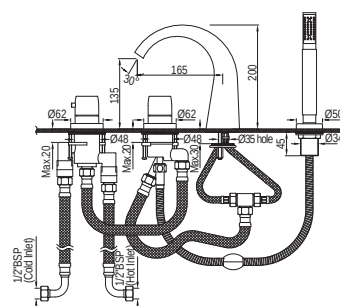
Aquamax exposed part kit of thermostatic shower mixer with 2-way diverter (compatible with ALD-681)



LAG-CHR-91683K

Aquamax exposed part kit of thermostatic shower mixer with 3-way diverter (compatible with ALD-683)

Arc



ARC-87677

4 Hole Thermostatic Bath and Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted

Water Heaters

- Insta Prime-digital 312
- Insta 312
- Insta gas 313
- Erica vertical-manual 313
- Erica vertical- digital 314
- Elena prime vertical- manual 314
- Elena vertical- manual 315
- Elena+ manual 315
- Elena horizontal- manual 316
- Alexa plus horizontal- digital 316
- Alexa horizontal- digital 317
- Versa vertical- Manual 317
- Versa horizontal- Manual 318
- Versa-digital 318
- Verna floor mounting- manual 319
- Integra-monobloc heat pump 319
- Integra- split heat pump 320
- Integra- X split heat pump 321



Beautiful bathrooms deserve
beautiful water heaters too.



5 STAR ENERGY RATING
ON SELECTED MODELS



GAS | ELECTRIC | INSTANT | HEATPUMP

Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficient features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) MORE SAFETY

- Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
- Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits



Multi Function
Safety Valve



Double Safety
Thermostat



Earth Leakage
Circuit Breaker

2) MORE LIFE

- Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
- Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation



High Quality
Glass Lined
Heating Element

3) MORE SAVINGS

- High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
- Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating



Energy Saving
High Density
PUF Insulation



Cathodic
Protection

4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES

- Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
- Full Digital Display
- On/Off Timer
- Clock Temperature Setting



Cordless
Remote



Digital Controls
and Display

*Available in Alexa Plus 20L, Alexa 30L, Insta Prime, Versa Digital 40L-100L & Heat Pump 200L - 500L

5) TRUST OF JAQUAR

- Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom maintenance service for hassle-free bathrooms

How to select your water heater on the basis of capacity

INSTANT GAS

Capacity (in litres)	
Model	6
Insta Gas (LPG)	✓

ELECTRIC

Capacity (in litres)															
Model	6	10	15	20	25	30	40	60	80	100	200	300	400	500	
Elena (Manual)	✓	✓	✓		✓										
Elena (Horizontal)			✓		✓										
Elena Prime	✓	✓	✓		✓										
Versa (Vertical)							✓	✓	✓	✓					
Versa (Horizontal)							✓	✓	✓	✓					
Versa (Digital)							✓	✓	✓	✓					
Alexa Plus				✓											
Alexa						✓									
Verna (Floor Mounted)											✓	✓	✓	✓	

INSTANT ELECTRIC

Capacity (in litres)			
Model	1 LITRE		3 LITRE
Insta	3 kW/4.5 kW		3 kW/4.5 kW
Insta Prime (Tankless) 3 phase	9 kW	12 kW	18 kW 24 kW
Insta Prime (Tankless) Single phase	9 kW	-	- -

HEAT PUMP

Capacity (in litres)				
Model	200	300	400	500
Integra Monobloc	✓	✓		
Integra Split		✓	✓	✓
Integra-X	✓	✓	✓	✓

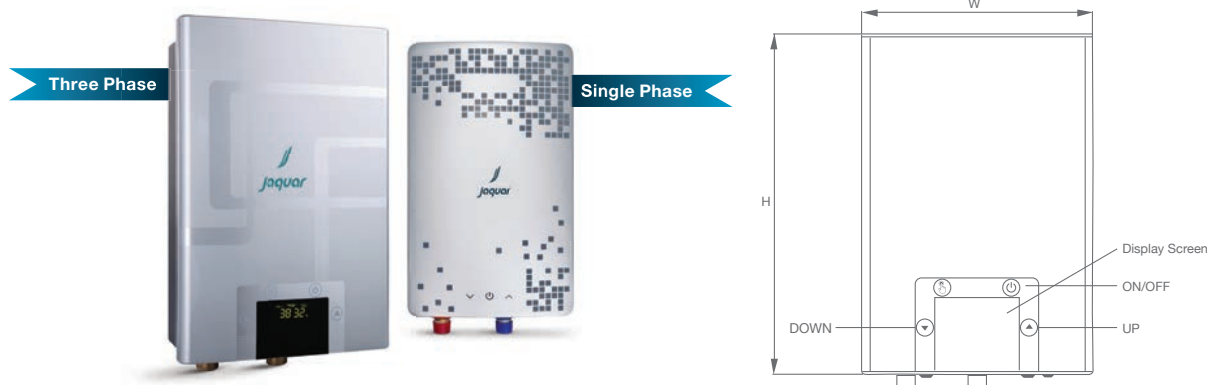
Choose the right water heater for your needs:

MODEL	INSTA PRIME	INSTA/ INSTA GAS	ERICA/ELENA		ELENA (Horizontal Model)	
[LITRES]	1 & 3	1 & 3	6 & 10	15 & 25	15	25
INSTALLATION	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED
USAGE	 SHOWER	 BUCKET BATH/ KITCHEN	 BUCKET BATH/ KITCHEN	 SHOWER	 BUCKET BATH	 SHOWER
FAMILY SIZE	 LARGE FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY
REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 CORDLESS REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE

ALEXA PLUS / ALEXA		VERSA (Horizontal/Vertical Model)				VERNA (Floor Mounted)	INTEGRA/ INTEGRA-X (Floor Mounted)
20	30	40	60	80	100	200, 300 400 & 500	200, 300 400 & 500
 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 WALL MOUNTED	 FLOOR MOUNTED	 FLOOR MOUNTED
 SHOWER	 SHOWER	 SHOWER	 SHOWER PANELS	 BATHTUB	 WHIRLPOOL	 WHIRLPOOL/ SPA	 WHIRLPOOL/ SPA
 SMALL FAMILY	 SMALL FAMILY	 LARGE FAMILY	 LARGE FAMILY	 LARGE FAMILY	 LARGE FAMILY	 LARGE FAMILY/ MULTIPLE BATHROOMS	 LARGE FAMILY/ MULTIPLE BATHROOMS
 WITH REMOTE	 WITH REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 NO REMOTE	 WITH REMOTE

*Conditions apply. Features available on select models.

INSTA PRIME (Digital)



Available 9kW in 1 phase, 9/12/18/24 kW in 3 phase

Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

*9kW is available in single phase also

Product Specifications

Details	Insta Prime (Digital) 3 Phase			Insta Prime (Digital) Single Phase		
Rated Wattage	9/12/18/24 kW			9 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	400V/50Hz			230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 70°C			30°C to 55°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			0.6		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			1/2		
Warranty	3 Years on heating element 1 Year on other components			3 Years on heating element 1 Year on other components		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	W	H	D
	260	385	90	215	360	60

*9kW is available in single phase also

INSTA

Available in 1/3 litres

The perfect instant water heater for kitchens

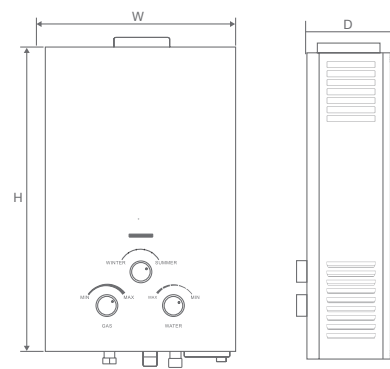
Product Specifications

Details	Insta		
Volume (L)	1/3		
Rated Wattage	3/4.5 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	6.5 Bar		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Inner Container Material	Stainless Steel		
Warranty	5 Years on Tank 2 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
1 Litre	200	330	150
3 Litres	230	370	200

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths



INSTA GAS



Available in 6 litre

The perfect instant water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Instant Gas		
Volume (L)	06		
Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)	LPG - 2800		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.01-1		
Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)	12		
Warranty	2 Years on Burner 1 Year on other components		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	06 Litres 300	440	120

Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

ERICA VERTICAL

(Manual)

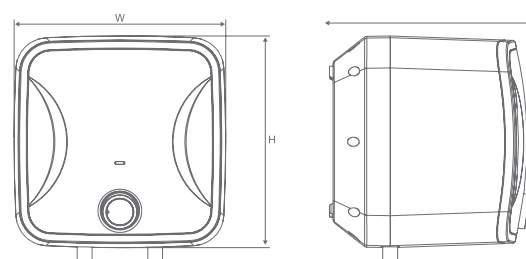
Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	6 Litre 300	300	285
	10 Litres 340	340	328
	15 Litres 410	410	336
	25 Litres 470	470	375

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers



ERICA VERTICAL

(Digital)

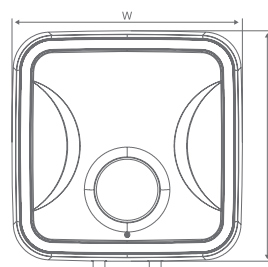
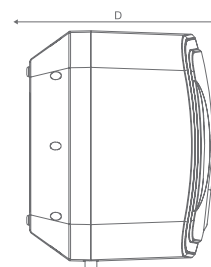
Available in 15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Prime (Manual)			
Volume (L)	15/25			
Rated Wattage	1/2/3 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	15 Litre	410	410	334
	25 Litres	470	470	371

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers



ELENA PRIME VERTICAL

(Manual)

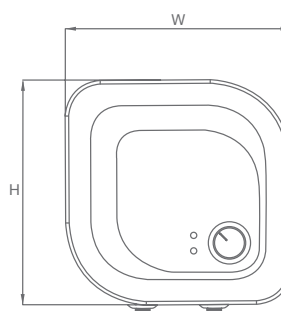
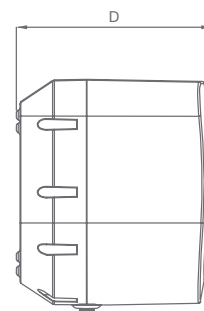
Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Prime (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	6 Litre	316	316	273
	10 Litres	366	366	285
	15 Litres	402	402	312
	25 Litres	452	452	369

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers



ELENA VERTICAL

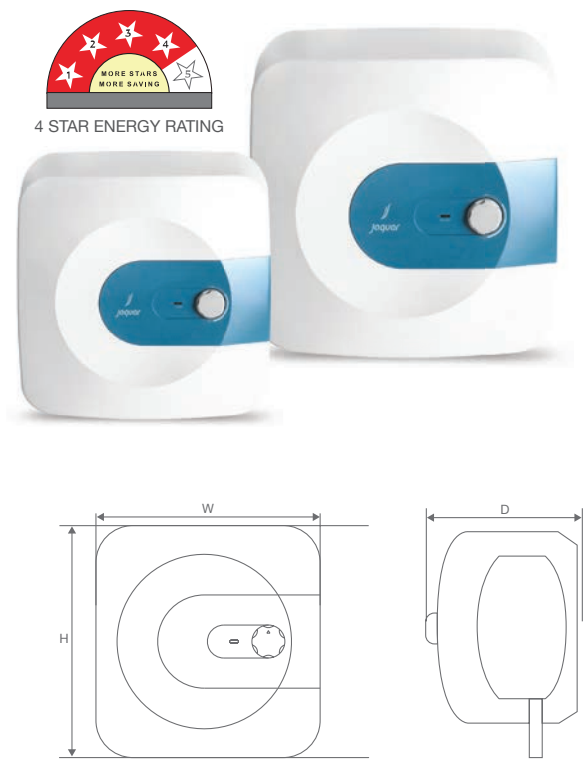
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
 The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Elena Vertical (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank			
	4 Years on Heating Element			
	2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
6 Litres	288	288	260	
10 Litres	328	328	295	
15 Litres	385	385	305	
25 Litres	448	448	345	

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers



ELENA⁺

(Manual)

Available in 6/10 litres
 The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

Details	Elena ⁺ Vertical (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10			
Rated Wattage	3kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank			
	4 Years on Heating Element			
	2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
6 Litres	288	288	260	
10 Litres	328	328	295	

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers



ELENA HORIZONTAL

(Manual)

Available in 15/25 litres

The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

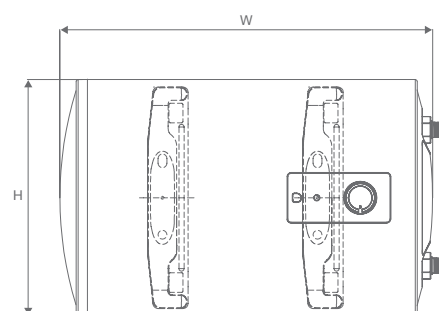
Product Specifications

Details	Elena Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank		
	4 Years on Heating Element		
	2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	15 Litres	510	320
	25 Litres	715	320

Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings



3 STAR ENERGY RATING



ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL

(Digital)

Available in 20 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

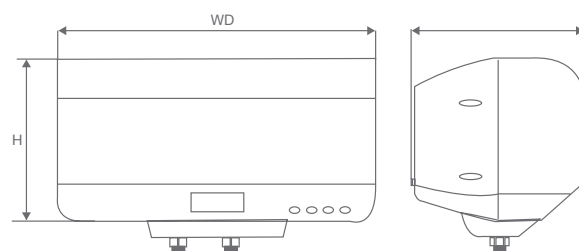
Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)			
Volume (L)	20			
Rated Wattage	2/3/5 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank			
	4 Years on Heating Element			
	2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	20 Litres	610	340	320

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers



2 STAR ENERGY RATING



ALEXA HORIZONTAL

(Digital)

Available in 30 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

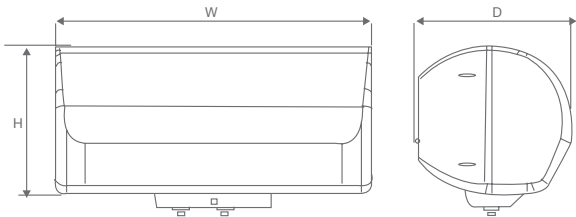
Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Horizontal (Digital)			
Volume (L)	30			
Rated Wattage	2/3/5kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank			
	4 Years on Heating Element			
	2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	30 Litres	718	365	344

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers



2 STAR ENERGY RATING



VERSA VERTICAL

(Manual)

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres

For use with shower panels for bathtubs

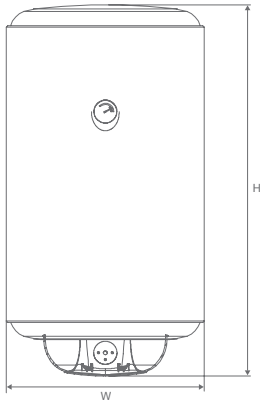
Product Specifications

Details	Versa Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW		
	80/100 L - 3 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank		
	4 Years on Heating Element		
	2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	40 Litres	400	675
	60 Litres	400	900
	80 Litres	470	905
	100 Litres	470	1095

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs



3 STAR ENERGY RATING



VERSA HORIZONTAL

(Manual)

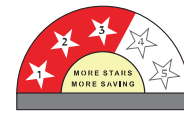
Available in 40/60/80/100 litres

For use with shower panels for bathtubs

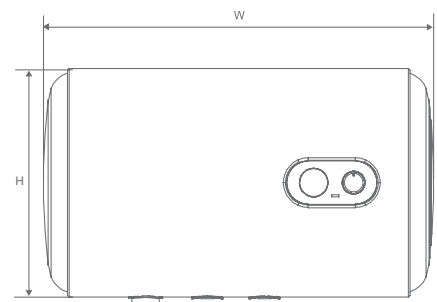
Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	40/60 L - 2 kW 80/100 L - 3 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		H	W
	40 Litres	400	685
	60 Litres	400	925
	80 Litres	470	895
	100 Litres	470	1065

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs



3 STAR ENERGY RATING



VERSA

(Digital)

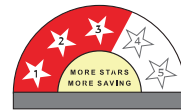
Available in 40/60/80/100 litres

For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	40/60/80/100		
Rated Wattage	1/2/3 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		H	W
	40 Litres	400	685
	60 Litres	400	925
	80 Litres	470	895
	100 Litres	470	1065

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs



3 STAR ENERGY RATING



VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING

(Manual)

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For centralised hot water solutions

Product Specifications

Details	Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)		
Volume (L)	200/300/400/500		
Rated Wattage	200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2 500L - 3.00 kW x 2		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	1.0		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	3/4		
Warranty	3 Years on Tank 3 Years on Heating Element 3 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
200 Litres	540	1575	
300 Litres	650	1600	
400 Litres	710	1650	
500 Litres	710	1999	



Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

INTEGRA

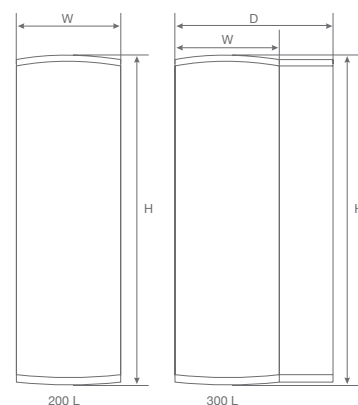
(Monobloc Heat Pump)

Available in 200/300 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Product Specifications

Details	Integra Monobloc Heat Pump		
Tank Volume (L)	200/300		
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200L - 2.2 300L - 4.0		
Rated Input Power (kW)	200L - 0.55 300L - 0.99		
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43		
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75		
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50		
Heating Element (kW)	2.0 kW		
Refrigerant Type	R134a		
Warranty	4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor 1 year on other components		
Net Dimension (mm)	W	H	D
	560	1980	--
	560	1865	850
Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)	110/130		150/180



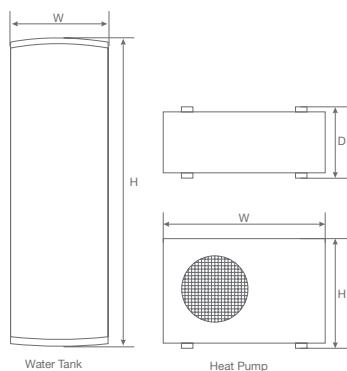
Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

INTEGRA

(Split Heat Pump)

Available in 300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs



Product Specifications

Details	Integra Split Heat Pump		
Tank Volume (L)	300/400/500		
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	300/400L - 5.2 500L - 7.2		
Rated Input Power (kW)	300/400L - 1.3 500L - 1.8		
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43		
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75		
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50		
Heating Element (kW)	300L - 2.0 kW 400/500L - 4.0 kW		
Refrigerant Type	R410a		
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		W	H D
	300/400/500L	780	970 390
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H
	300L	580	1850
	400L	710	1540
	500L	710	1890
Warranty (Yrs)	4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor and sealed systems 1 year on other components		
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	300/400L	49/66	
	500L	53/70	
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	300L	84/104	
	400L	105/125	
	500L	128/148	

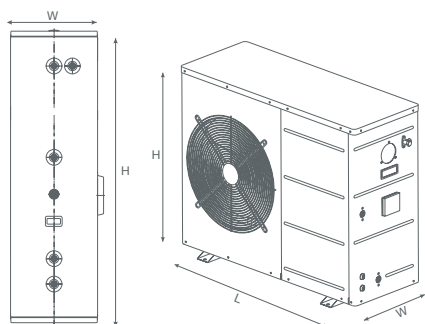
Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

INTEGRA-X

(Split Heat Pump)

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs



Product Specifications

Details	Integra Split Heat Pump		
Tank Volume (L)	200/300/400/500		
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4		
	400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0		
Rated Input Power (kW)	200 - 0.87/300L - 1.3		
	400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95		
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43		
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75		
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50		
Heating Element (kW)	200L/300L - 3.0 kW		
	400/500L - 4.0 kW		
Refrigerant Type	R410a		
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		W	H D
	200/300L	385	550 936
	400/500L	420	800 986
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H
	200L	515	1730
	300L	685	1360
	400L	685	1740
	500L	733	1820
Warranty (Yrs)	4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on Compressor and Heating Element, 2 Years on other components" 1 year on other components		
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	55/59	
	300L	60/65	
	400L	80/87	
	500L	96/104	
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	78/84	
	300L	88/95	
	400L	99/108	
	500L	126/136	

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

Sanitaryware

- Laguna 326
- Queen's Prime 332
- B&W Matt 338
- BidSpa 342
- Ornamix 346
- Arc 350
- Kubix 354
- Fusion 360
- Lyric 364
- Aria 370
- Fonte 376
- Vignette 380
- Solo 386
- Opal 394
- Florentine 398
- D'Arc 404
- Alive 408
- Continental 412
- JDR 420
- Disabled 428
- Urinals 432
- Accessories 436



Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features



Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



Easy Installation

- Flatness of parts getting fixed to the wall
- No gaps between the wall, floor and the fitting portions of the sanitaryware
- Perfect fitting for a perfect look
- Enlongated rag bolts holes are elliptical in shape, hence it is easy to install



Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes) • Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations • Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch • Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes • Does not deform or peel-off with use • Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality • Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover • This is guaranteed for 5 years • Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Stringent quality parameters

Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB • Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance • Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains • Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability • Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test



After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and projects. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



Rimless WC

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



10 Years Warranty



Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.

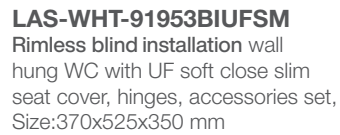


Quick & Efficient Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

Laguna





Technical drawing of a mechanical part showing three views: Top View, Side View, and Back View. The part is a rectangular block with a semi-circular cutout on the top surface. Dimensions are given in millimeters.

Top View: Shows a rectangular block with a semi-circular cutout on the top surface. The overall width is 525 mm. The cutout has a radius of 70 mm. The distance from the left edge to the center of the cutout is 140 mm. The distance from the right edge to the center of the cutout is 70 mm. The overall height is 370 mm. The central hole has a diameter of $\varnothing 28$ mm.

Side View: Shows the side profile of the part. The overall width is 525 mm. The overall height is 410 mm. The cutout has a radius of 70 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the center of the cutout is 175 mm. The distance from the top edge to the center of the cutout is 280 mm. The central hole has a diameter of $\varnothing 28$ mm.

Back View: Shows the back profile of the part. The overall width is 525 mm. The overall height is 410 mm. The cutout has a radius of 70 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the center of the cutout is 175 mm. The distance from the top edge to the center of the cutout is 280 mm. The central hole has a diameter of $\varnothing 28$ mm.

The drawing is labeled "F.F.Lvl." and "SIDE VIEW".

The image displays two orthographic views of a square plate. The top view is a square with a side length of 380 units, indicated by dimension lines. A central circular hole has a diameter of 45 units, labeled as $\varnothing 45$. The front view shows the square's profile, with a height of 130 units. The top and bottom edges of the square are chamfered.

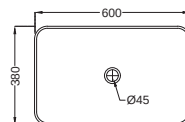
The image displays two orthographic views of a square plate. The top view is a square with a side length of 450 units, indicated by dimension lines. A central hole with a diameter of 45 units is shown, labeled with the symbol $\varnothing 45$. The front view shows the plate's thickness, which is 30 units, indicated by a vertical dimension line on the right. The top and front views are labeled "TOP VIEW" and "FRONT VIEW" respectively.

Laguna

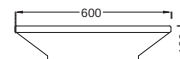


LAS-WHT-91905

Table top basin,
Size: 600x380x130mm,
Shape : Rectangular



TOP VIEW

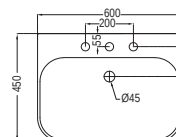


FRONT VIEW

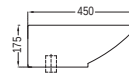


LAS-WHT-91931

Table top basin with
three tap hole,
Size: 600x450x175 mm



TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW



BACK VIEW

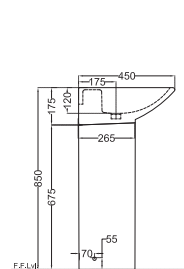


LAS-WHT-91801

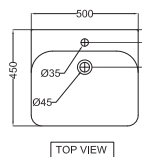
Wall hung basin with
fixing accessories,
Size: 500x450x175mm

LAS-WHT-91301

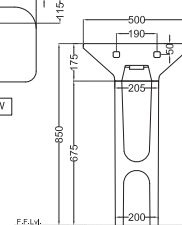
Full pedestal for
LAS-WHT-91801



SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW

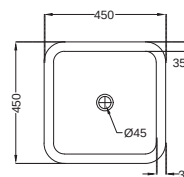


BACK VIEW

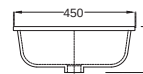


LAS-WHT-91701

Under counter basin
with fixing accessories,
Size: 450x450x170 mm,
Shape : Square



TOP VIEW



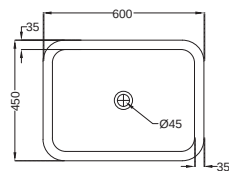
FRONT VIEW

Laguna

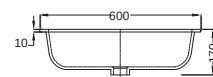


LAS-WHT-91703

Under counter basin with
fixing accessories,
Size: 600x450x170 mm,
Shape : Rectangular



TOP VIEW

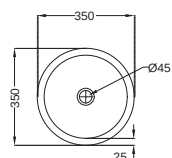


FRONT VIEW

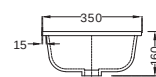


LAS-WHT-91705

Under counter basin
with fixing accessories,
Size: 350x350x160
mm, Shape : Round



TOP VIEW

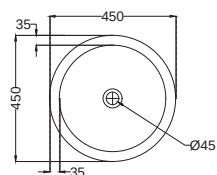


FRONT VIEW

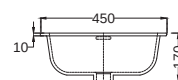


LAS-WHT-91707

Under counter basin
with fixing accessories,
Size: 450x450x170mm,
Shape : Round



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW

Queen's Prime

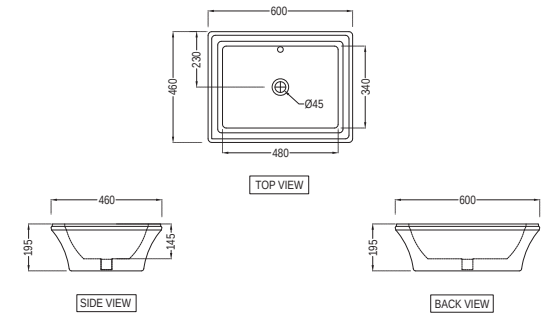


Queen's Prime



QPS-WHT-7901PM

Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x460x195 mm

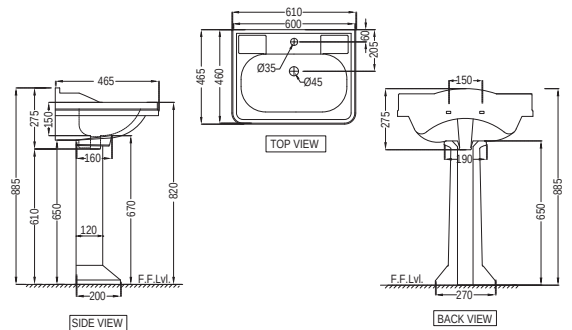


QPS-WHT-7803PM

Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x465x275 mm

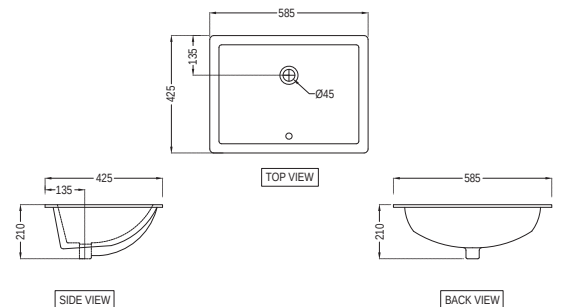
QPS-WHT-7303PM

Full Pedestal For
QPS-WHT-7803PM



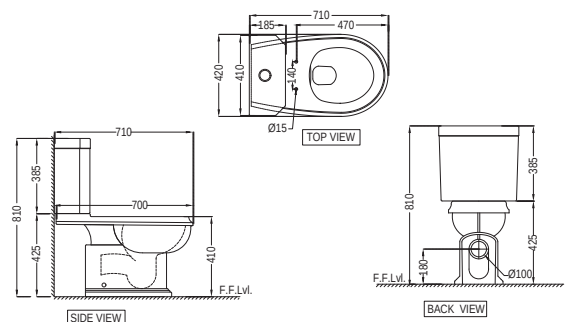
QPS-WHT-7701PM

Under Counter Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 590x430x215 mm



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFPMZ

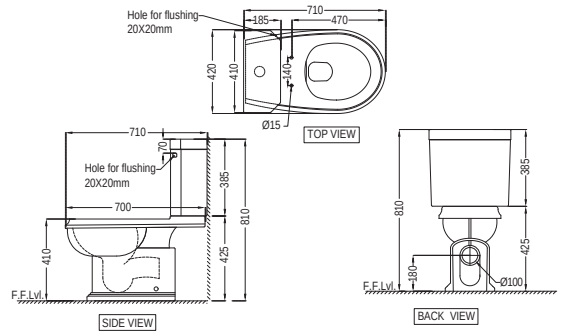
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm, P Trap-
180 mm





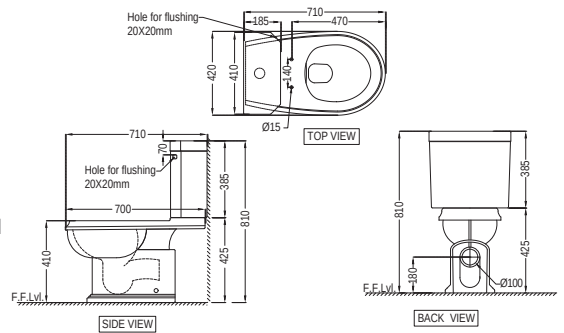
QPS-WHT-7753P180UFSPMZ

Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Single Flush Cistern Fitting And Fixing Accessories, Size: 420x710x810 mm, P Trap- 180 mm



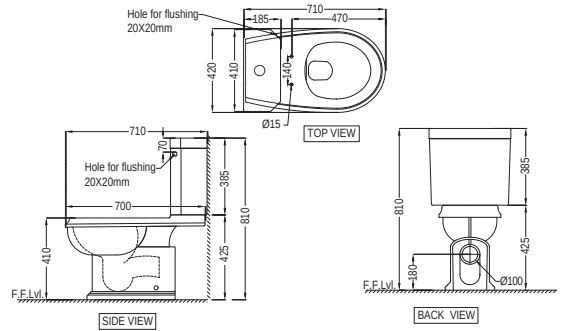
QPS-WHT-7753S250UFPMZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion Bend And Fixing Accessories, Size: 420x710x810 mm, S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)



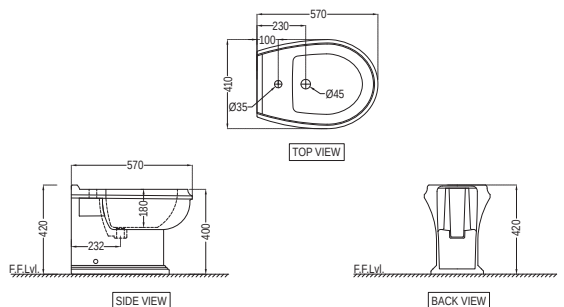
QPS-WHT-7753S250UFSPMZ

Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Conversion Bend, Single Flush Cistern Fitting And Fixing Accessories, Size: 420x710x810 mm, S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)



QPS-WHT-7151PM

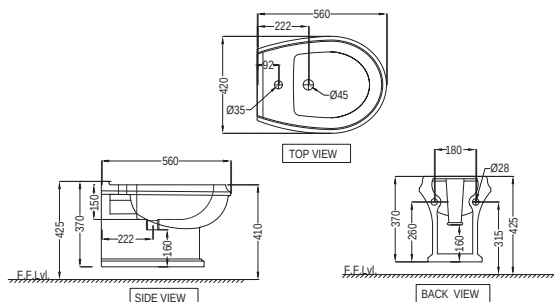
Floor Mounted Bidet With Fixing Accessories, Size: 410x570x420 mm



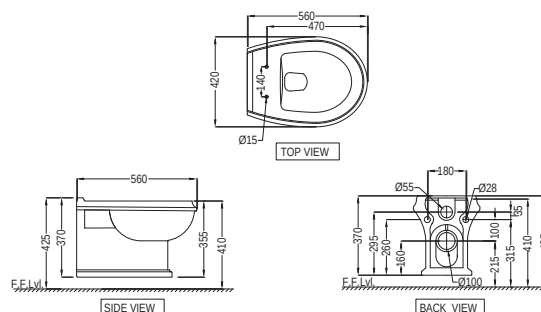
Queen's Prime



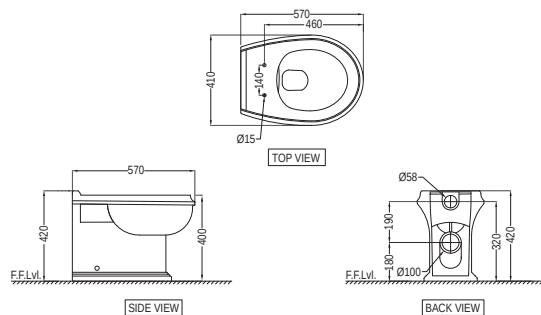
QPS-WHT-7153PM
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size: 420x560x370 mm



QPS-WHT-7953UFPM
Rimless Wall Hung WC
With UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 420x560x370 mm



QPS-WHT-7955P180UFPM
Rimless Back To Wall WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories And
Accessories Set,
Size: 410x570x420 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm



B&W Matt

GO

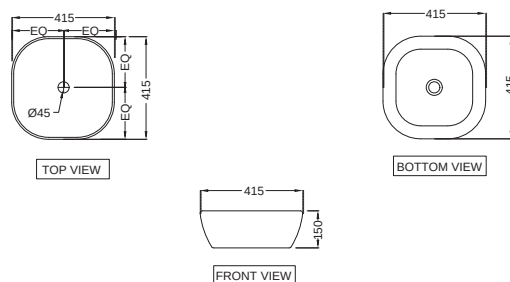
MATT





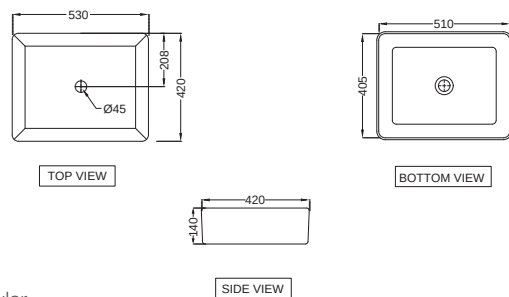
Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (Black Matt)
JDS-BLM-25911

Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Square,
 Size: 420x420x150 mm



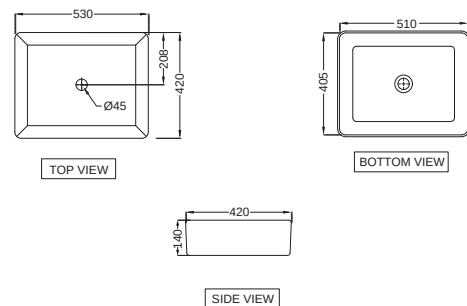
Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (Black Matt)
JDS-BLM-25907N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Rectangular,
 Size: 530x420x140 mm



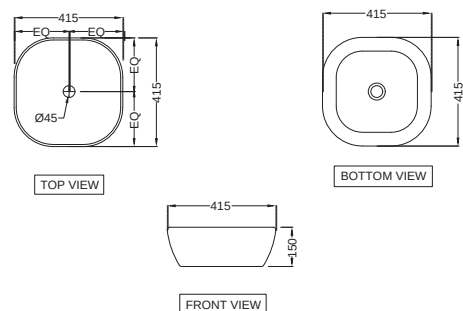
Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (White Matt)
JDS-WHM-25907N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Rectangular,
 Size: 530x420x140 mm



Jaquar Designer
Table Top Basin (White Matt)
JDS-WHM-25911

Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Square,
 Size: 420x420x150 mm



B&W Matt

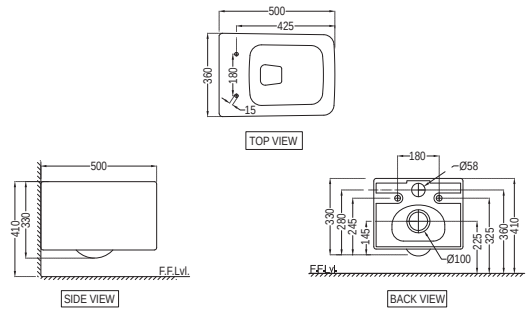


KUBIX

Wall Hung WC (Black Matt)

KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set Size : 360x500x330 mm

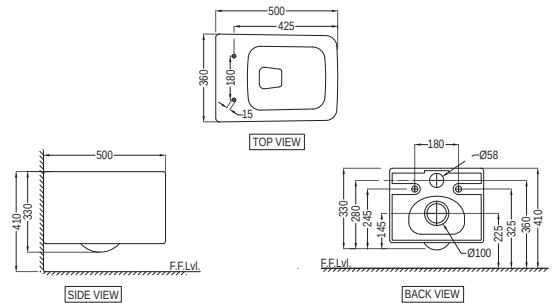
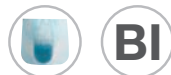


KUBIX

Wall Hung WC (White Matt)

KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set
Size : 360x500x330 mm

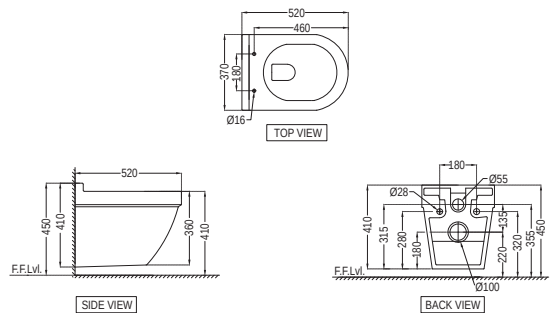
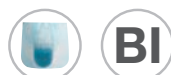


SOLO

Wall Hung WC (Black Matt)

SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set
Size : 375x520x400 mm

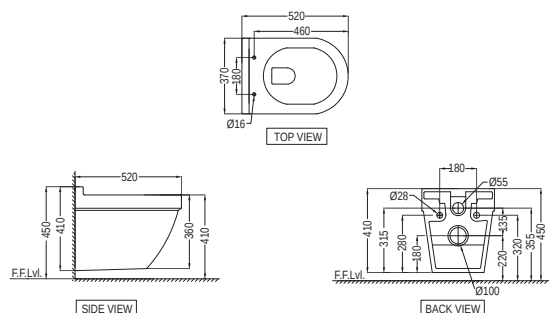


SOLO

Wall Hung WC (White Matt)

SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set
Size : 375x520x400 mm



BidSpa



BIDSPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that adds intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- Remote control operated water closet
- Dual wash function for front and rear
- Warm air dryer after wash
- Adjustable water flow and temperature
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
- Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
- Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
- Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
- Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
- Smart safety alarm
- Option of washing and flushing without power



Multi-functional
remote control



Hygienic
anti-bacterial surface



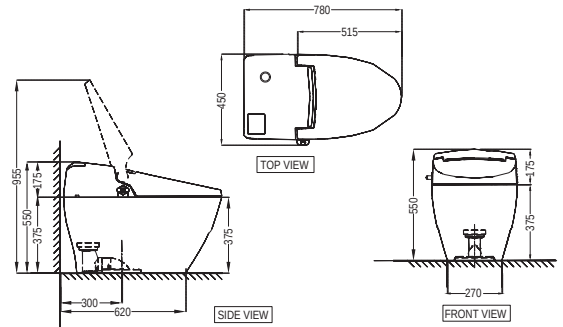
Easy clean
rimless WC

BidSpa



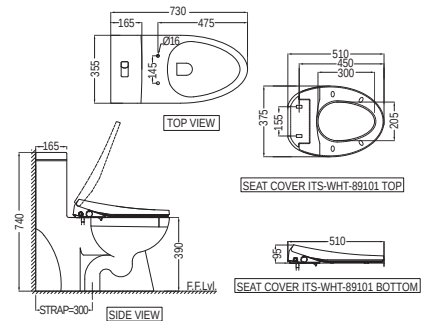
ITS-WHT-89851S300PPM

*Fully Automatic Floor Mounted WC with PP Seat cover, Remote control, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size : 450x780x550 mm,
S trap - 300 mm



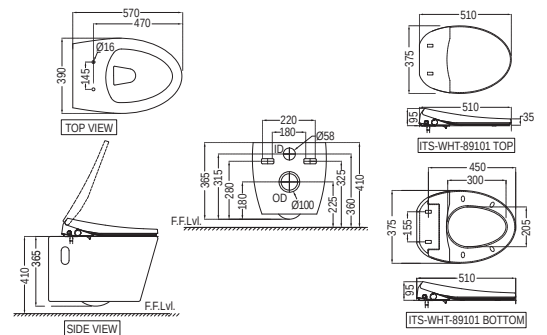
ITS-WHT-89851S300PP

Bidspa Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x730x740 mm,
S Trap-300 mm



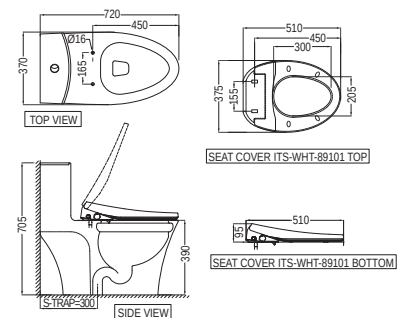
ITS-WHT-89953PP

Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 390x570x365 mm



IITS-WHT-89853S300PP

Bidspa Rimless Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 385x720x715 mm,
S Trap-300 mm



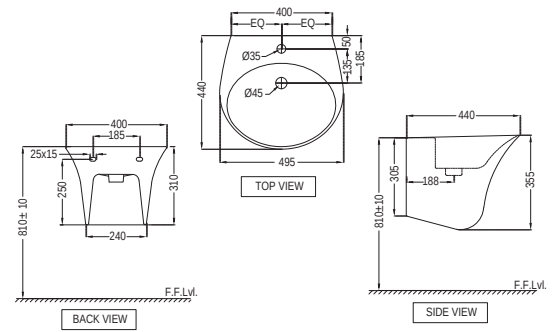
Ornamix



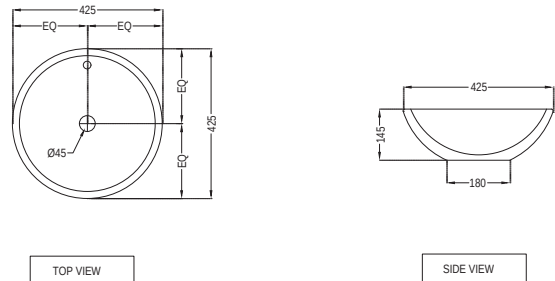
Ornamix



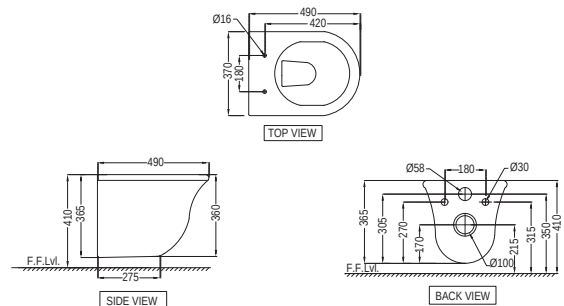
ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin,
with Fixing Accessories
Size : 495x440x365 mm



ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin,
Size : 425x425x145 mm

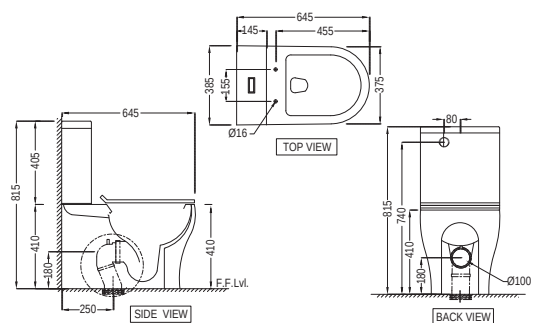


ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall
Hung WC with UF soft close slim
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories
Set, Size : 370x490x365 mm



ONS-WHT-10753NS250UFSM
Rimless Bowl For Coupled WC With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Conversion Bend,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories
Set, Size: 385x645x815 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)

ONS-WHT-10203
Cistern with Cistern Fittings for
10753SP180UFM, 10753NS250UFM



Ornamix

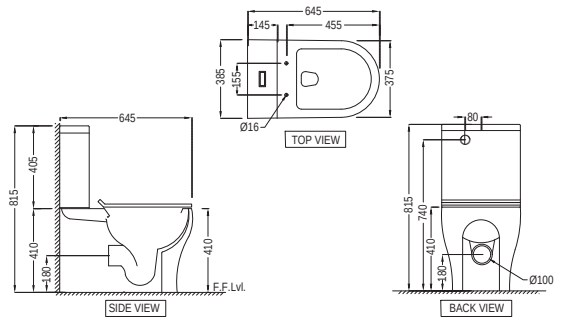


ONS-WHT-10753P180UFSM

Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size : 385 X 645 X 815 mm, P Trap - 180 mm

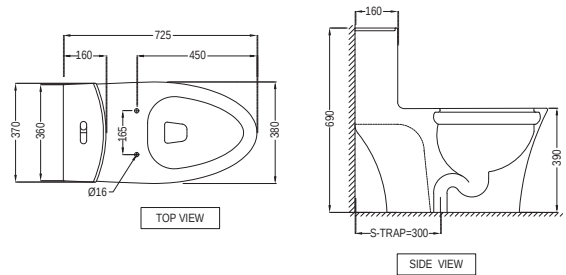
ONS-WHT-10203

Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753SP180UFSM, 10753NS250UFSM



ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM

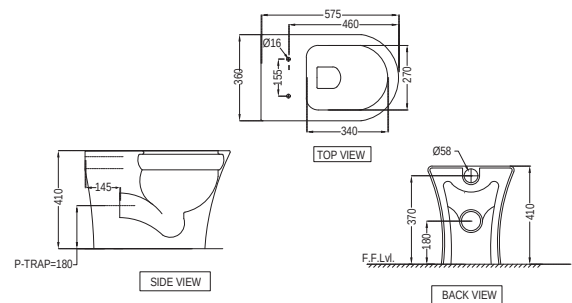
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings, Size: 385x720x715 mm, S Trap - 300 mm



ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM

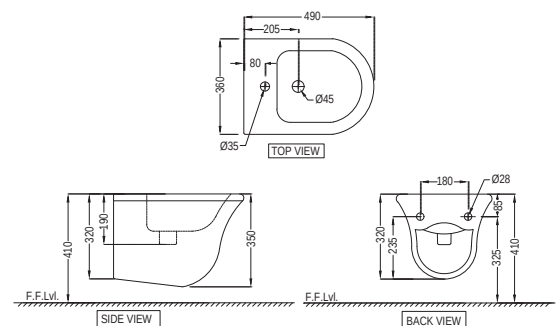
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,

Size: 360x575x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm



ONS-WHT-10153

Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set, Size: 360x490x350 mm



Arc

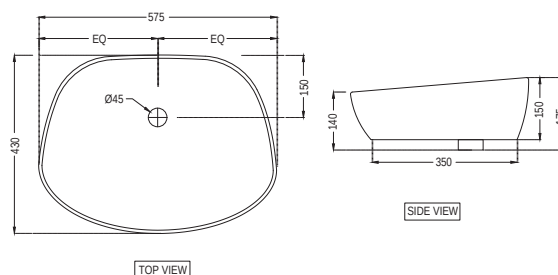


Arc



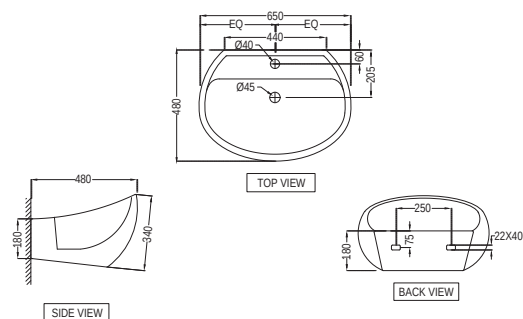
ACS-WHT-87901

Table Top Basin,
Size : 575x430x175 mm



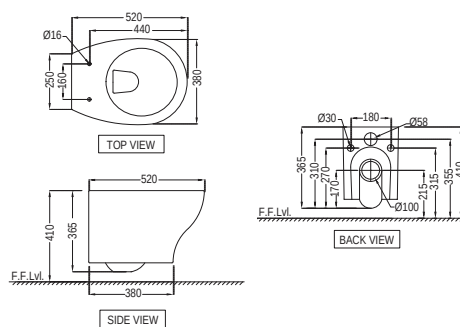
ACS-WHT-87801

Wall Hung Basin
With Fixing Accessories,
Size : 650x480x340 mm



ACS-WHT-87953BIUF

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall
Hung WC With Uf Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size : 380x520x365 mm

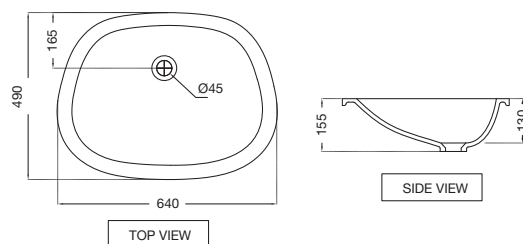


NEW



ACS-WHT-87701

Under Counter Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 640x490x155 mm



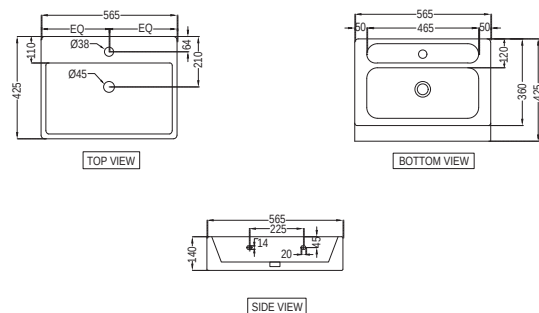
Kubix



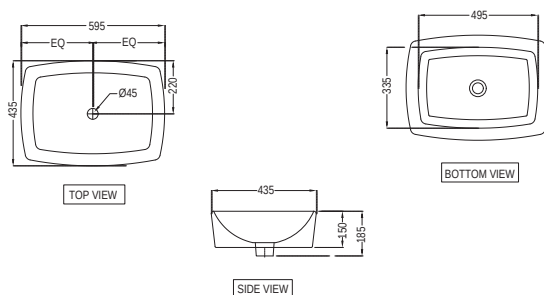
Kubix



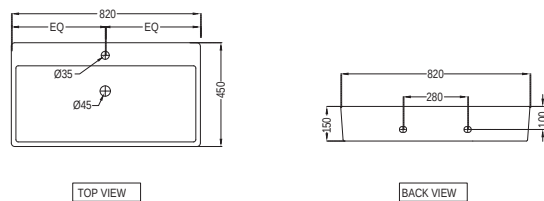
KUS-WHT-35935
Table Top Basin,
Size : 565x425x140 mm



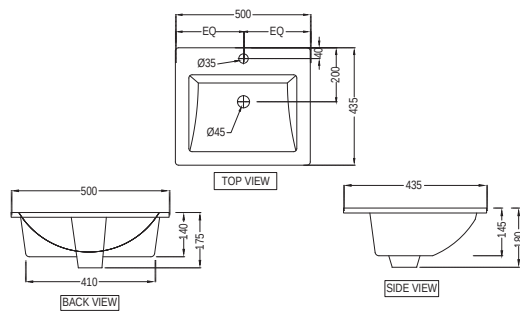
KUS-WHT-35901
Table Top Basin,
Size : 595x435x185 mm



KUS-WHT-35931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 820x450x150 mm



KUS-WHT-35601
Counter Top Basin,
Size : 500x435x180 mm

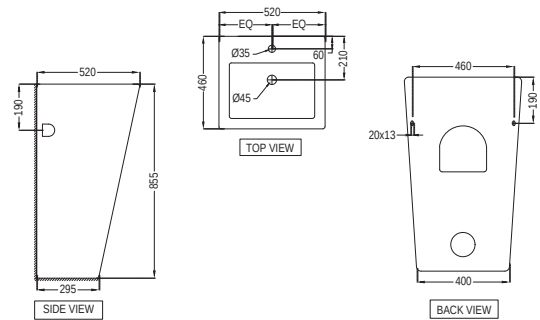


Kubix



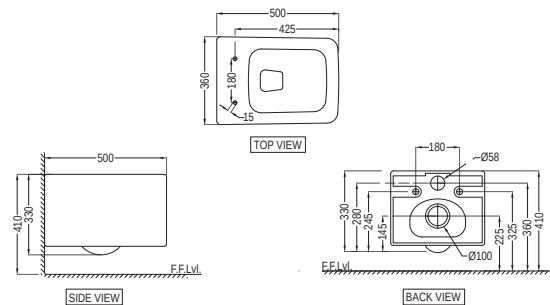
KUS-WHT-35401

Floor standing Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size : 520x460x855 mm



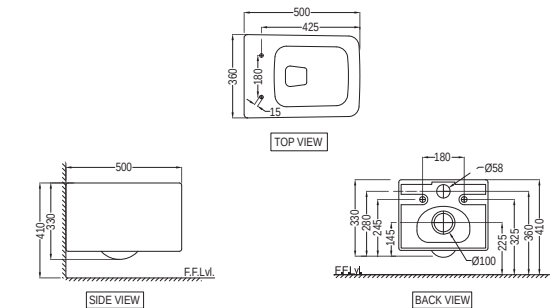
KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF soft close slim seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size : 360x500x330 mm



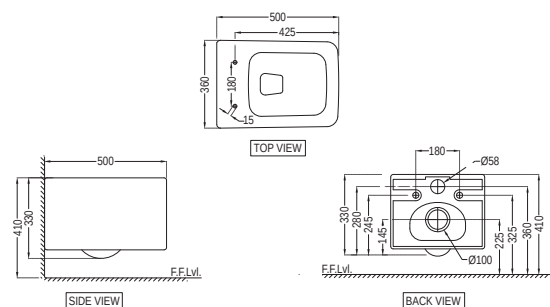
KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF soft close slim seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size : 360x500x330 mm



KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF soft close slim seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size : 360x500x330 mm

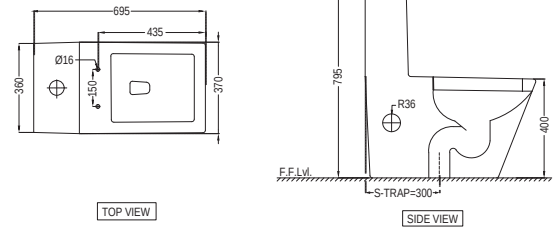


Kubix



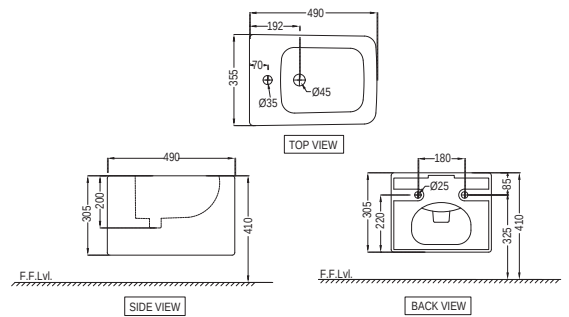
KUS-WHT-35851S300UF

Single Piece WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 370x695x795 mm,
S trap-300mm



KUS-WHT-35153

Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation,
Size: 355x490x305 mm



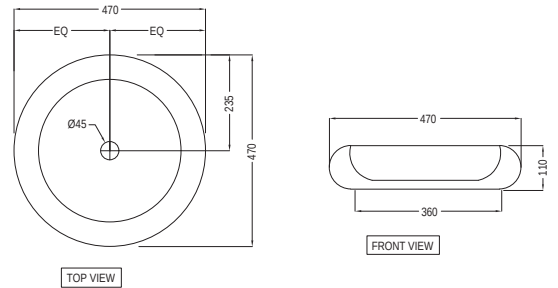
Fusion



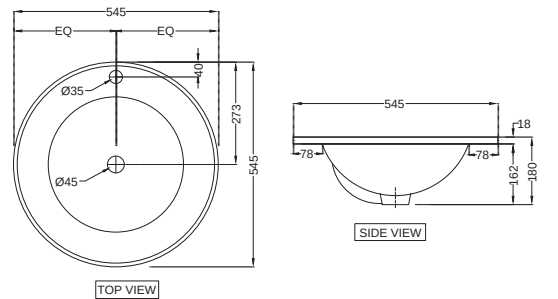
Fusion



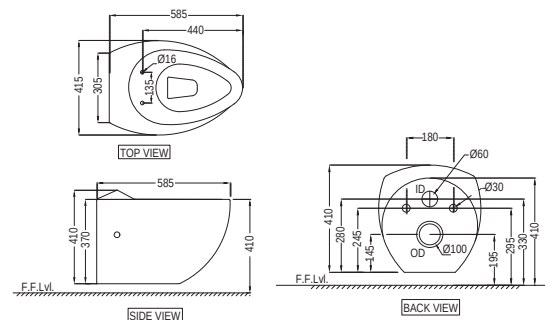
FSS-WHT-29901
Table Top Basin,
Size:470x470x110 mm



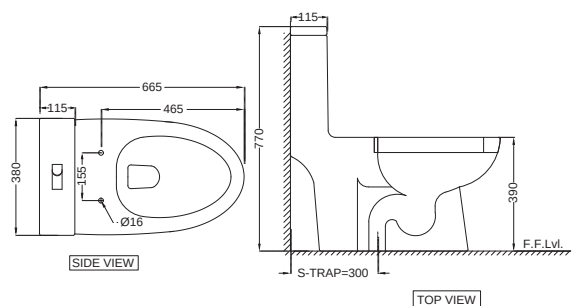
FSS-WHT-29601
Counter Top Basin,
Size:545x545x180 mm



FSS-WHT-29951PP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft
close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 415x585x400 mm



FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM
Rimless Single Piece-WC with UF
slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories
Set, Cistern Fittings,
Size: 380x670x765 mm,
S Trap - 300mm



Lyric

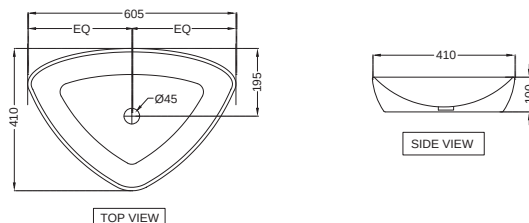


Lyric



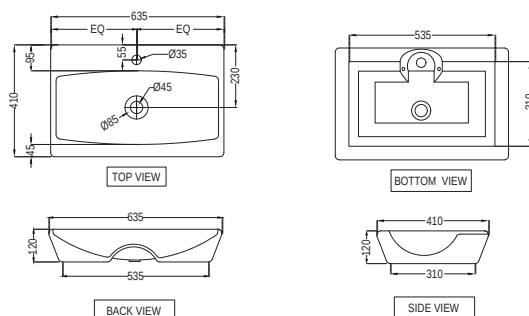
LYS-WHT-38901N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Triangular,
Size : 605x410x100 mm



LYS-WHT-38931

Table Top Basin,
Size : 635x410x120 mm

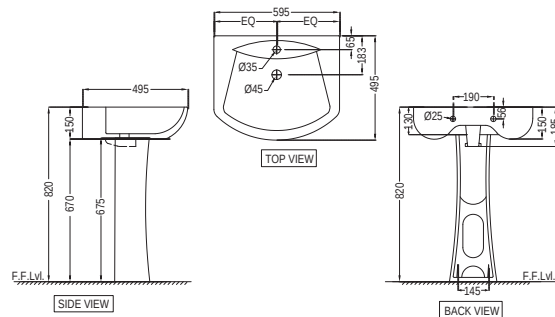


LYS-WHT-38801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size : 590x490x185 mm

LYS-WHT-38301

Full Pedestal For
LYS-WHT-38801

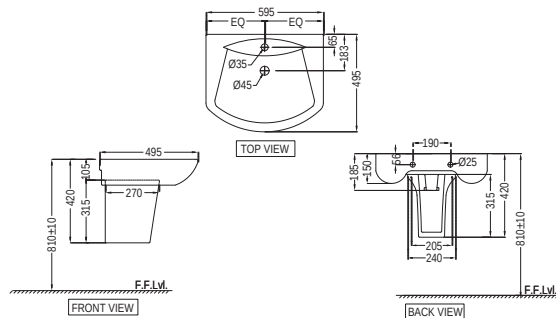


LYS-WHT-38801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size : 590x490x185 mm

LYS-WHT-38305

Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for LYS-WHT-38801

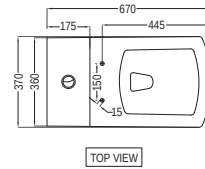


Lyric

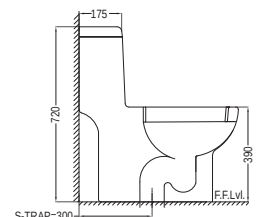


LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMN

Single piece-WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Fixing Accessories, Accessories set and Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap-300mm



TOP VIEW

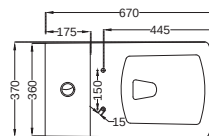


SIDE VIEW

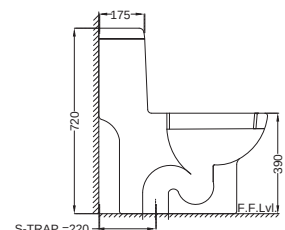


LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMN

Single piece-WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Fixing Accessories, Accessories set and Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap-220mm



TOP VIEW

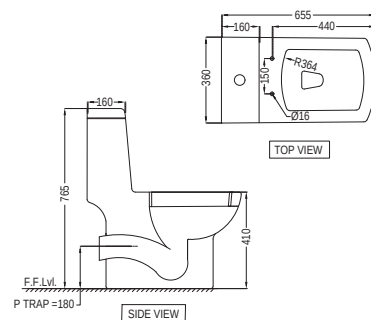


SIDE VIEW

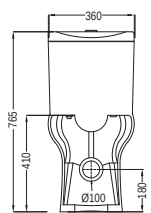


LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM

Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 365x655x765 mm,
P Trap-180mm



SIDE VIEW



BACK VIEW



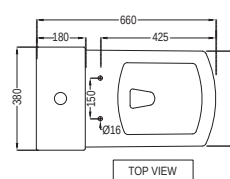
Floor mounted coupled WC

LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSM

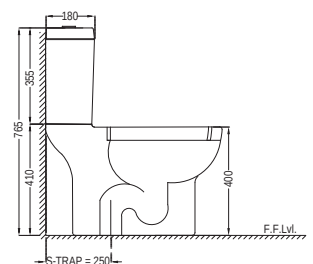
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft closeslim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 380x660x765 mm,
S Trap-250mm

LYS-WHT-38201

Cistern with cistern fittings for
38751P180UFSM & 38751S250UFSM



TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW

Lyric

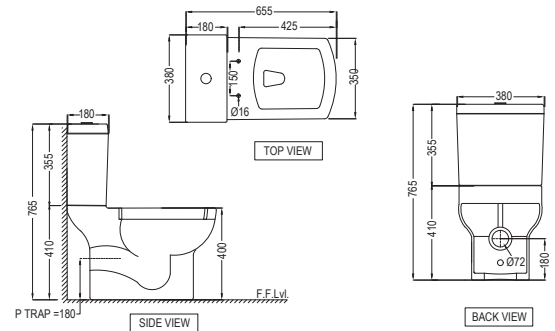


Floor mounted coupled WC **LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSM**

Bowl for Coupled WC with
UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set,
Size: 380x655x765 mm,
P trap-180mm

LYS-WHT-38201

Cistern with cistern fittings
for 38751P180UFSM &
38751S250UFSM

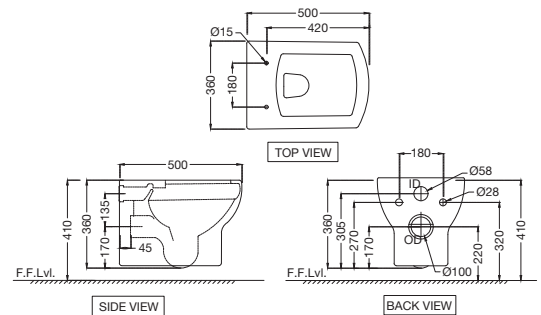


NEW



LYS-WHT-38953BIUFSM

Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x360 mm



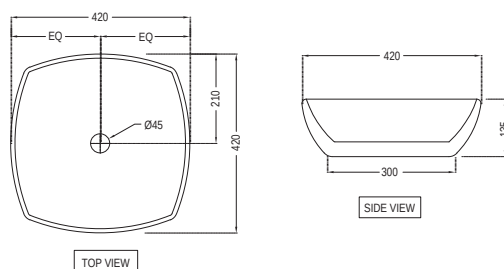
Aria



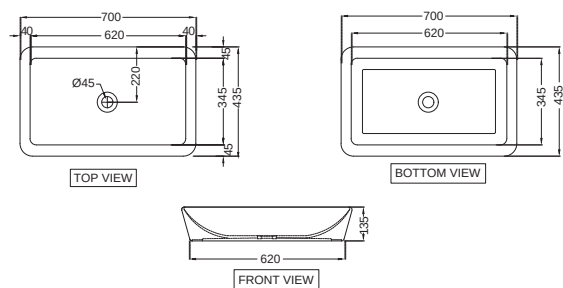
Aria



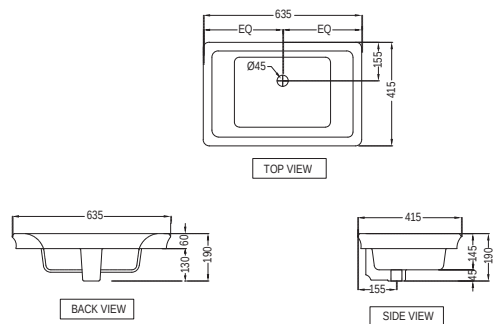
ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x135 mm



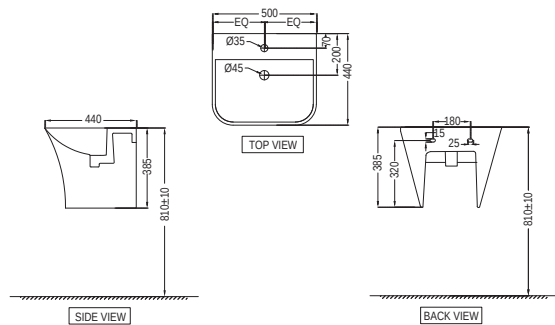
ARS-WHT-39903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 700x435x135 mm



ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635x415x190 mm



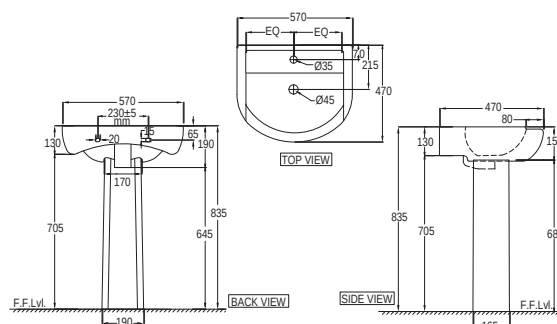
ARS-WHT-39803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500x440x385 mm



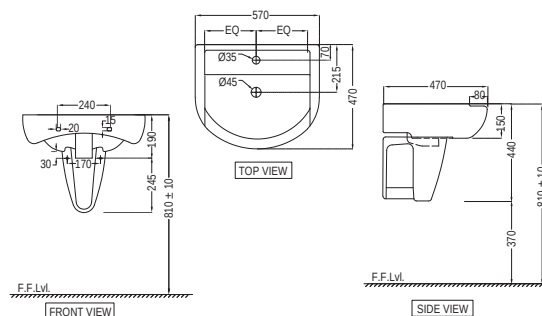
Aria



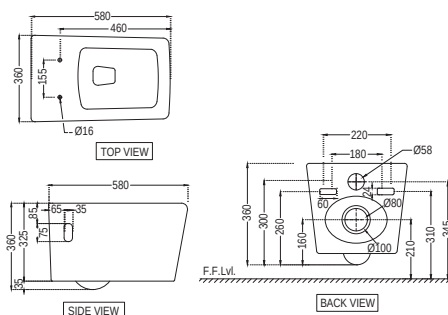
ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size : 570x470x190 mm
ARS-WHT-39301
Full Pedestal for
ARS-WHT-39801



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size : 570x470x190 mm
ARS-WHT-39305
Half Pedestal With
Fixing Accessories For
ARS-WHT-39801



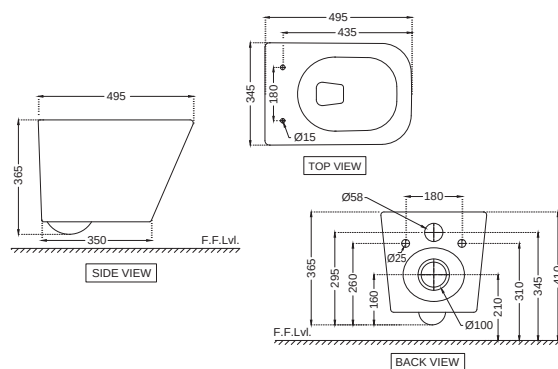
ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x360 mm



NEW



ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall
Hung WC With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size : 345x495x365 mm



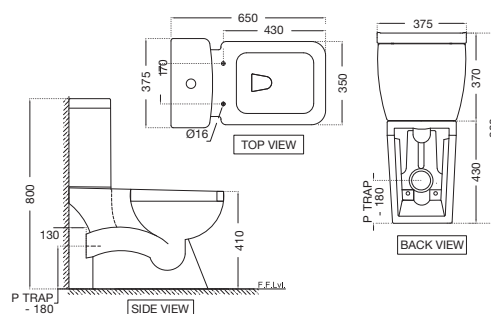
Aria

NEW



ARS-WHT-39751P180UFSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set
Size: 375x650x800 mm,
P Trap-180 mm

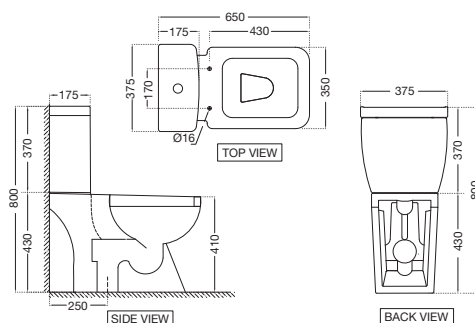


NEW



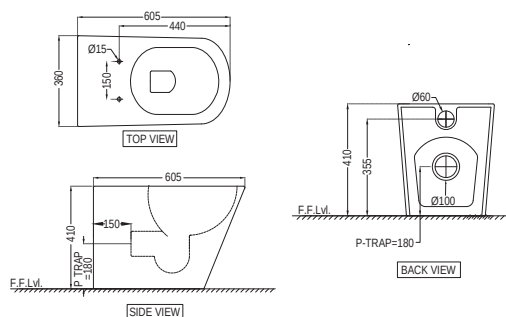
ARS-WHT-39751S250UFSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 375x650x800 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm



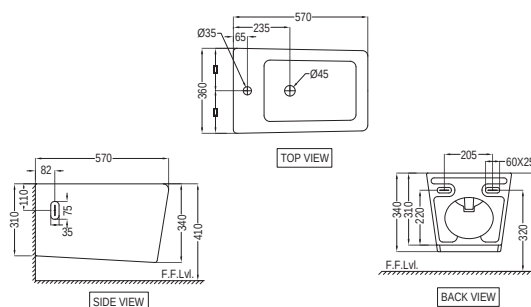
ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM

Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x605x410mm,
P-Trap:180mm



ARS-WHT-39153

Wall Hung-Bidet,
Size: 360x570x340 mm



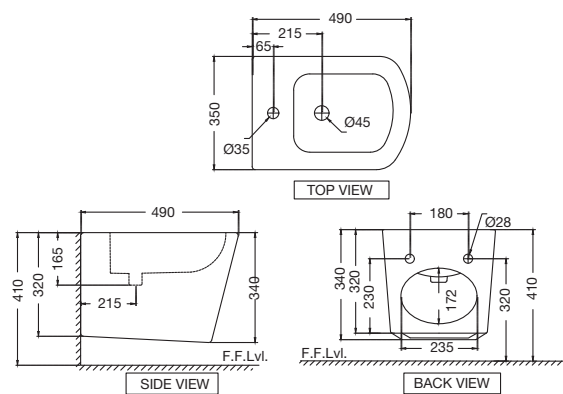
NEW

ARS-WHT-39155

Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet

With Accessories set,

Size: 350x490x340 mm



Fonte

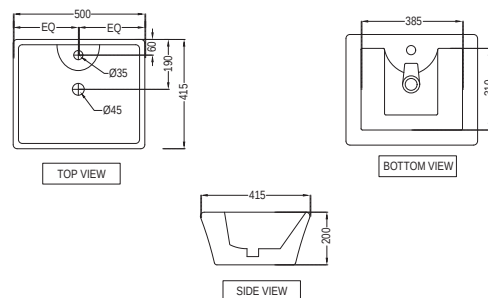


Fonte



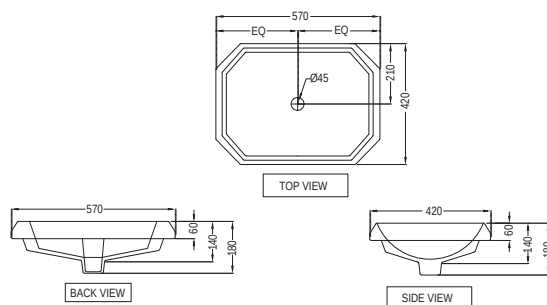
FNS-WHT-40931

Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x415x200 mm



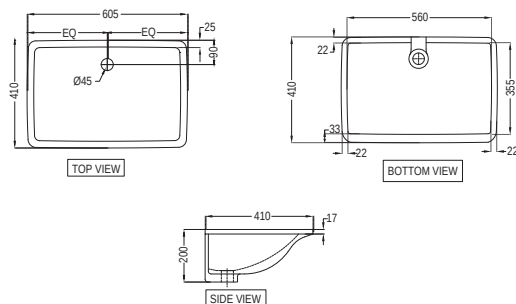
FNS-WHT-40601

Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x180 mm



FNS-WHT-40701

Under Counter Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 605x410x200 mm,
Shape: Rectangular



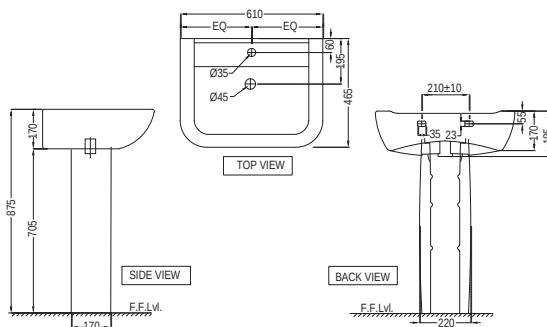
Full pedestal basin

FNS-WHT-40801

Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x480x185 mm

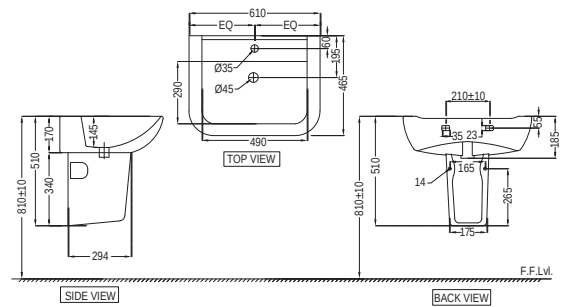
FNS-WHT-40301

Full pedestal for
FNS-WHT-40801

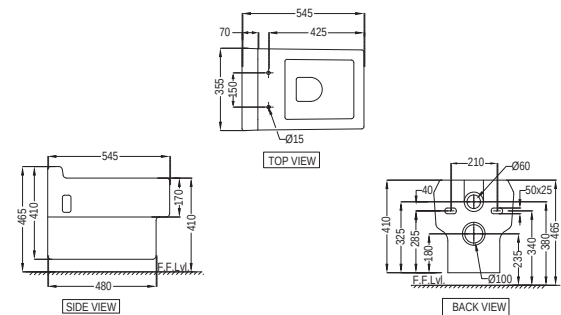




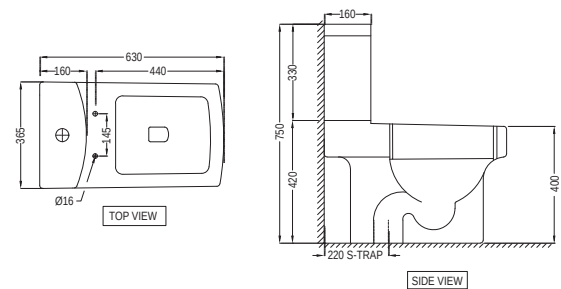
Half pedestal basin
FNS-WHT-40801
 Wall Hung Basin
 with Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 610x480x185 mm
FNS-WHT-40305
 Half pedestal with Fixing
 Accessories
 for FNS-WHT-40801



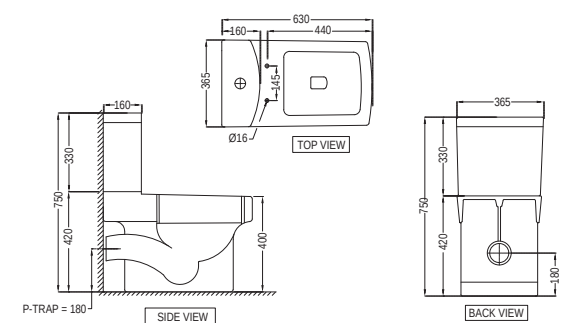
FNS-WHT-40951UF
 Wall Hung WC with UF soft
 close seat cover, Hinges,
 Accessories Set, Size:
 355x545x410 mm



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSM
 Bowl For Coupled WC With UF
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Fixing Accessories And Accessories
 Set, Size: 365x630x750 mm,
 S Trap-220mm
FNS-WHT-40201 Cistern with
 cistern fittings for 40751P180UFSM
 & 40751S220UFSM



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSM
 Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft
 close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
 Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 365x630x750 mm,
 P Trap-180mm
FNS-WHT-40201
 Cistern with cistern fittings for-
 40751P180UFSM
 & 40751S220UFSM



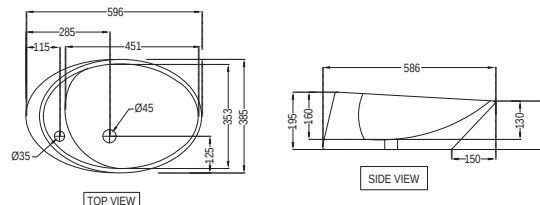
Vignette



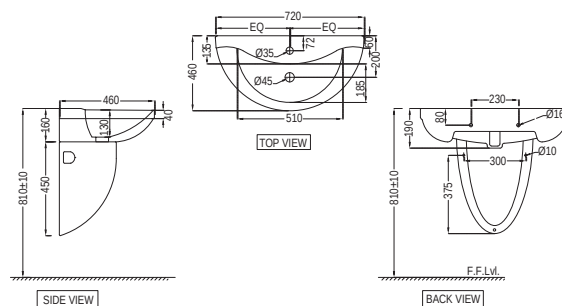
Vignette



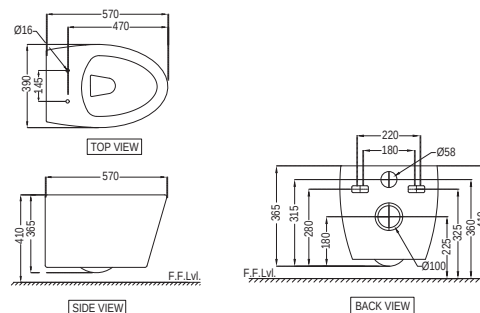
VGS-WHT-81931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195 mm



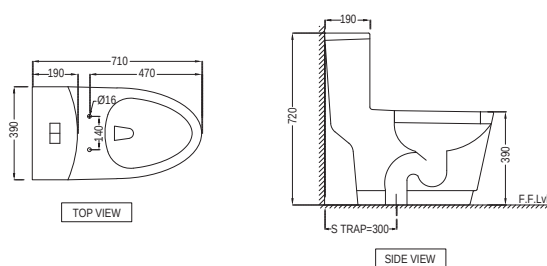
VGS-WHT-81803
Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 720x460x190 mm
VGS-WHT-81307
Half pedestal with
Fixing Accessories
for VGS-WHT-81803



VGS-WHT-81953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x570x365 mm



VGS-WHT-81853S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with
UF softclose seat cover, Hinges,-
Fixing Accessories, Accessories
Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 395x710x730 mm,
S Trap -300 mm

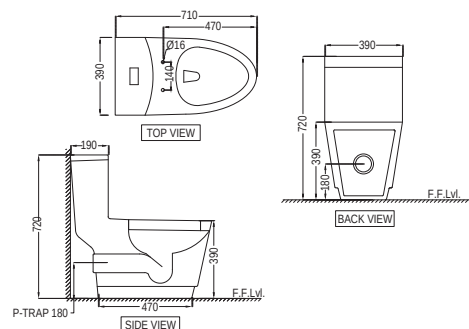


Vignette



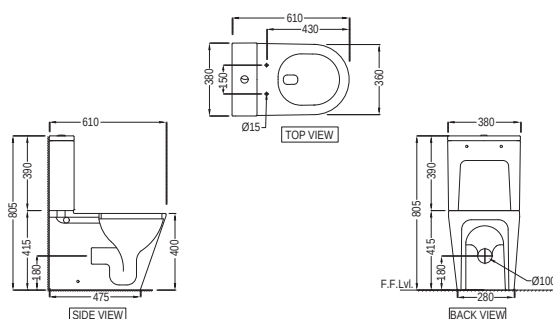
VGS-WHT-81853P180UF

Rimless Single piece-WC with
UF softclose seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories, Accessories
Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 395x710x730 mm,
P Trap -180 mm



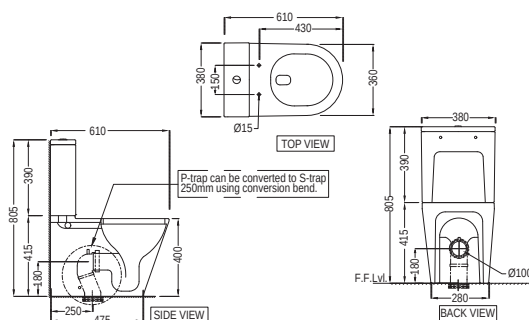
VGS-WHT-81753P180UFSMZ

Rimless Bowl with cistern for
Coupled WC with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 380 x 610 x 805 mm,
P Trap-180mm



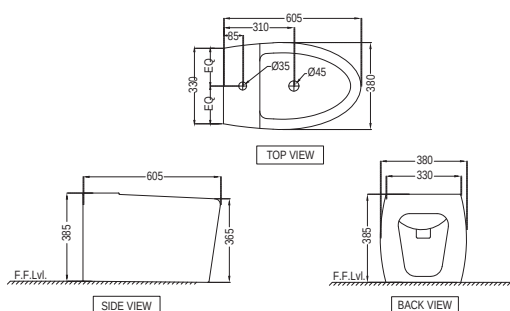
VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,
Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 380x610x805 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)



VGS-WHT-81151

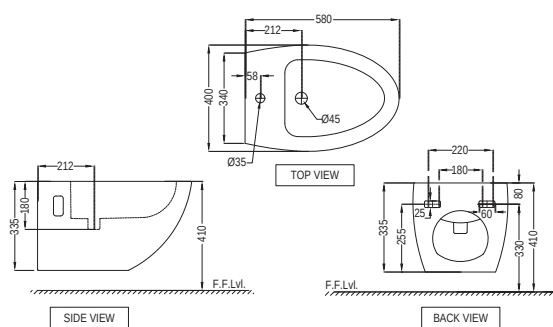
Floor Mounted Bidet,
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380x605x385 mm



Vignette



VGS-WHT-81153
Wall Hung Bidet
with Accessories Set,
Size: 400x580x335 mm



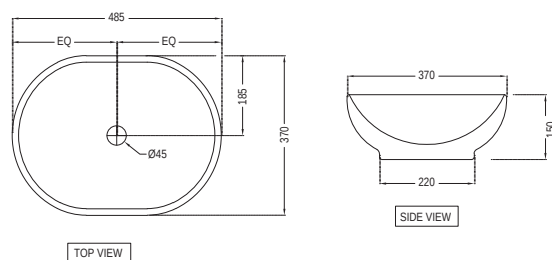
Solo



Solo



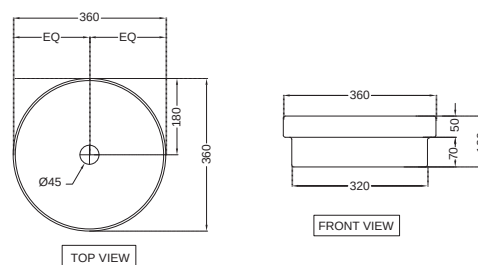
SLS-WHT-6901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 485x370x150 mm



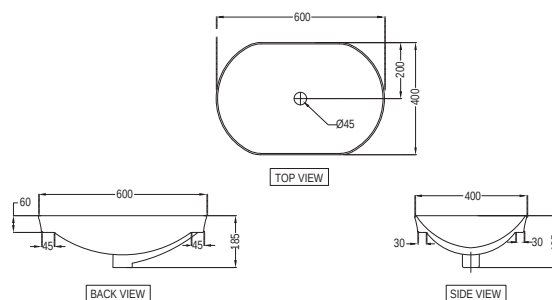
NEW



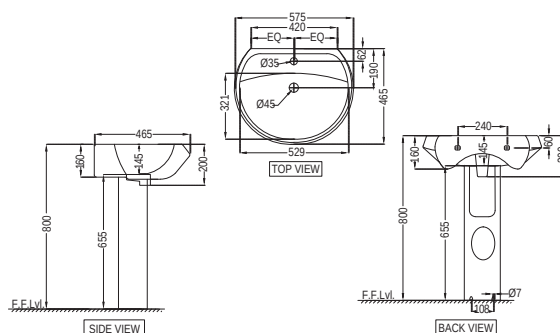
SLS-WHT-6905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 360x360x120mm



SLS-WHT-6601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x185mm



Full pedestal basin
SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 575x465x200 mm
SLS-WHT-6301
Full pedestal for
SLS-WHT-6801



Solo



Half pedestal basin

SLS-WHT-6801

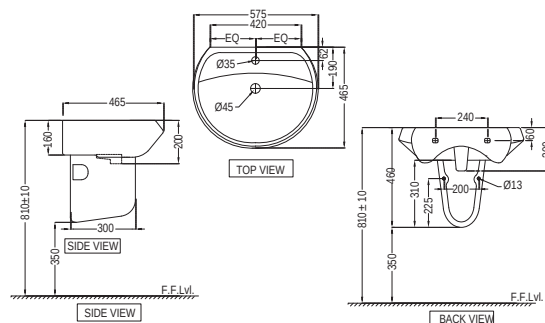
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,

Size: 575x465x200 mm

SLS-WHT-6305

Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories for

SLS-WHT-6801



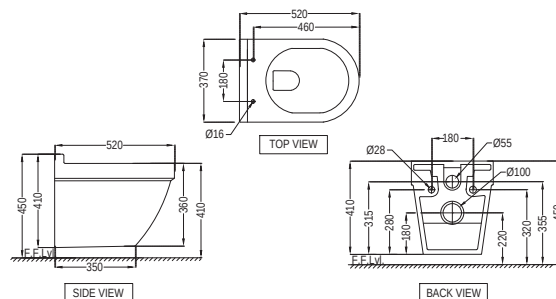
BI

SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x520x400 mm

SLS-WHT-6953BIUFMS

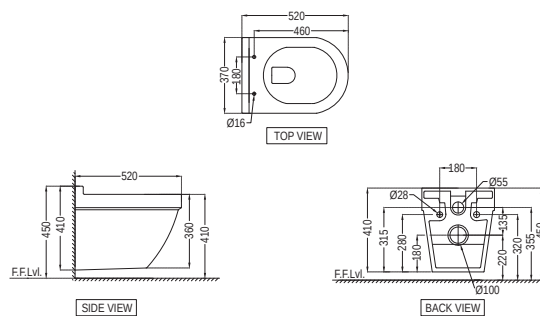
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x520x400 mm



BI

SLS-WHM-6953BIUFMS

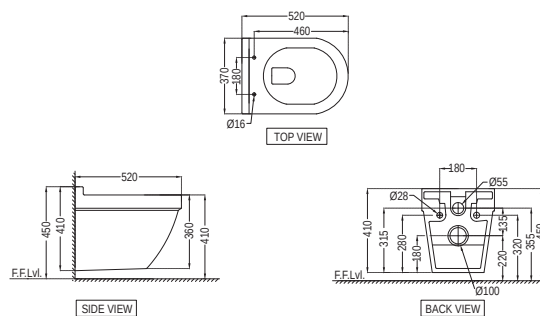
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size : 375x520x400 mm



BI

SLS-BLM-6953BIUFMS

Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size : 375x520x400 mm

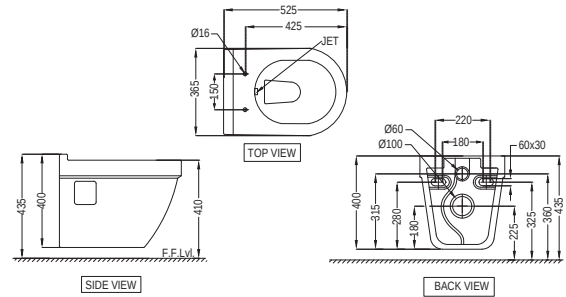


Solo



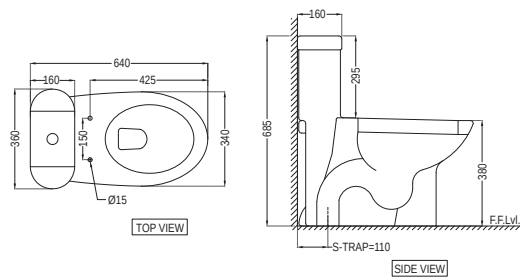
SLS-WHT-6951JUF5M

Wall Hung WC with In built Jet,
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size:365x525x400 mm



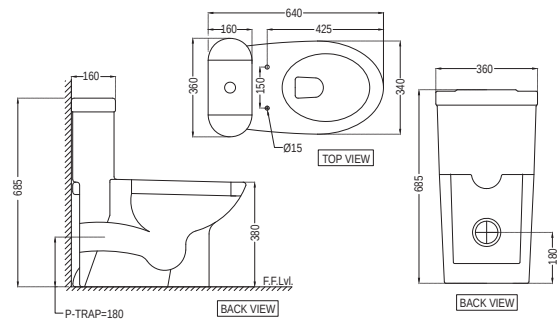
SLS-WHT-6851S110PP

Single Piece-WC with PP Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories Accessories
Set And Cistern Fittings,
Size:360x640x685 mm,
S Trap-110 mm



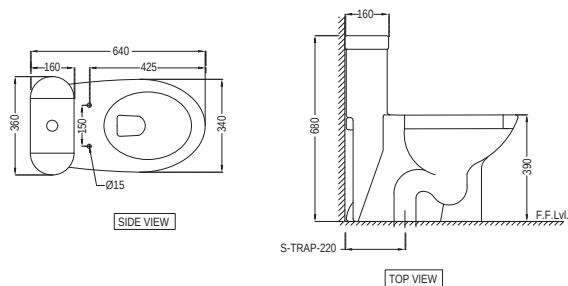
SLS-WHT-6851P180PP

Single Piece-WC with PP Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories, Accessories
Set and Cistern Fittings,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
P Trap-180 mm



SLS-WHT-6851S220PP

Single Piece-WC with PP soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories, Accessories
Set, and Cistern fittings,
Size:360x640x685 mm,
S Trap-220 mm



Solo

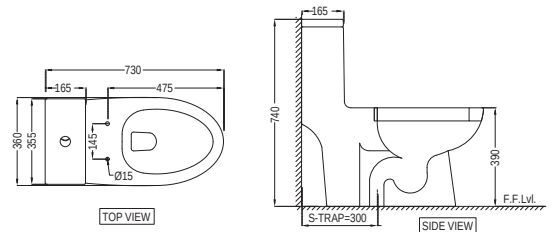


SLS-WHT-6851S300PP

Single Piece-WC with PP soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap-300 mm

SLS-WHT-6851S300UF

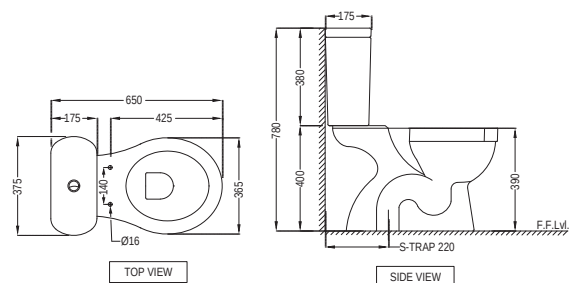
Single Piece-WC with UF soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap-300 mm



Floor mounted coupled WC

SLS-WHT-6751S220PPZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x790 mm, S trap-220mm

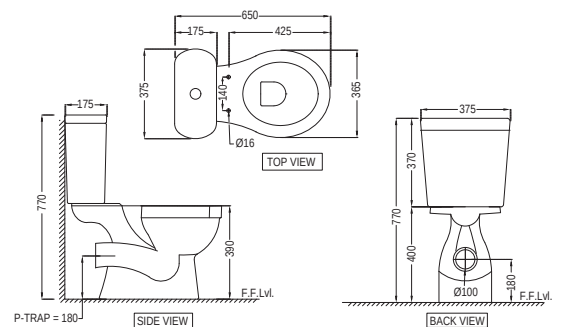


Floor mounted coupled WC

SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ

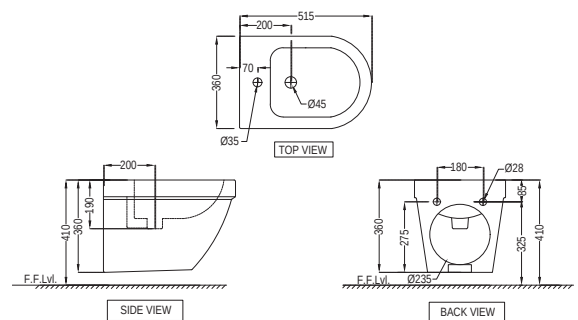
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x790 mm, P trap-180mm

Size: 375x650x790 mm, P trap-180mm



SLS-WHT-6153

Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation, Size: 360x515x360 mm

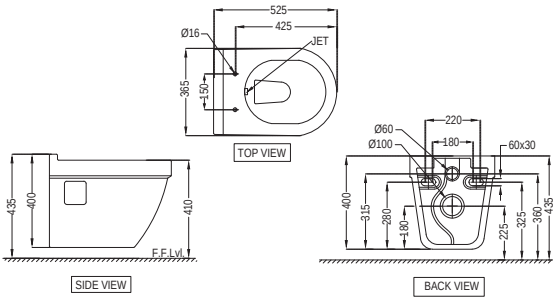


Solo

NEW



SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet,
PP Soft Close Slim Seat, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size:365x525x400 mm



Opal

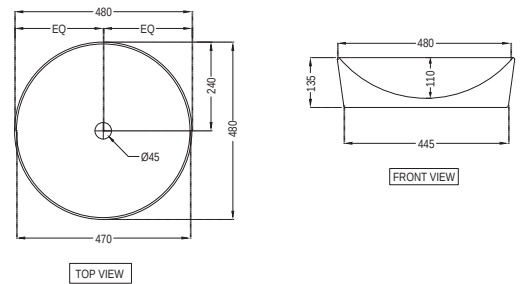


Opal



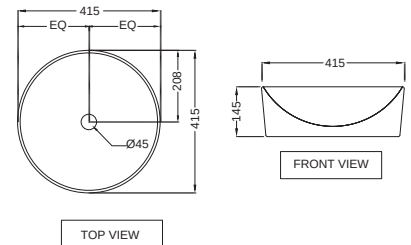
OPS-WHT-15901N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480x480x135 mm



OPS-WHT-15905

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 415x415x145 mm



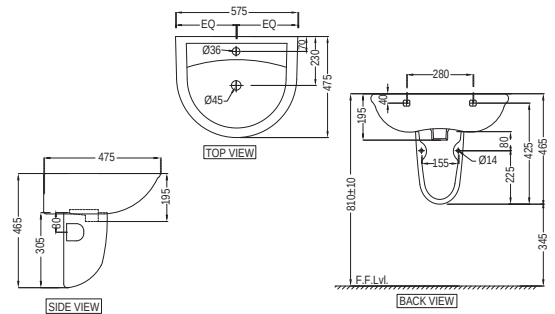
Half pedestal basin

OPS-WHT-15801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 575x475x195 mm

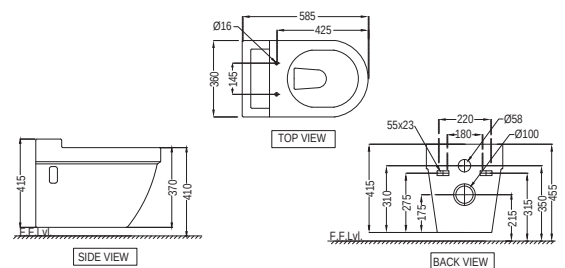
OPS-WHT-15305

Half pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for
OPS-WHT-15801

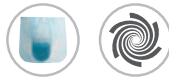


OPS-WHT-15951UF

Wall Hung WC with UF soft close
seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x585x415 mm

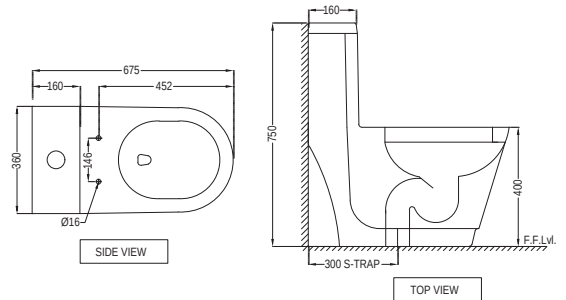


Opal



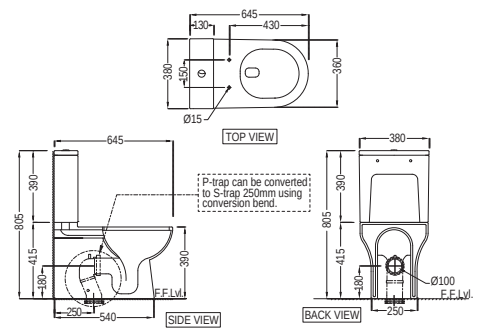
OPS-WHT-15853S300UF

Rimless Single piece-WC with UF softclose seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x675x750 mm, S Trap-300 mm



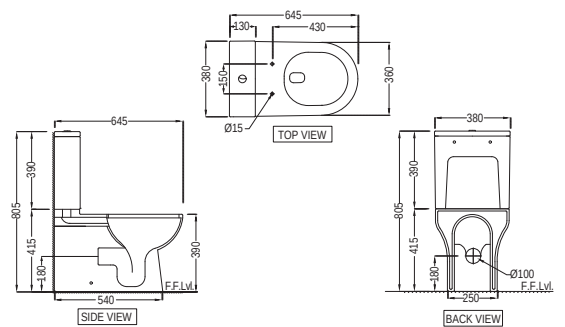
OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFSMZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 380x645x805 mm, S Trap- 250 mm(With Conversion Bend)



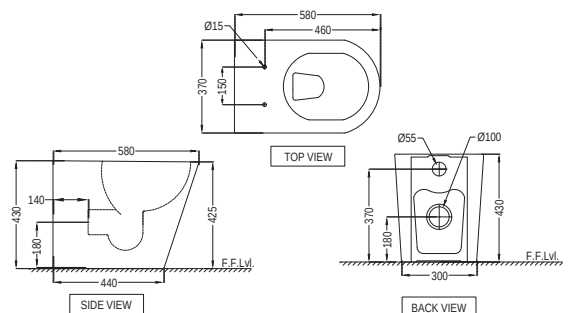
OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFSMZ

Rimless Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 380 x 645 x 805 mm, P trap-180mm



OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM

Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF softclose slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 370x580x430 mm, P TRAP-180mm



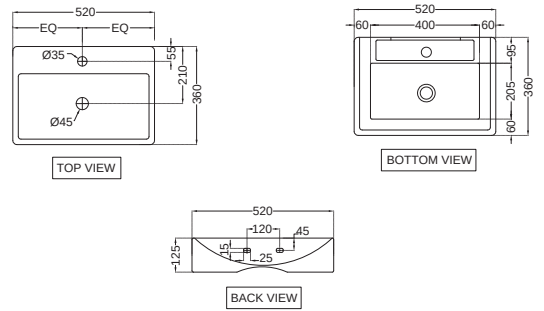
Florentine



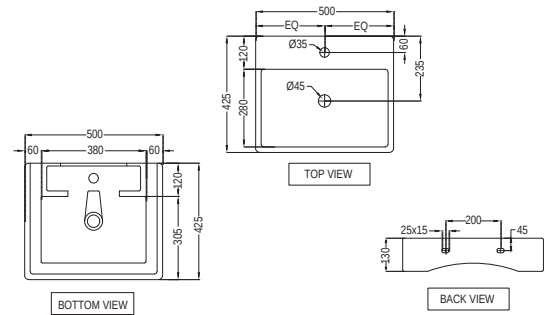
Florentine



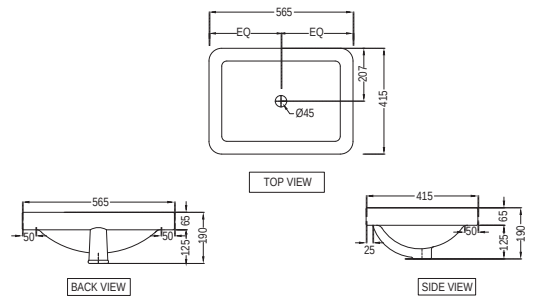
FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 520x360x125 mm



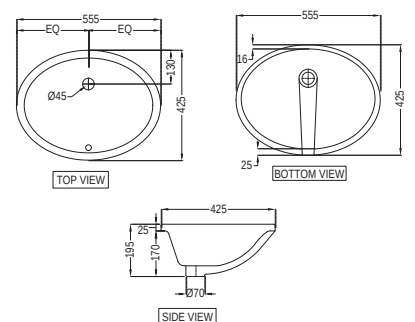
FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x425x130 mm



FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x195 mm



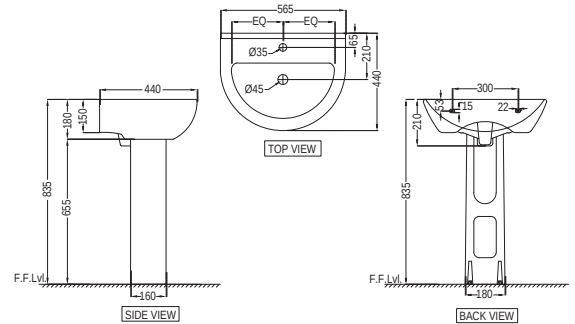
FLS-WHT-5701
Under counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x430x195mm,
Shape : Oval



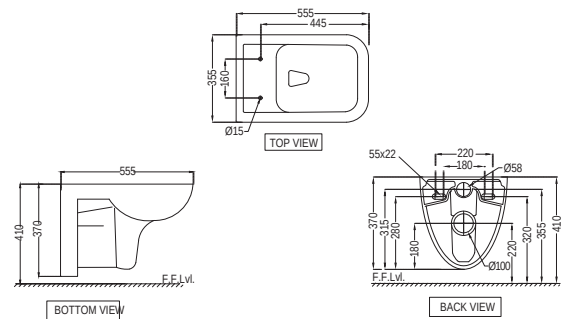
Florentine



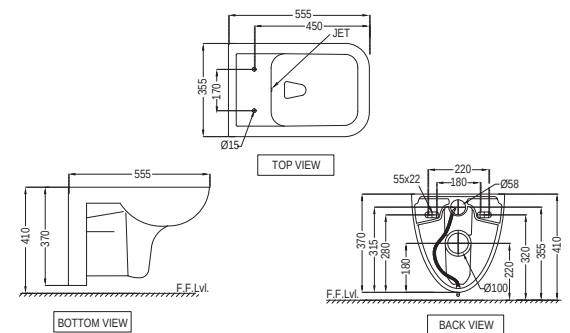
Full pedestal basin
FLS-WHT-5801
 Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
 Accessories,
 Size: 585x450x220 mm
FLS-WHT-5301
 Full pedestal for FLS-WHT-5801



FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
 Rimless **Wall Hung WC** with
 PP soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 355x555x370 mm
FLS-WHT-5953UFMS
 Rimless **Wall Hung WC** with
 UF soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 355x555x370 mm



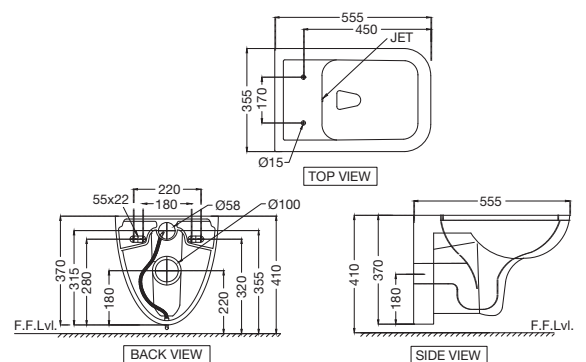
FLS-WHT-5953JUFSM
 Rimless **Wall Hung WC** with
 Inbuilt Jet, UF Soft Close Slim
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories
 Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm



NEW



FLS-WHT-5953JPPSM
 Rimless **Wall Hung WC** with
 Inbuilt Jet, PP Soft Close Slim
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories
 Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm



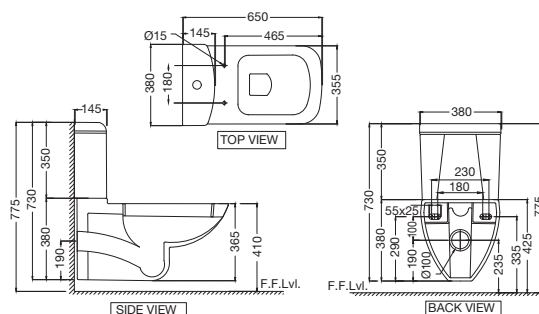
Florentine

NEW



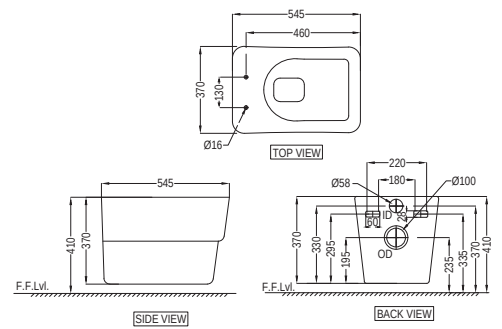
FLS-WHT-5353PPZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Extended
Wall Hung WC With Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size 380x650x730 mm



D'Arc





Alive



The image displays three orthographic views of a mechanical component with the following dimensions:

- Top View:** Shows a square outer profile with a side length of 460. The inner profile is a rounded rectangle with a width of 350 and a height of 185. A central circular hole has a diameter of $\phi 45$. A smaller circular feature with a diameter of $\phi 35$ is located on the top edge, 15 units from the centerline. The distance from the top edge to the center of the $\phi 45$ hole is 125. The corner radius of the inner profile is $R200$. The top edge is divided into segments labeled "EQ" (equal).
- Back View:** Shows the component's width of 705. The base has a total width of 195, with 145 units from each side to the centerline. The top edge has a width of 350 and a height of 15. A central feature has a width of 25.
- Side View:** Shows the component's height of 460. The base has a total width of 195, with 115 units from each side to the centerline. The top edge has a width of 460 and a height of 15. A central feature has a width of 40.

Continental

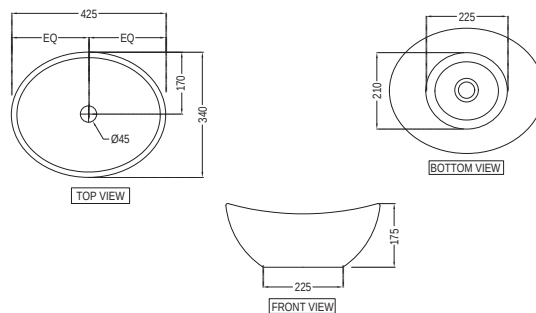


Continental



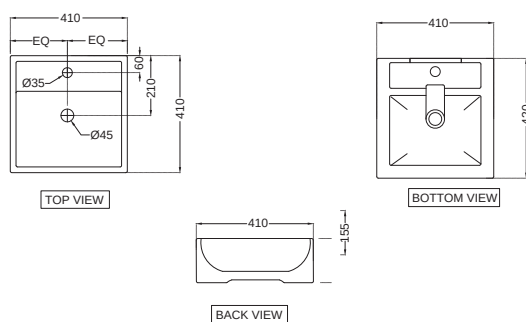
CNS-WHT-903

Table Top Basin,
Size:425x340x175 mm



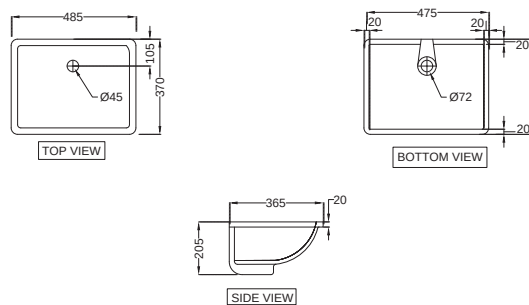
CNS-WHT-905

Table Top Basin,
Size:420 x 420 x 155 mm



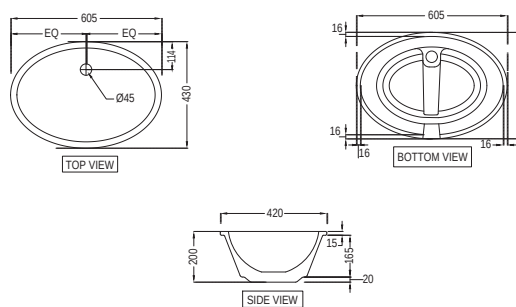
CNS-WHT-701

Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size:485x370x205 mm,
Shape: Rectangular



CNS-WHT-705

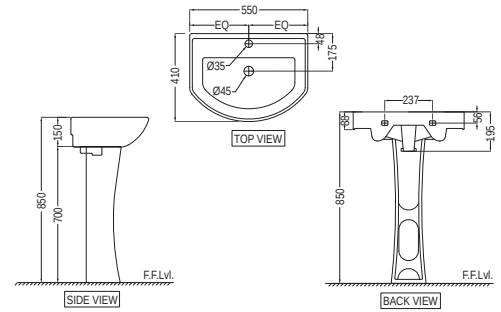
Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size:605x430x200 mm,
Shape: Oval



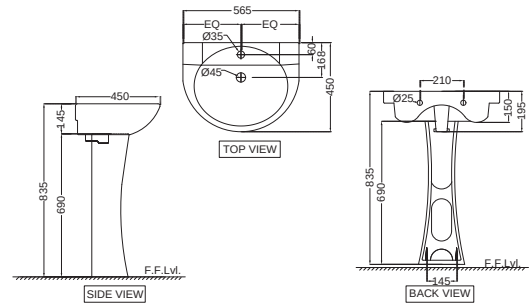
Continental



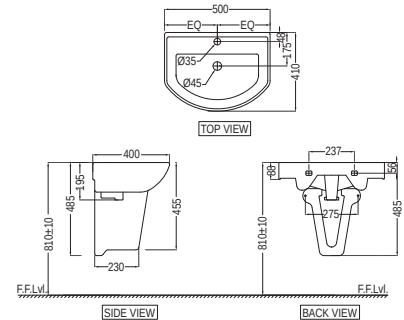
Full pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-801
 Wall Hung Basin
 with Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 560x415x200 mm
CNS-WHT-301
 Full Pedestal for
 CNS-WHT-801



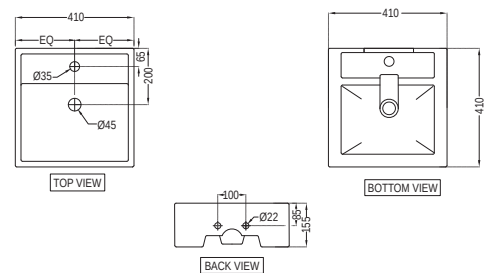
Full pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-811
 Wall Hung Basin
 with Fixing Accessories Set,
 Size : 565x450x195 mm
CNS-WHT-303
 Full Pedestal for
 CNS-WHT-811



Half pedestal wash basin
CNS-WHT-801
 Wall Hung Basin
 with Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 560x415x200 mm
CNS-WHT-305
 Half Pedestal with Fixing
 Accessories for CNS-WHT-801



CNS-WHT-813
 Wall Hung Basin with
 fixing accessories,
 Size : 420x420x155 mm

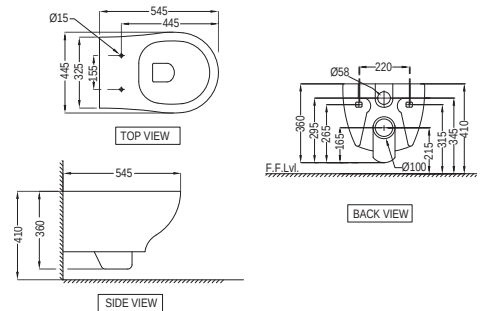


Continental



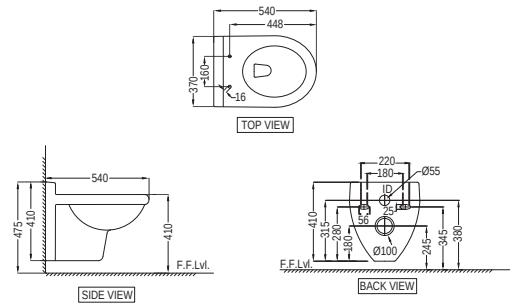
CNS-WHT-961SPP

Wall Hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x545x360 mm



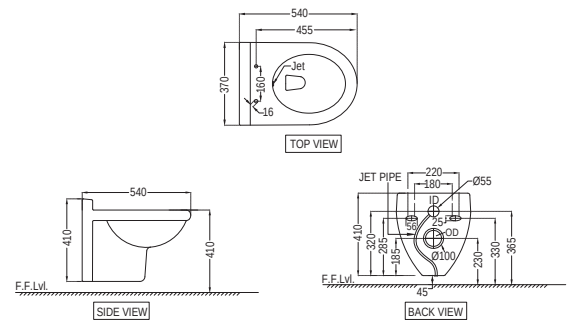
CNS-WHT-959SPP

Wall Hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x540x410 mm



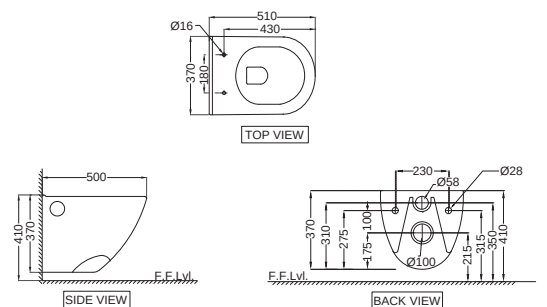
CNS-WHT-959JSPP

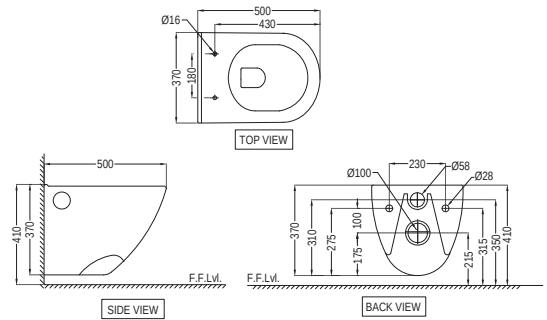
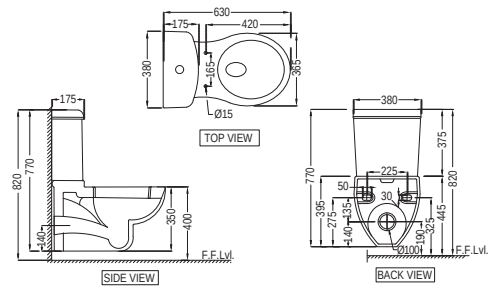
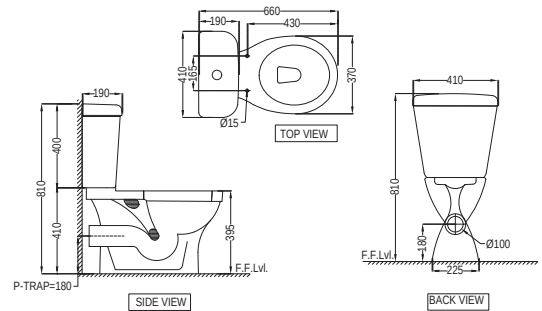
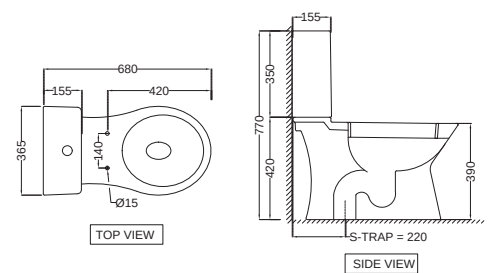
Wall Hung WC with in built jet & PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x540x410 mm



CNS-WHT-963SPP

Rimless Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size : 380x515x360 mm





Continental

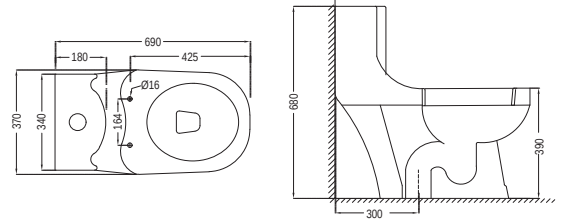


CNS-WHT-851S300SPP

Single Piece WC With
PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Cistern Fittings, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories
Set, Size : 370x690x680 mm,
S Trap-300mm,

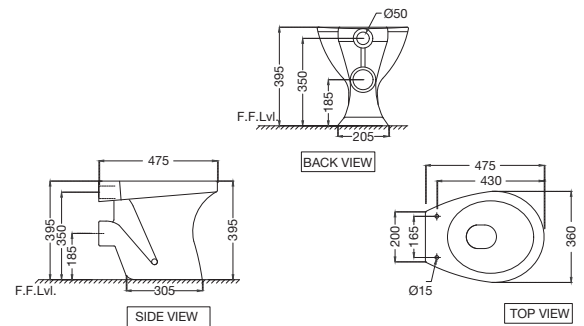
CNS-WHT-851P180SPP

Single Piece WC With PP
Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Cistern Fittings And Fixing
Accessories,
Size : 380x700x665 mm,
P Trap-180 mm



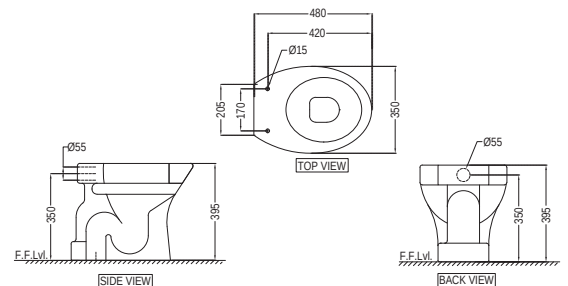
CNS-WHT-551PSPP

EWC with PP soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set, Size:
360x475x395 mm, P-Trap



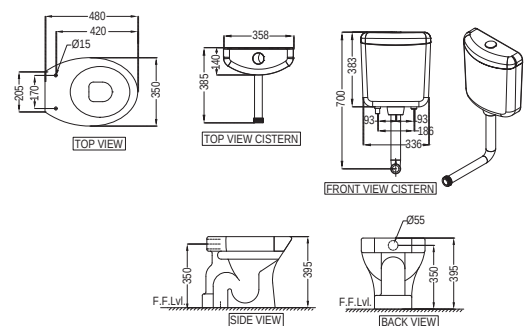
CNS-WHT-551SSPP

EWC with PP soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories
Set, Size: 350x480x395 mm,
S-Trap



CNS-WHT-551SNPP184LZ

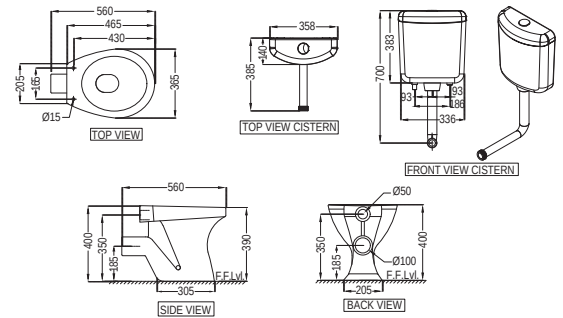
EWC with Wall Hung Cistern,
Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket
and Installation Kit with PP
normal close seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories set,
Size: 350x480x395 mm, S Trap





CNS-WHT-551PNPP184LZ

EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 360x475x395 mm, P Trap

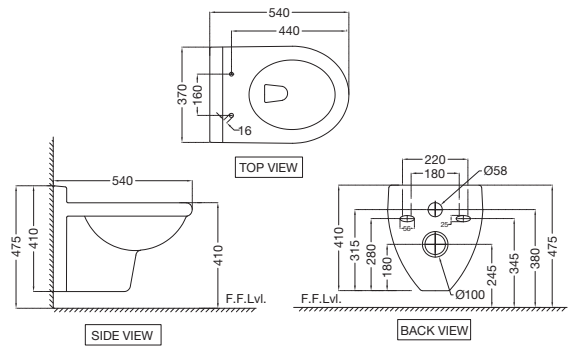


NEW



CNS-WHT-959UF

Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x540x410 mm

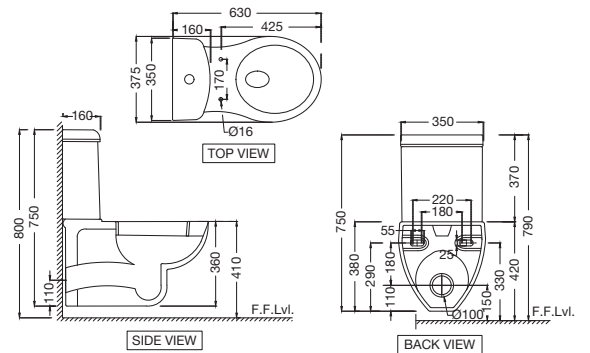


NEW



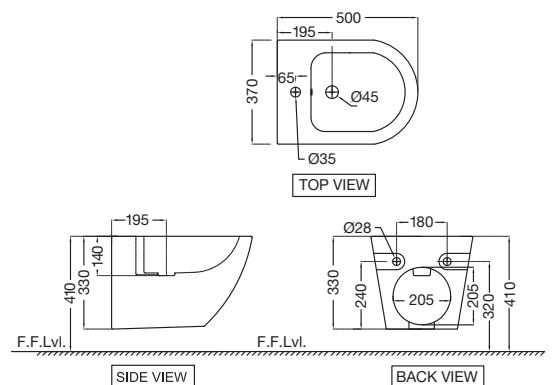
CNS-WHT-363SPPZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set, Size: 375x630x750 mm



CNS-WHT-153

Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set, Size: 370x500x330 mm

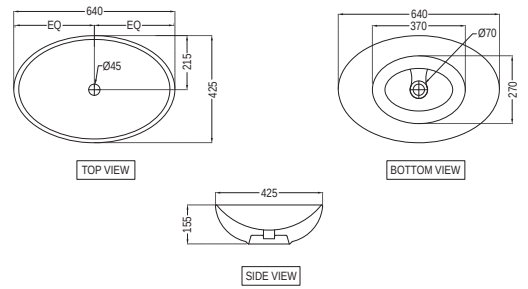


Jaquar Designer Range (JDR)

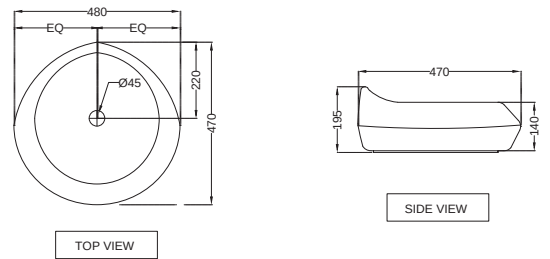




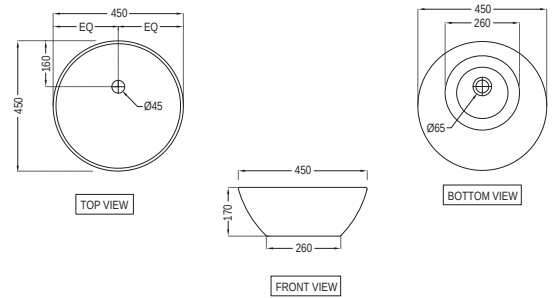
JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x425x155 mm



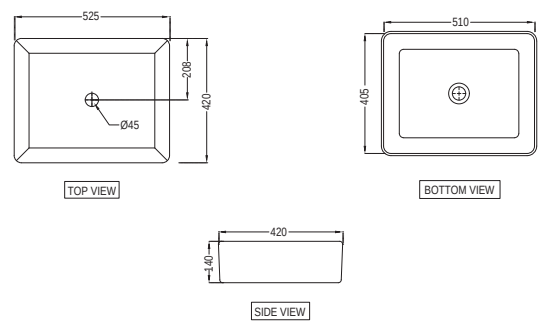
JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x195 mm



JDS-WHT-25905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 450x450x170 mm



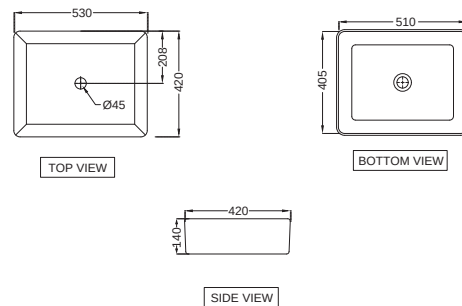
JDS-WHT-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm





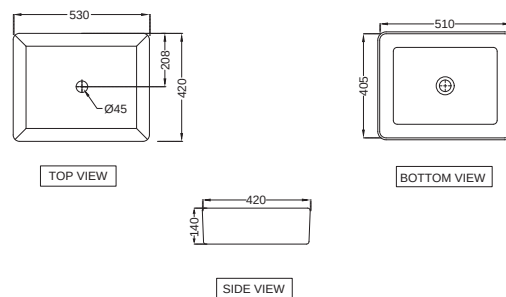
JDS-WHM-25907N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm



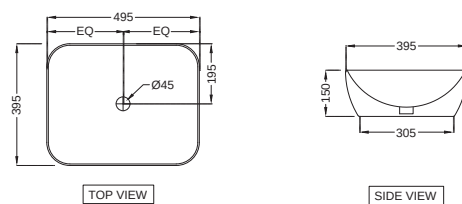
JDS-BLM-25907N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm



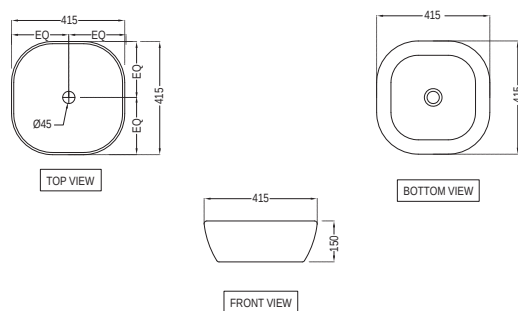
JDS-WHT-25909

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 495x395x150 mm



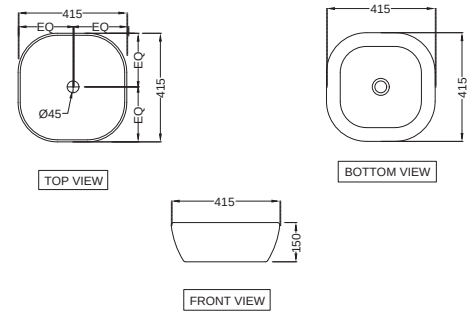
JDS-WHT-25911

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm

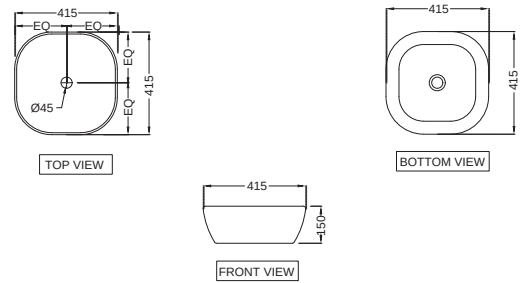




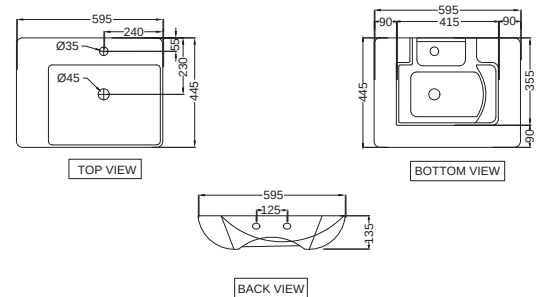
JDS-WHM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm



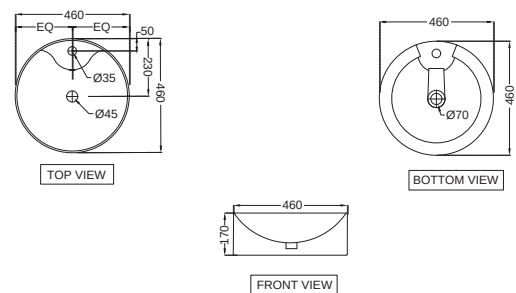
JDS-BLM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm



JDS-WHT-25931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x445x135 mm

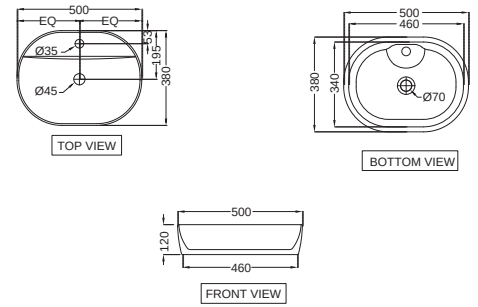


JDS-WHT-25935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x460x170 mm

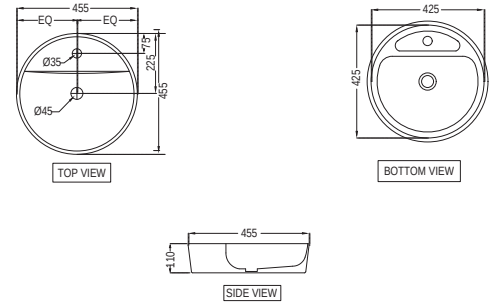




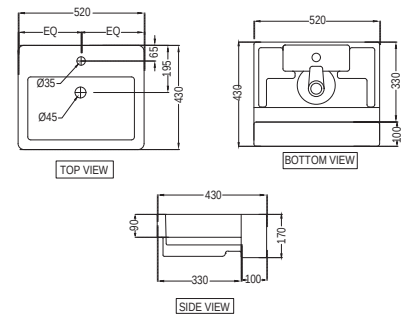
JDS-WHT-25937
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm



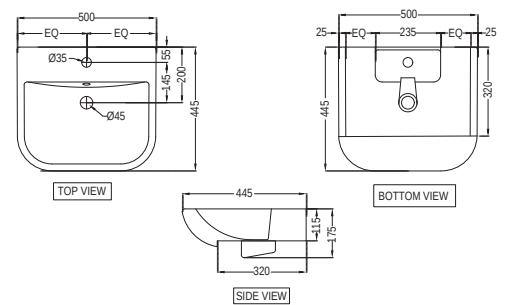
JDS-WHT-25939
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round
Size: 455x455x110 mm



JDS-WHT-25501
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 520x430x170 mm

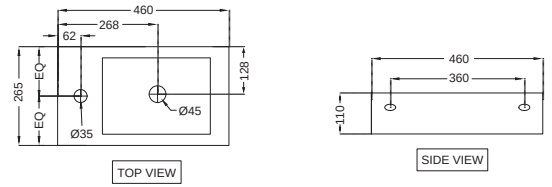


JDS-WHT-25503
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 510x450x175 mm

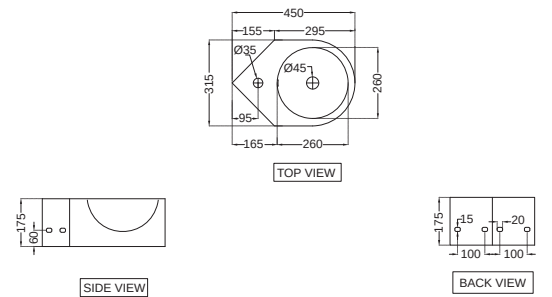




JDS-WHT-25801
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110 mm



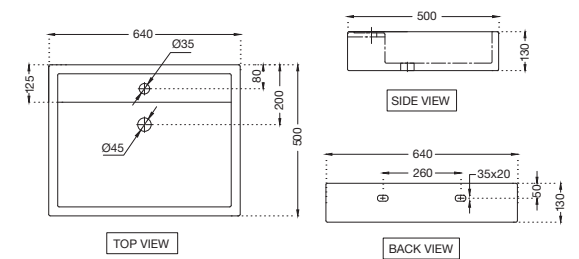
JDS-WHT-25841
Wall Hung Corner Basin with
Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 315x450x175 mm



NEW



JDS-WHT-25943
Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x500x130 mm



Disabled



DISABLED

NEW



DIS-WHT-93801
Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size : 650x565x155 mm

NEW



DIS-WHT-93951UF
Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories
Set, Size : 350x750x340 mm

NEW

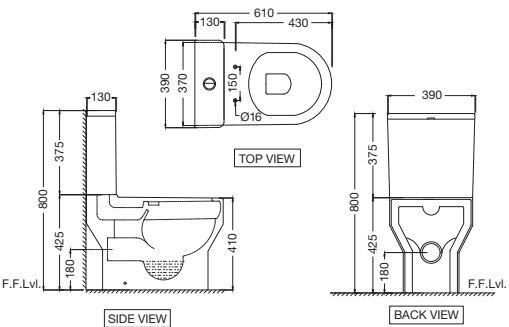


DIS-WHT-93955P180UF
Rimless Back To Wall WC
with UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size : 360x515x410 mm,
P Trap - 180 mm

NEW



DIS-WHT-93753P180F
Rimless Bowl For Coupled WC
With UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 390x610x800mm,
P Trap- 180 mm

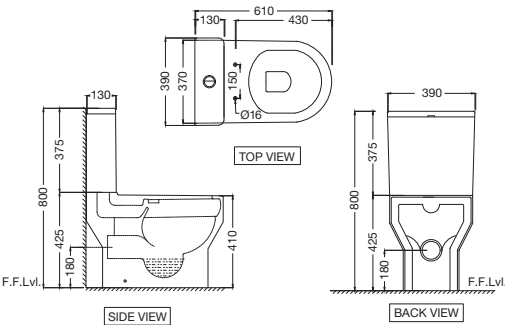


DISABLED

NEW



DIS-WHT-93201
Cistern with Cistern Fittings
For 93751P180UF



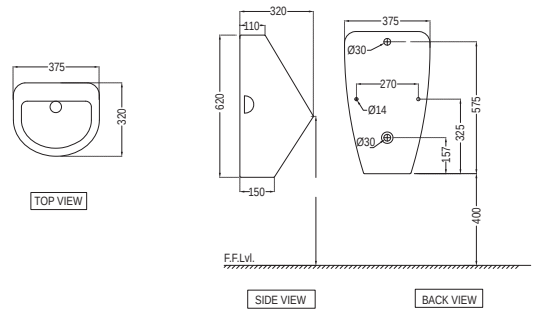
Urinals



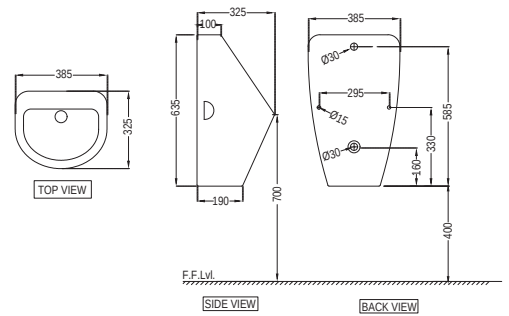
Urinals



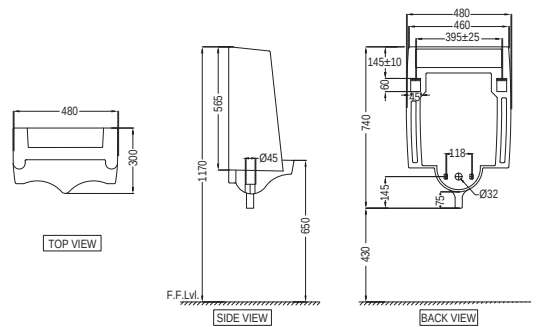
URS-WHT-132530
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 375x320x620 mm



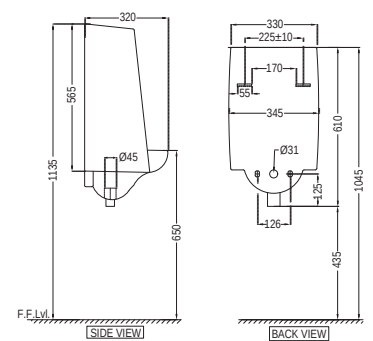
URS-WHT-13253N
Urinal with fixing Accessories,
Size: 385x325x635 mm



URS-WHT-13255
Urinal without sensor with
Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 480x300x740 mm



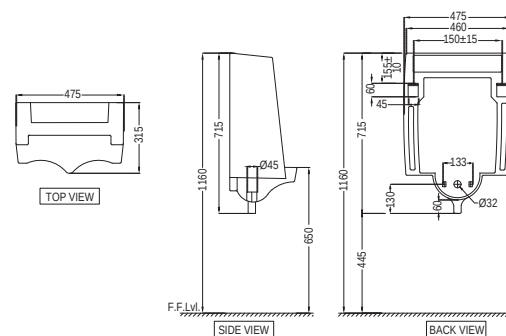
URS-WHT-13257
Urinal (Top inlet) with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 345x320x610 mm



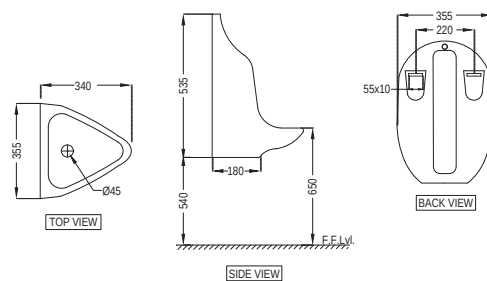
Urinals



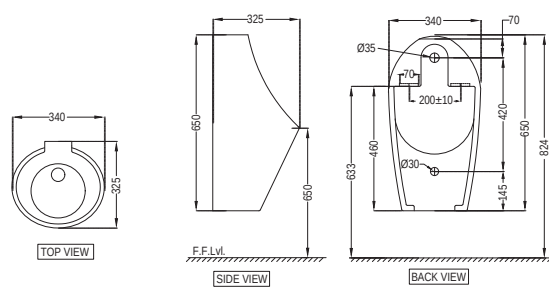
URS-WHT-13259
Urinal (Top Inlet), with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 475x315x715 mm



URS-WHT-13261
Urinal,
Size: 355x340x535 mm



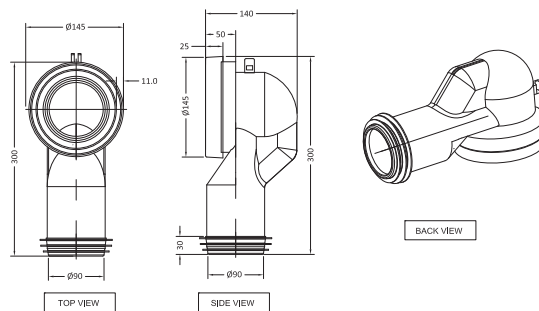
URS-WHT-13263
Urinal with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 340x325x650 mm



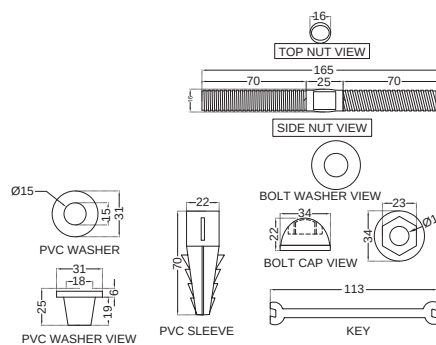
Accessories



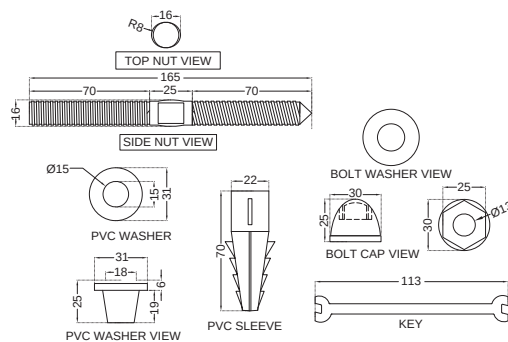
ZPS-WHT-VB01
PVC Conversion Bend - P to S Trap



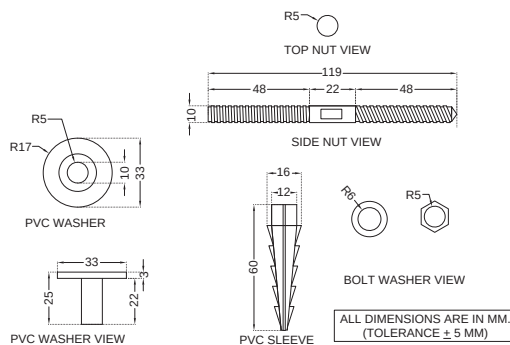
ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC
(Stainless Steel) Size: 16mm



ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC
(Mild Steel) Size: 16mm



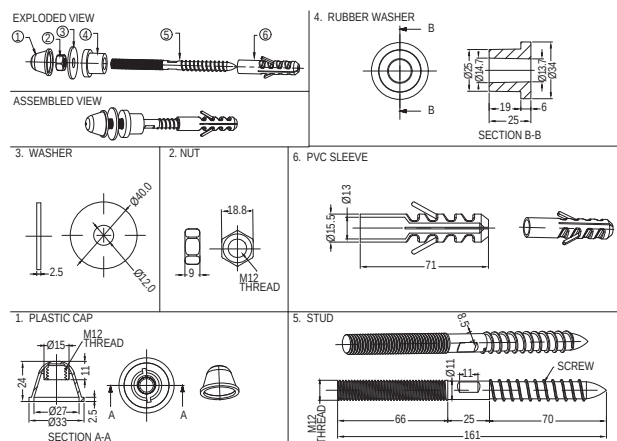
ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin
(Mild Steel) Size: 10mm



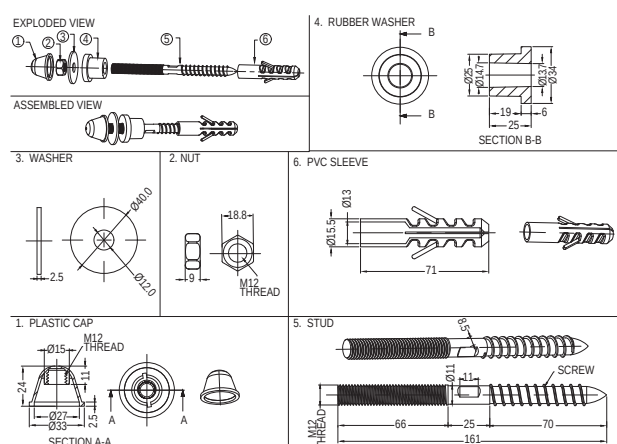
Accessories



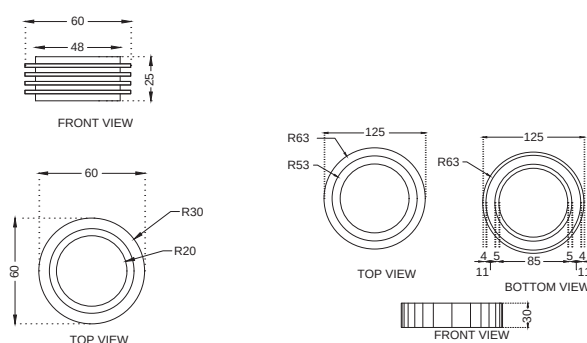
ZPS-MST-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Mild steel),
Size:12mm



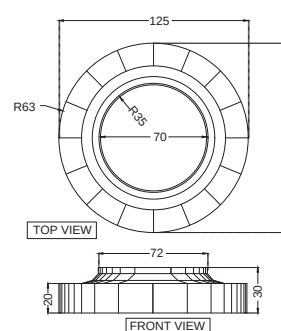
ZPS-SNS-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Stainless steel),
Size:12mm



ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket



ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock
WC & S Trap Couple Closet WC



Flushing Systems

- Cisterns 441
- Flush Plates 444



Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates. Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

Saves Water: Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

Less Noise: Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

Perfect Pan Cleaning: Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

No Damage from Condensation: Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

Easy to install and maintain: Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



Features

Easy Installation: Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

Load Bearing Capacity: Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

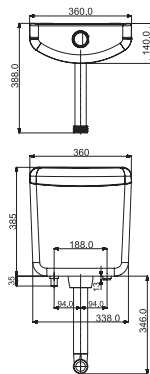
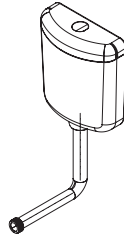
Wide Compatibility of WC: Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

Perfect Easy Alignment: Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

Adjustable Height: Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

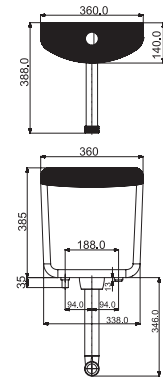
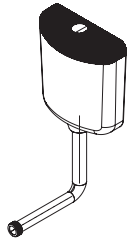
Cisterns

External



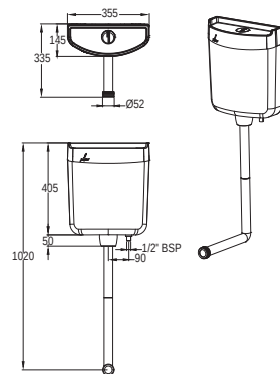
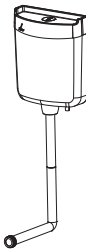
WHC-WHT-184NL

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)



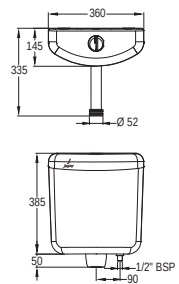
WHC-WHT-184NBTL

Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)



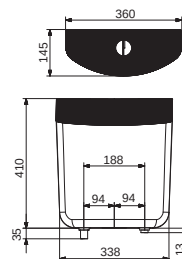
WHC-WHT-184AN

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)



WHC-WHT-184NT

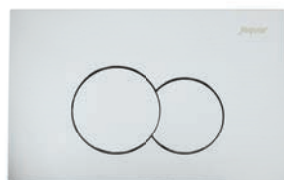
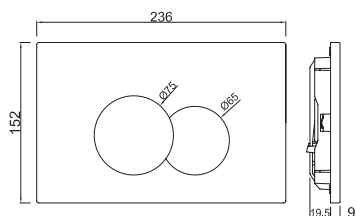
Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)



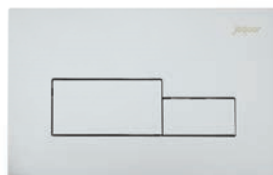
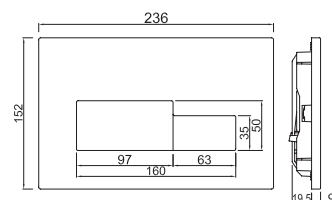
WHC-WHT-184NBTT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

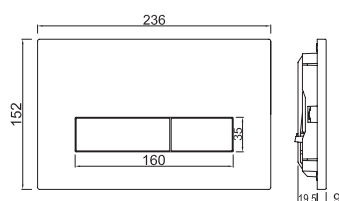
Flush Plates



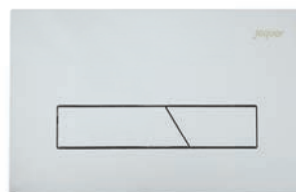
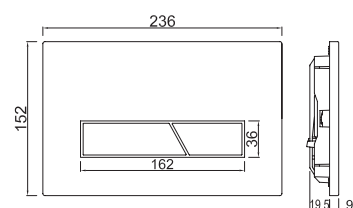
JCP-CHR-152415
Control Plate Opal



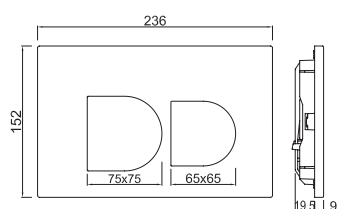
JCP-CHR-392415
Control Plate Aria



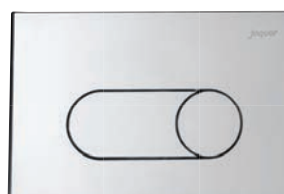
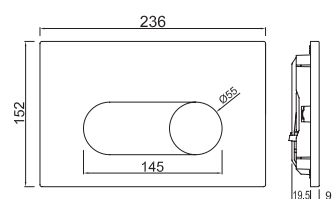
JCP-CHR-352415
Control Plate Kubix



JCP-CHR-292415
Control Plate Fusion

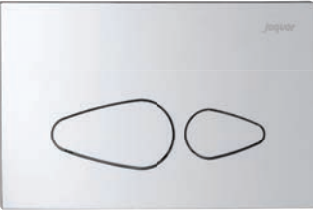
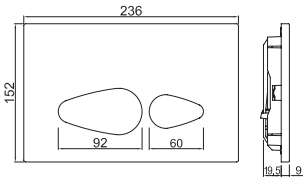


JCP-CHR-372415
Control Plate D'arc

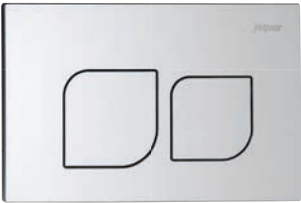
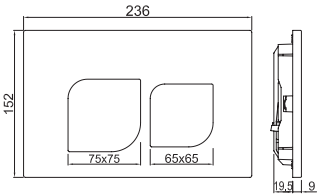


JCP-CHR-102415
Control Plate Ornamix Prime

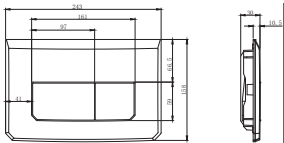
Flush Plates



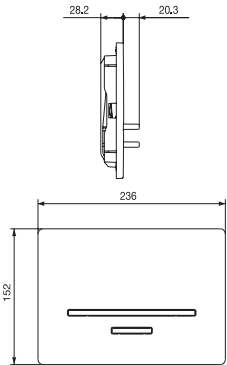
JCP-CHR-812415
Control Plate Vignette Prime



JCP-CHR-852415
Control Plate Alive



JCP-2415
Control Plate Continental Prime



JCP-CHR-912415
Control plate Laguna

Wellness

- Whirlpools 448
- Freestanding Bathtubs 484
- Built-in Bathtub 492
- Bathtub Fillers 510
- Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer 514
- Accessories 518
- Spas 522
- Saunas 543
- Steam Solutions 551
- Shower Panels 559



Whirlpools

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Jaquar whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to use functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.





Why Whirlpools?

Hydromassage

A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.

Air Massage

An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.

Chromotherapy

The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpool's massage. These include:

Green: has harmonious effects on the digestive system.

Yellow: radiates sun-like warmth on the body.

Blue: is calming and soothing and lets you float away in to your dreams.

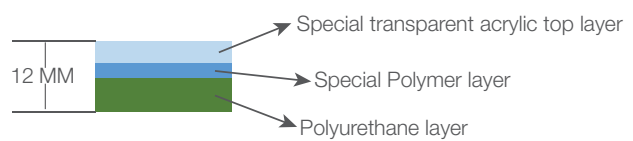
Red: infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

BATHTUB LAYERS



Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to: cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading

Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature

Polyurethane layer is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP



Safety Vacuum Breaker

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



No Bacteria Formation

Fresh water everytime. The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



Environment Friendly

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



3 Tier Test

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



Easy To Use

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



Water Jets

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the water flow which can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



Airpool Jet

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back.

The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



PMMA Sheet

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheets.



Air Suction Valve

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

Opal Prime

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Touchpad
control



Overflow with
drain & filler



Water Pump
1.4 HP



Super slim
brass water
jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP
Air Blower



Micro brass
Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



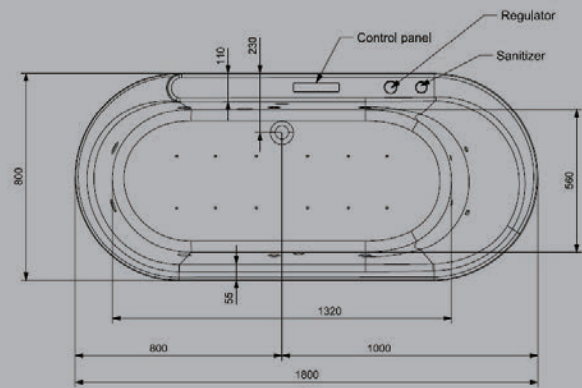
Chromotherapy



Slim Suction
Cover



OPAL PRIME 1800 X 800 X 470 mm NEW



JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Touchpad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Super slim brass water jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy



Slim Suction Cover

JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX - (Front Panel) C-shape Suitable for Opal Prime Bathtub and Whirlpool

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Arc



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-ARC190CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
drain & filler



Water Pump
1.4 HP



Super slim
brass water
jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP
Air Blower



Micro brass
Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



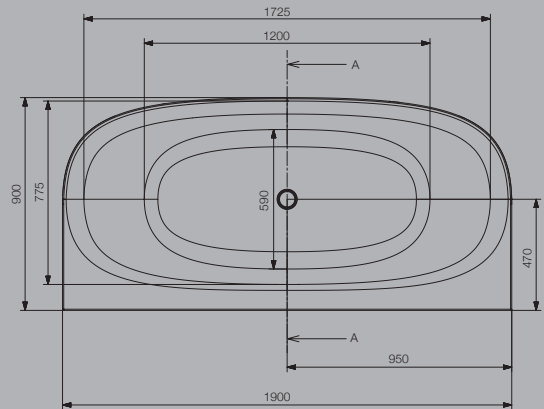
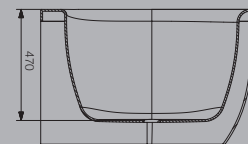
Chromotherapy



Slim Suction
Cover



ARC 1900 X 900 X 470 mm NEW



JWP-WHT-ARC190WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
drain & filler



Water Pump
1.4 HP



Super slim
brass water
jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy



Slim Suction
Cover

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-ARCSPX (Side Panel)

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Kubix Prime



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with
drain & filler



Water Pump
1.4 HP



Slim water
Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection



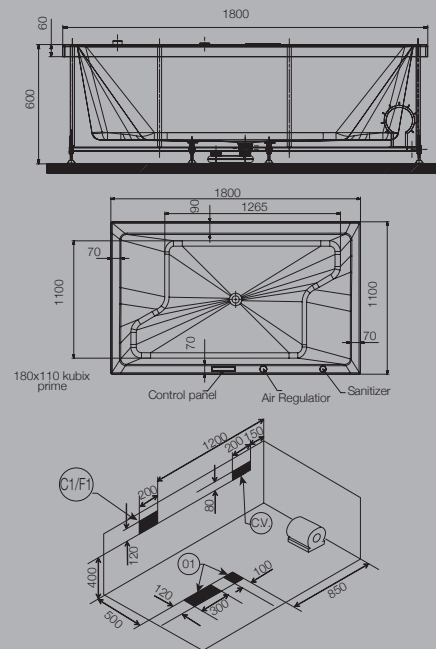
Headrests



Chromotherapy



KUBIX PRIME 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP110X (Side Panel)

D'Arc



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-DARC180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



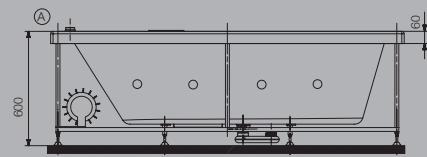
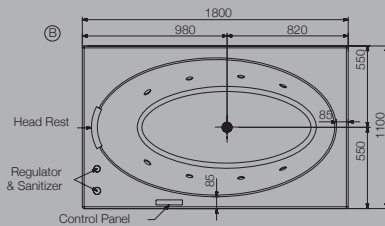
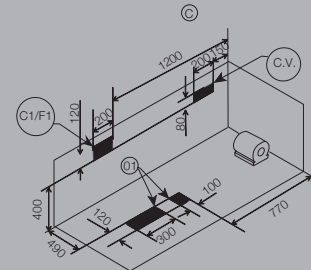
Headrests



Chromotherapy



D'ARC 1800 X 1100 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-DARC180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP110X (Side Panel)

Vignette Prime



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



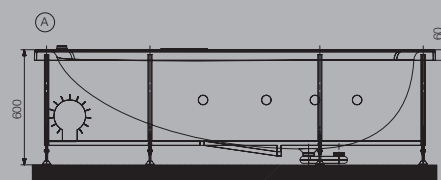
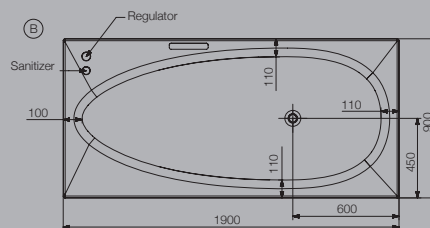
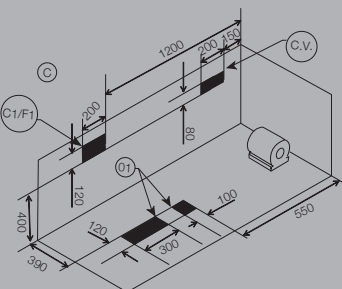
Headrests



Chromotherapy



VIGNETTE PRIME 1900 X 900 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-VGNTFPFX (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-VGNTSPSX (Side Panel)

Kubix



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain Pipe



Water Pump
1.4 HP



Slim water
Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



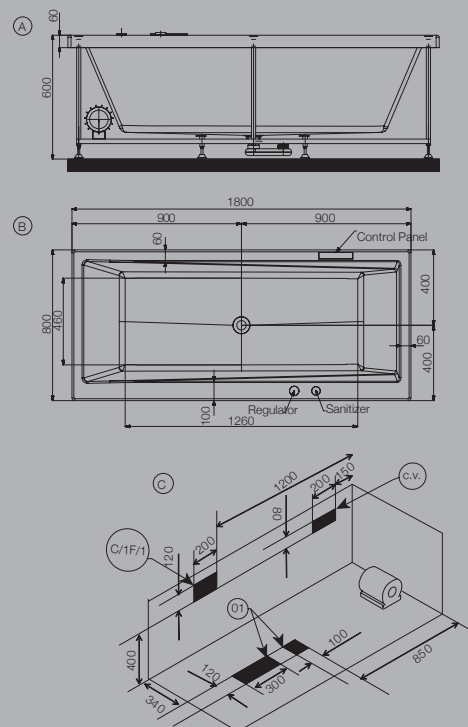
Headrests



Chromotherapy



KUBIX 1800 X 800 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)

Alive



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



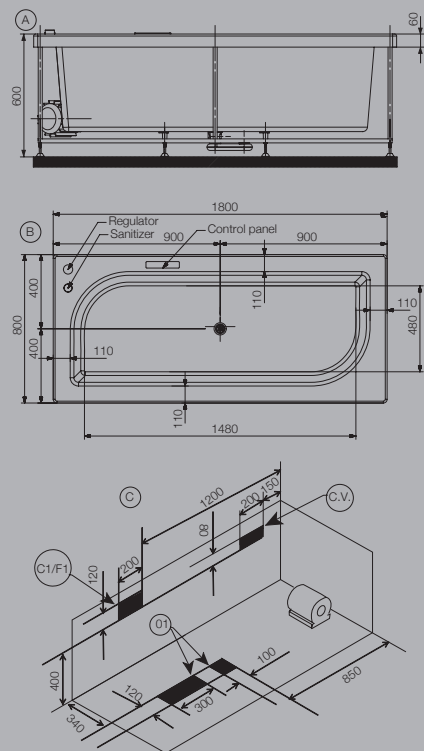
Headrests



Chromotherapy



ALIVE 1800 X 800 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)

Fonte



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



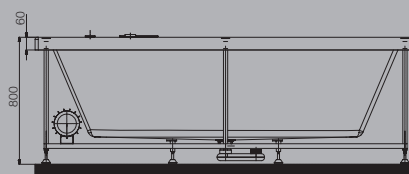
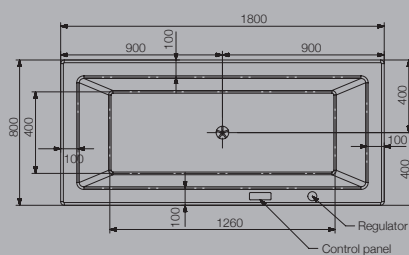
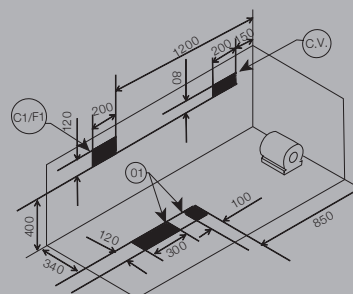
Headrests



White Light



FONTE 1800 X 800 X 450 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



White Light

JWA-WHT-FP180X (Front Panel)

JWA-WHT-SP80X (Side Panel)

Fonte



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



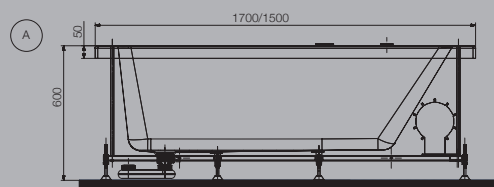
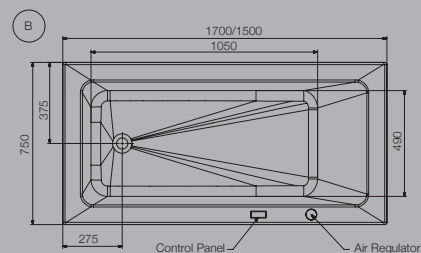
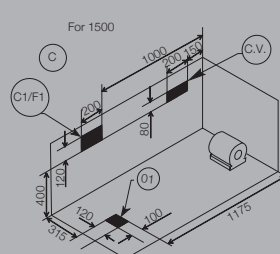
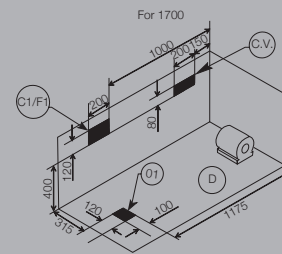
Headrests



Chromotherapy



FONTE 1700 X 750 X 420 | 1500 X 750 X 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONTE170FPX / JWA-WHT-FONTE150FPX (Front Panels)

JWA-WHT-SP75X (Side Panel)

Fonte



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-FONTE160CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air
Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator

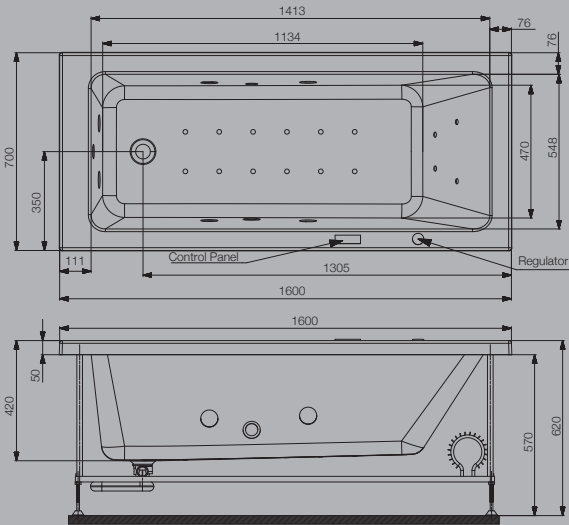


Headrests



Chromotherapy

FONTE 1600 x 700 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE160WX (Water System)

Specifications

- | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 
PMMA Sheet | 
PU Green Reinforcement | 
SS Frame | 
Level Sensor | 
Safety Vacuum Breaker | 
Keypad control | 
Overflow with Drain pipe | 
Water Pump 1 HP | 
Slim water Jets 6 |
| 
Back Jets-4 | 
Air Regulator | 
Headrests | 
Chromotherapy | | | | | |

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX (Front Panels)

JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX (Side Panel)

Fonte-R



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-POINT150CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



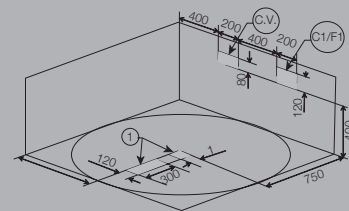
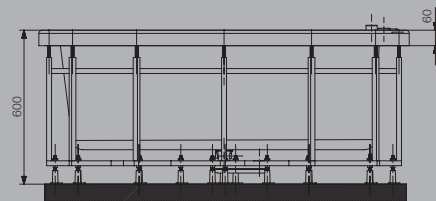
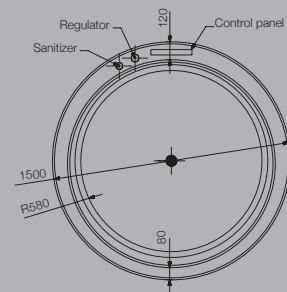
Disinfection



Chromotherapy



FONTE - R 1500 X 1500 X 470 mm



JWP-WHT-POINT150WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Chromotherapy

Fusion



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-GMI140CX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
drain & filler



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



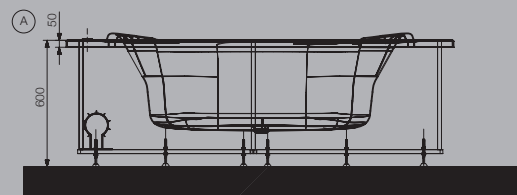
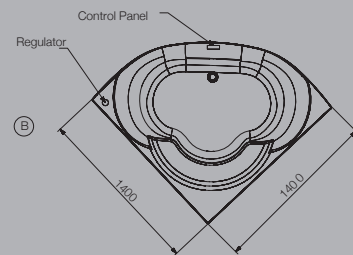
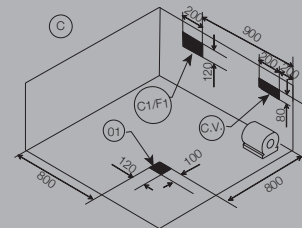
Headrests



Chromotherapy



FUSION 1400 X 1400 X 450 mm



JWP-WHT-GMI140WX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX (Angular Panel)

Laguna 1700 X 700 X 450 mm (Combi System)



JWP-WHT-LAGUNA170CX

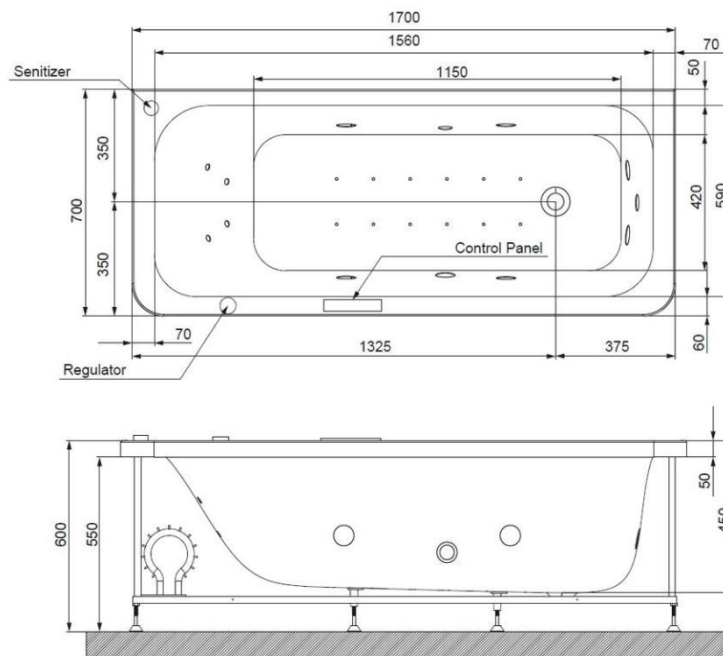
Laguna 170 X 70 X 45 whirlpool and airpool combi system

JWA-WHT-FPLAG170X

Front panel suitable for Laguna 1700 x 700 bathtub

JWA-WHT-SP55X

Side panel suitable for Laguna bathtub



Laguna 1700 X 700 X 450 mm (Water System)



JWP-WHT-LAGUNA170WX

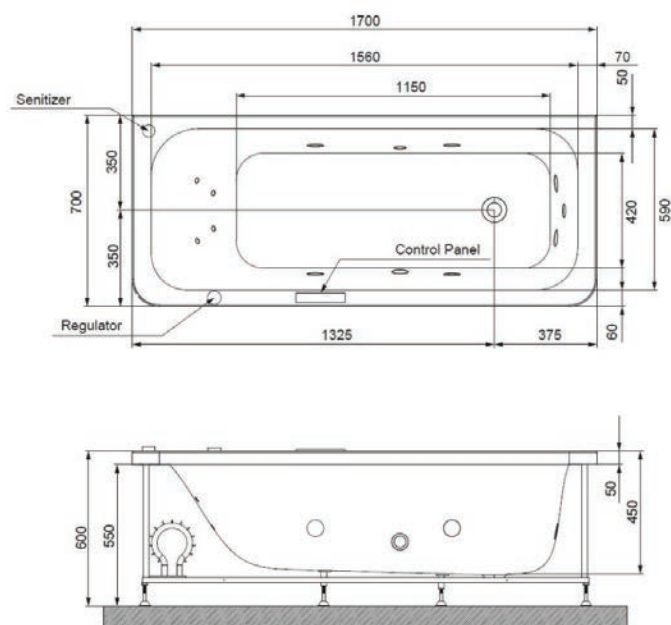
Laguna 170 x 70 x 45 water system whirlpool

JWA-WHT-FPLAG170X

Front panel suitable for Laguna 1700 x 700 bathtub

JWA-WHT-SP55X

Side panel suitable for Laguna bathtub



Laguna 1800 X 700 X 450 mm (Combi System)



JWP-WHT-LAGUNA180CX

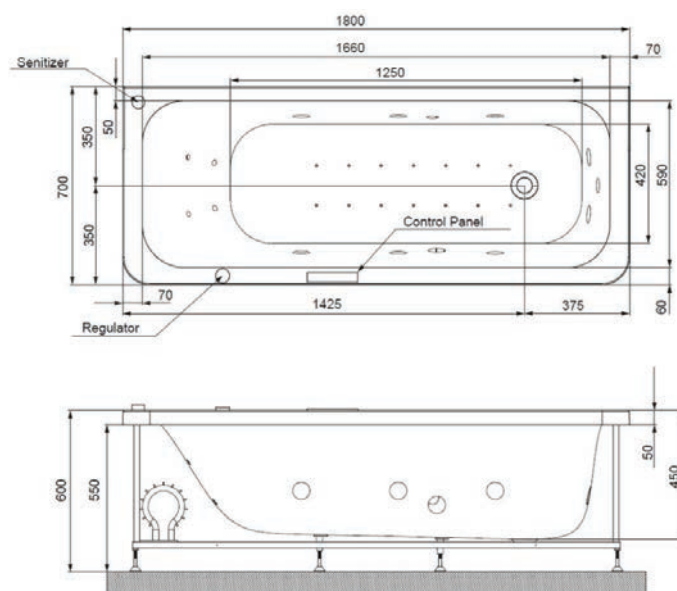
Laguna 180 X 70 X 45 whirlpool and
airpool combi system

JWA-WHT-FPLAG180X

Front panel suitable for
Laguna 1800 x 700 bathtub

JWA-WHT-SP55X

Side panel suitable for Laguna bathtub



Laguna 1800 X 700 X 450 mm (Water System)



JWP-WHT-LAGUNA180WX

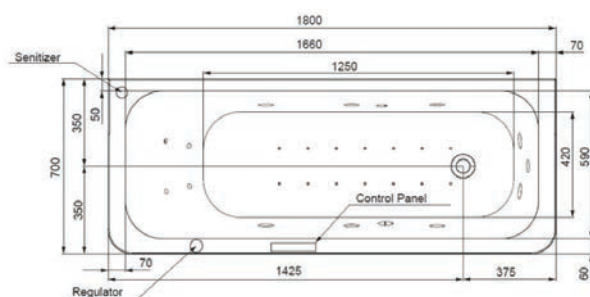
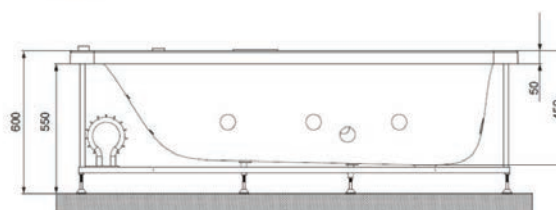
Laguna 180 x 70 x 45 water system whirlpool

JWA-WHT-FPLAG180X

Front panel suitable for Laguna 1800 x 700 bathtub

JWA-WHT-SP55X

Side panel suitable for Laguna bathtub



Whirlpools specifications sheet

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
Physical	Size	1900X900	1800X800	1800X800	1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Depth	470	470	470	470	470	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	0
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	□	□	□	□	□	□
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	□	□	□	□	□	X
	Overflow with drain & filler	□	□	□	□	□	□
Safety	3 Tier Testing	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
Hygiene	Sanitazation/System Clean	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Food Grade Pipe	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Bow shape Pipes	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Level sensor	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Self drainage system	□	□	□	□	□	□
Control	Digital	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
Warranty	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: □ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Whirlpools specifications sheet

	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1700x750	Fonte 1600x700	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Size	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1700x750	1600x700	1800X1100	1800X800
Physical	Depth	450	450	420	420	420	480	470
	Material	PMMA	PMaMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	6	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16	12
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.0HP	1.0HP	1HP	1HP	1HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	X	□	□	□	□	□	□
	White Light	□	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Overflow with drain & filler	X	□	X	X	X	□	□
Safety	3 Tier Testing	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
Hygiene	Sanitazation/System Clean	X	X	X	X	X	□	□
	Food Grade Pipe	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Bow shape Pipes	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Level sensor	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Self drainage system	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Control	Digital	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

Warranty	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1700x750	Fonte 1600x700	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5	2

Note: □ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.



Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bathtub with **Chrome** Over Flow, Waste & Legs

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G: Free Standing Bathtub with **Gold** Over Flow, Waste & Legs

Specifications



Free standing bathtub



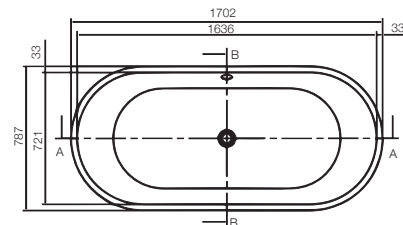
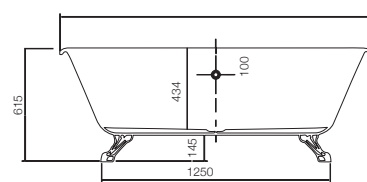
Lucite acrylic sheet



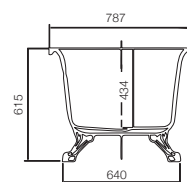
Overflow & wast



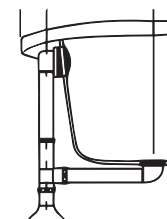
Zinc alloy legs / feet



A-A



B-B



Drain Overflow assembly



Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X: Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications



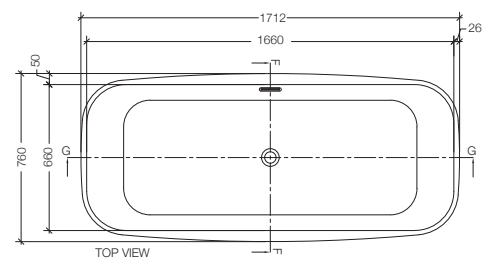
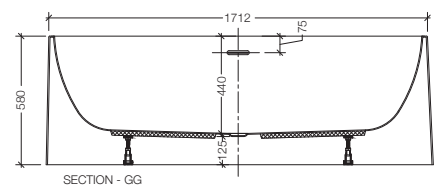
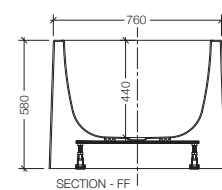
Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain



Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X: Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications



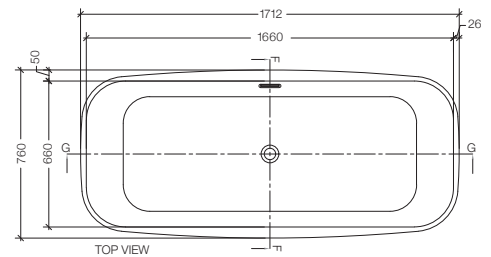
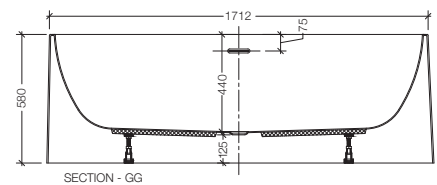
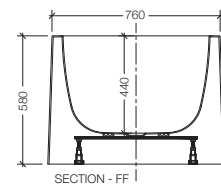
Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain



Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X: Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications



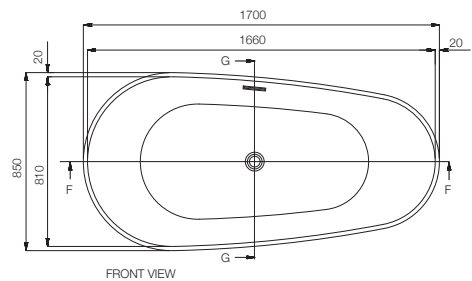
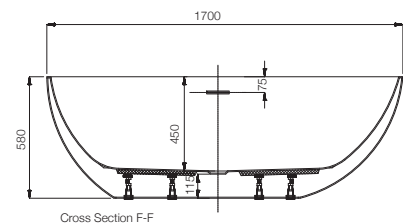
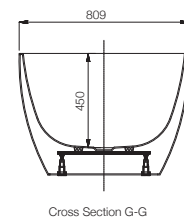
Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain



Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560* mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain

Specifications



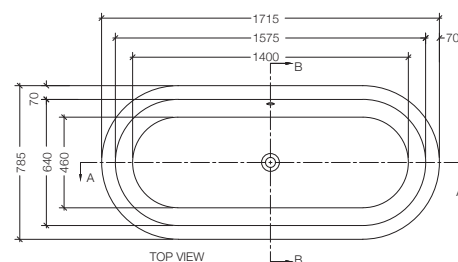
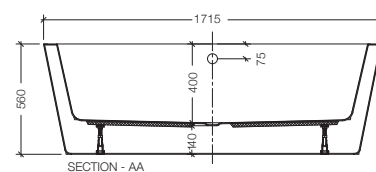
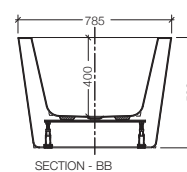
Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain



*560 mm is the outer size

Laguna 1800 x 800 x 440/580mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-FSBTLG6001: Laguna free standing bathtub 1800x800x440/580mm with built-in overflow, pop-up waste Also Available

JBT-WHT-FSBTLG6005: Laguna free standing bathtub 1800x800x440/580mm with holes for 5 hole filler, built-in overflow, popup waste (filler LAG-CHR-91287 sold separately)

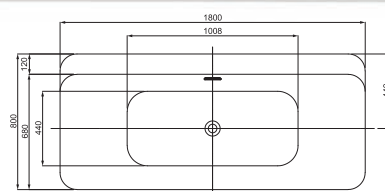
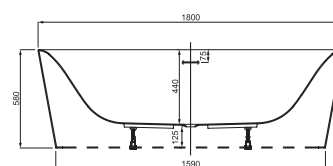
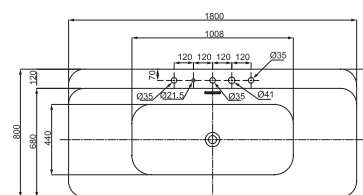
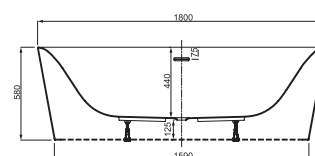
Specifications



Free standing bathtub



Overflow & drain



Built-in Bathtubs

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!



Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub

JBT-WHT-ARC190FX: Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame

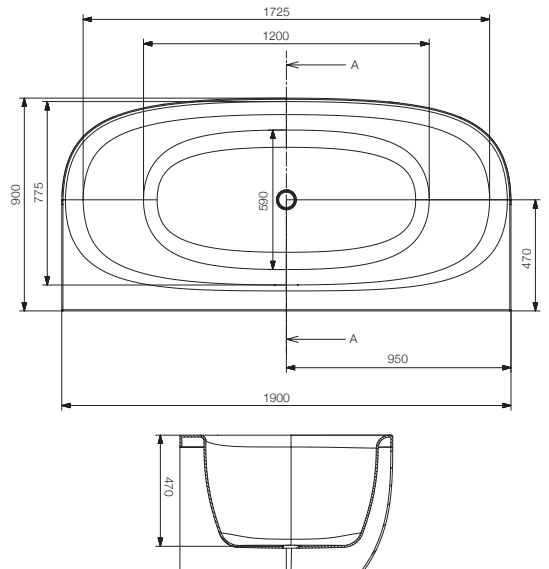
JWA-WHT-ARCFPX: Front Panels

JWA-WHT-ARCSPX: Side Panels

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain pipe with overflow & filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain pipe with overflow



** In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is a must for installation.

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



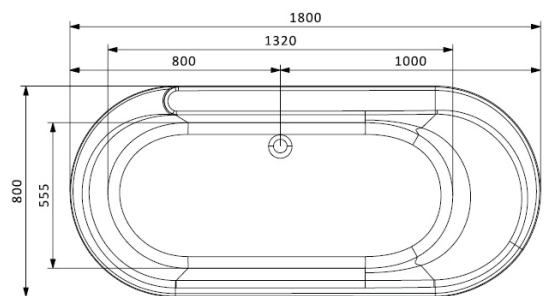
PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X: Built-in Bathtub

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX: Built-in Bathtub with
Powder Coated MS Frame

JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX: Front Panels C-shape Suitable
for Opal Prime Bathtub

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain pipe with overflow & filler



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix Prime 1800 X 1100 X 470 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built in Bath Tub

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

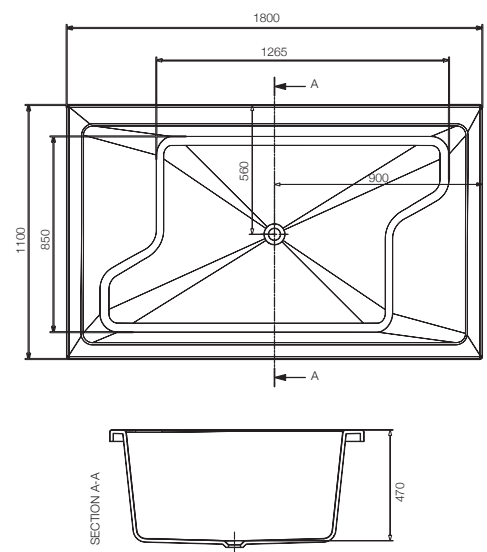
JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel

JWA-WHT-SP110X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100: Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub

JBT-WHT-FONT150FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX: Front Panels

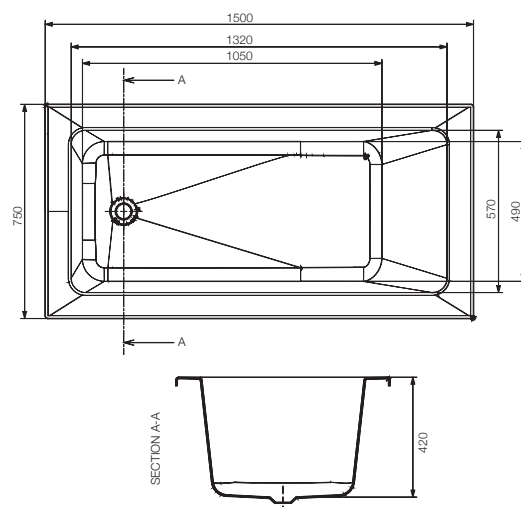
JWA-WHT-SP75X: Side Panels

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70: (Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: (Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1700 X 750 X 420 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub

JBT-WHT-FONT170FX: Built In Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX: Front Panel

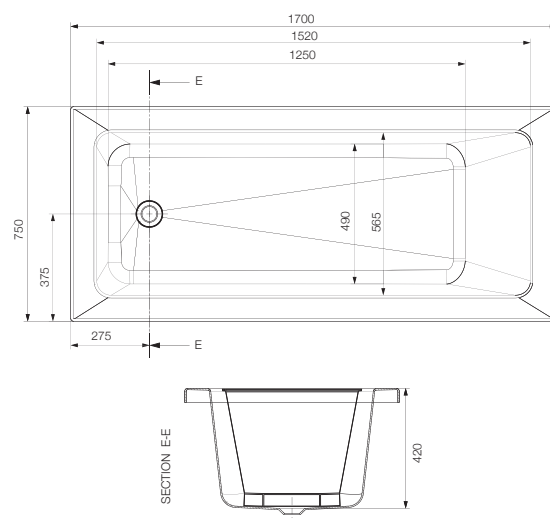
JWA-WHT-SP75X: Side Panels

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70: (Drain Pipe)* with overflow

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1600 X 700 X 420 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-FONT160X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT160X: Built In Bathtub

JBT-WHT-FONT160FX: Built In Bath Tub
with Powder Coated MS Frame

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX: Front Panel

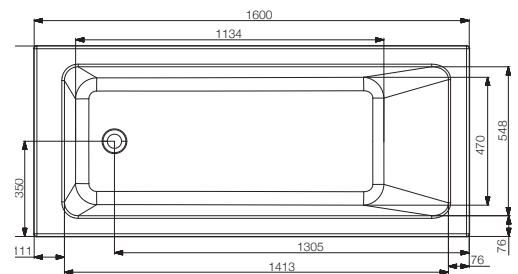
JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX: Side Panels

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70: (Drain Pipe)* with overflow

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

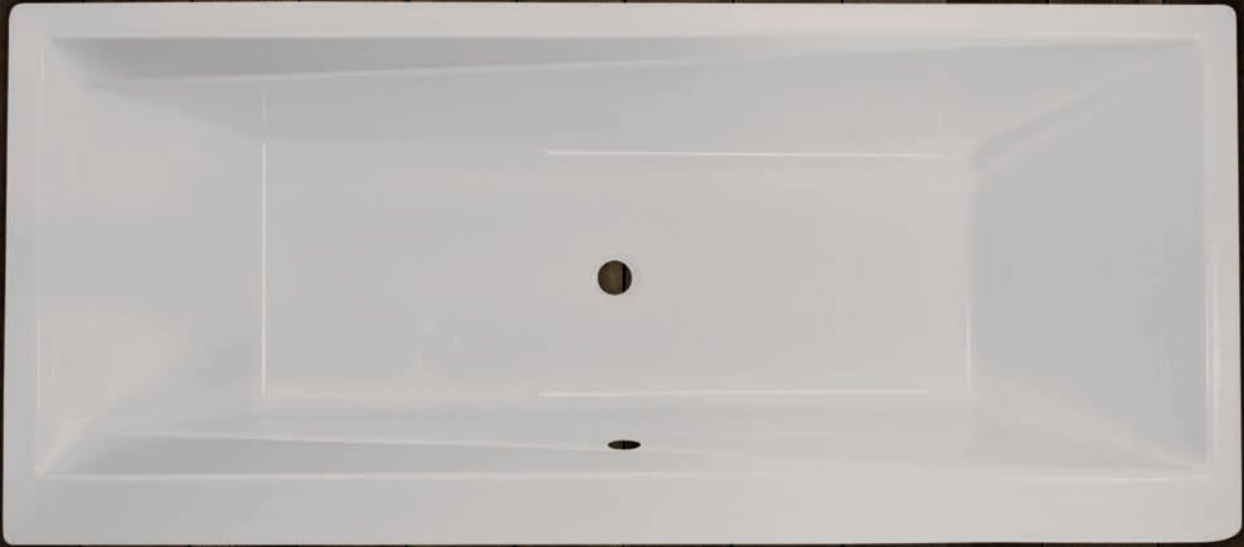
JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix 1800 X 800 X 470 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame

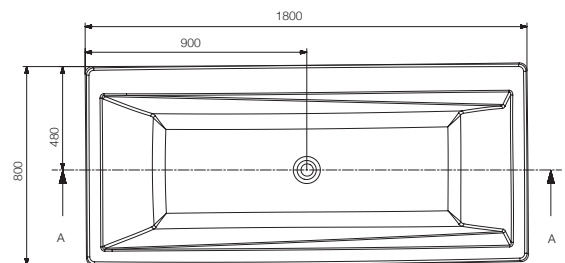
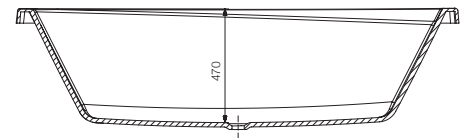
JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel

JWA-WHT-SP80X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

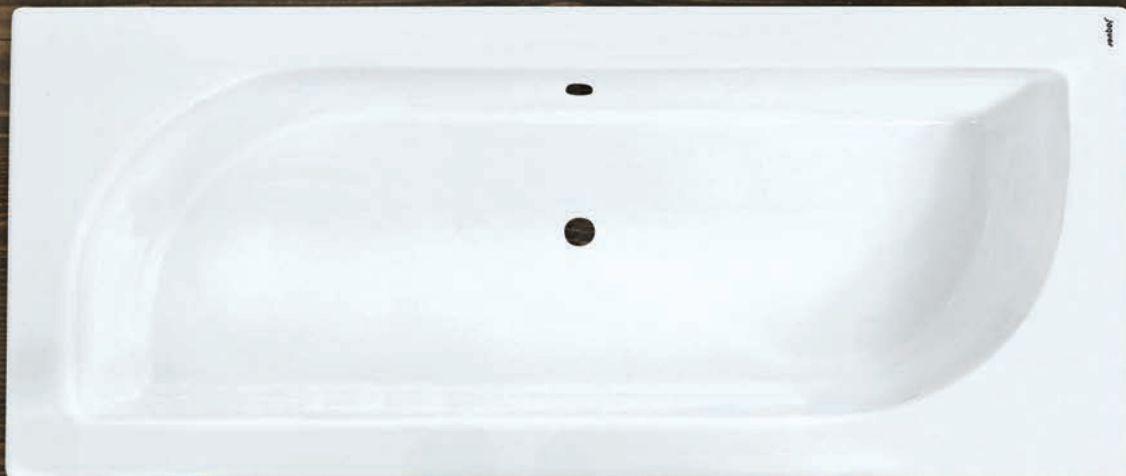
JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Alive 1800 X 800 X 470 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built In Bathtub

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

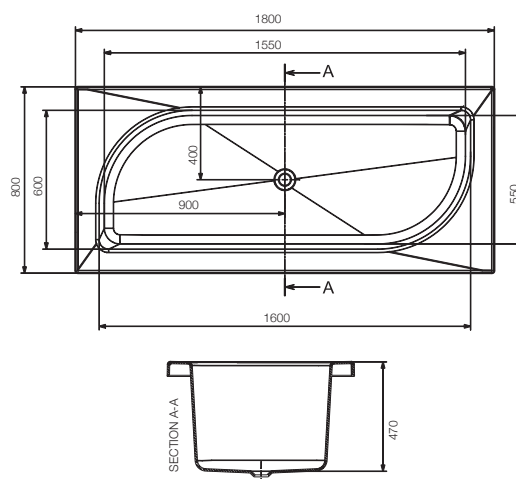
JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel

JWA-WHT-SP80X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: (Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe size 80mm with overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-DARC180X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-DARC180X: Built-in Bathtub

JBT-WHT-DARC180FX: Built-in Bath Tub with
Powder Coated MS Frame

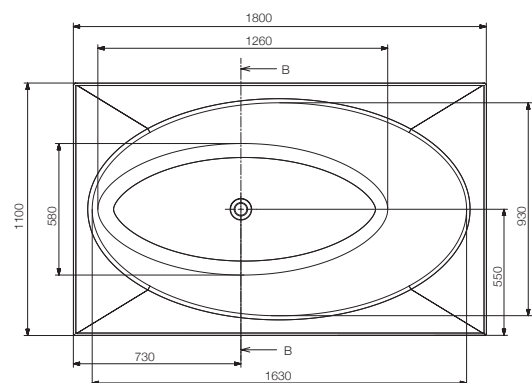
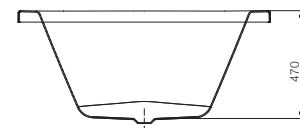
JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel

JWA-WHT-SP110X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



SECTION B-B



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte-R 1500 X 1500 X 470 mm



JBT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

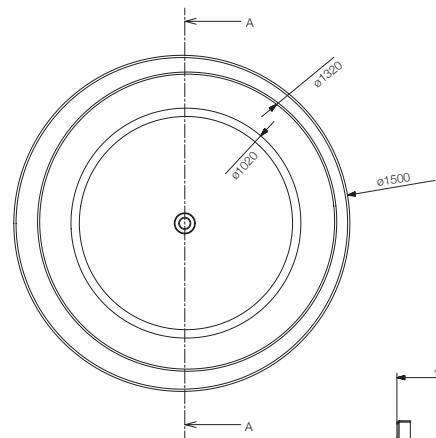
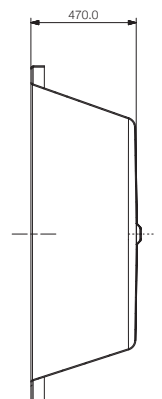
JBT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built In Bathtub

JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Section A-A



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-VGNTTP190X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-VGNTTP190X: Built-in Bathtub

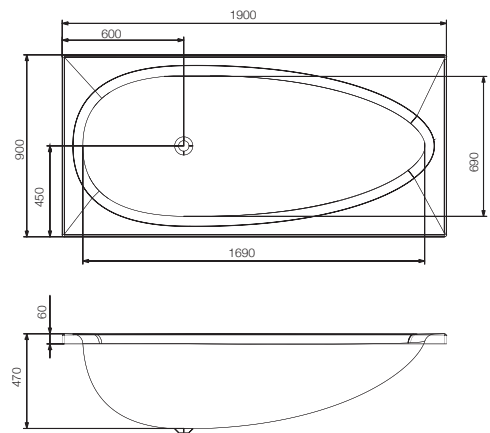
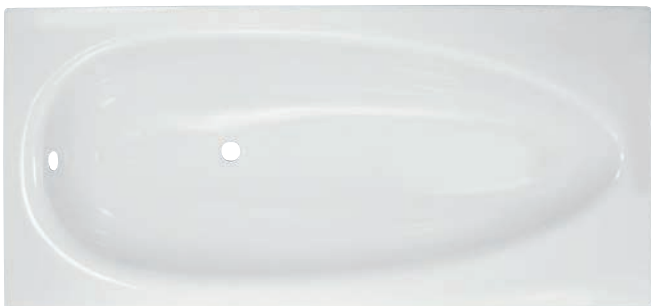
JBT-WHT-VGNTTP190FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame

JWA-WHT-VGNTPPFPX: Front Panel

JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub

JBT-WHT-FONT180FX: Built In Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

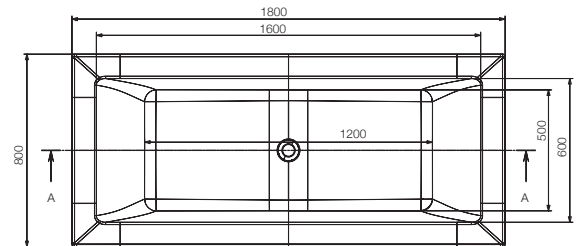
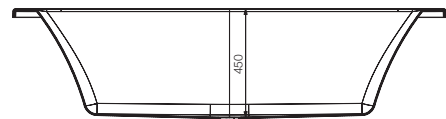
JWA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel

JWA-WHT-SP80X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



SECTION A-A



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm



JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub

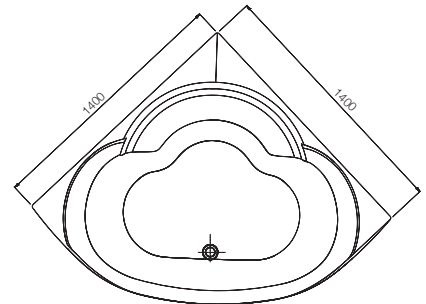
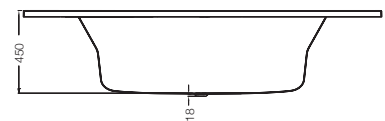
JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX: Built-in Bath Tub with
Powder Coated MS Frame

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX: Angular Panel & Fitting

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Laguna 1700 x 700 x 450 mm



JBT-WHT-LAGUNA170X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-LAGUNA170X: Built In Bathtub

JBT-WHT-LAGUNA170FX: Built In Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

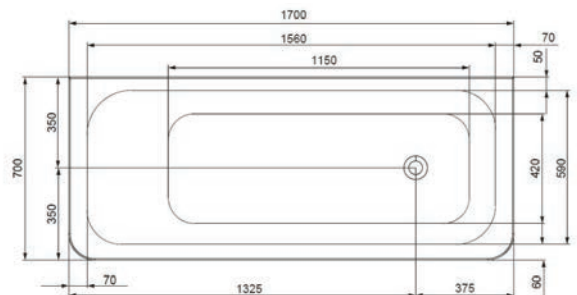
JWA-WHT-FPLAG170X: Front Panel

JWA-WHT-SP55X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800 mm with Overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Laguna 1800 X 700 X 450 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JBT-WHT-LAGUNA180X: Built In Bathtub

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-LAGUNA180X: Built In Bathtub

JBT-WHT-LAGUNA180FX: Built In Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

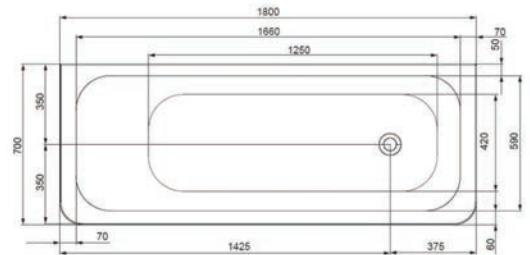
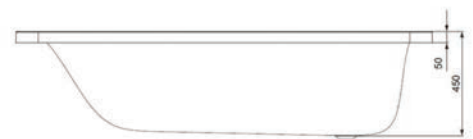
JWA-WHT-FPLAG180X: Front Panel

JWA-WHT-SP55X: Side Panel

JWA-CHR-132201: Drain pipe 80cm with overflow & filler

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain pipe 80cm with overflow

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit



Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls and a choice of telephone hand showers too.



Bathtub Fillers

Florentine



FLR-CHR-5095N

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

Florentine



FLR-CHR-5677

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

Solo



SOL-CHR-6095

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

Solo



SOL-CHR-6271

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Bathtub Fillers

Queen's



QQT-CHR-7095

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout

Queen's



QQT-CHR-7277

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

Continental



CON-CHR-271KN

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs)
With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer



KUP-35121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



OPP-15121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



ORP-10121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



ALI-85121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer



LYR-38121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



ARI-39121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



FON-40121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



DRC-37121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer



VGP-81121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



FUS-29121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



SOL-6121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)



FLR-5121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Accessories

When it comes to the perfect wellness zone in your home, it's the small things that make a big difference. Jaquar's Accessories range for wellness products ensures that everything works just right for you to extract the maximum benefit from your wellness solution.

Bathtub Accessories

Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-132201

Drain Pipe 80cm With Overflow & Filler For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion, Laguna
Available in: Chrome



JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 cm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion
Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome

Bathtub Accessories

Headrest Sophi



JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime)
Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

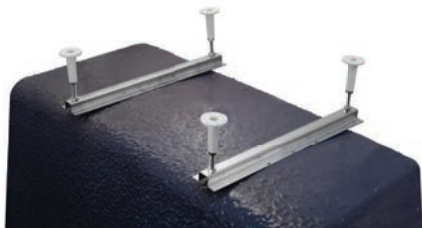
Headrest Comfort



JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

Base EuropaKit for Bathtubs



IWA-CHR-ACC00510X

Base Europa kit

Spas

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.





Why Spas?

More economy

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

Cleaner, healthier water

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

A superior experience

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

Guaranteed to last longer

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

Easier to maintain

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.

Features of Spas



Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



Ergonomic design

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



Easy to operate

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



Two lounge seats

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounge (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jacquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



Individual pressure control

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jacquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



Dynamic lighting options

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jacquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



Neck therapy collar

Optional on most Jacquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.



Spa Health Indicator

Your Jacquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning 'Spa Health Indicator' light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage escalation.

BREVA 2000X2000X900 5 Seater

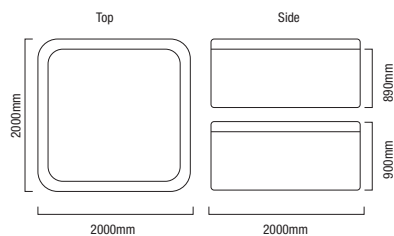


Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

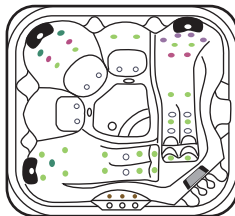
JSP-WHT-SPABREVA5S

Shell Color-Pearl Blend

Structure Frame drawing of BREVA



Jets drawing of BREVA



- 3" single rotating jets: 3pcs
- 2.5" direct jets: 4 pcs
- 2" direct jets: 25pcs
- 1" direct jets: 4 pcs
- Air jets: 12pcs
- 1" circulation jets: 4pcs
- 2" fountain jets: 3pcs

Seat Layout



Specifications:



Dry Weight
350 Kg



Filled Weight
1380 Kg



Water Capacity
1030 Litres



Operating
System Balboa



Energy-saving
Circulation pump
1x0.35 hp



Jet Pump
3 hp



Air Blower
1X700W



Heater 3kw



Power supply
220V/50-60Hz or
380V/50-60Hz



Outdoor / Indoor
installation



Maximum current:
38A or 24A
(with interlock system)



Massage water
pump: 1x3HP



Spa Touch
Control Panel



Hydrotherapy
recliners 1



Individual seat
pressure control



Aluminum foil
insulation on
skirt panel



Underwater
LED 28



Heat-releasing
grills: 2pcs



Air valve: 2pcs



Fountain
switch: 1pc



Skirt drain
valve : 1pc



Spa bottom
drain: 1pc



Ozone and UV
Clean up Cycle



Aromatherapy



Foot jets



Headrests 3Pcs



Panels



Bluetooth
music system



Steps 2



High-density PU
insulation foam
on shell 25mm



High density
lockable spa cover



Fountain jets : 3

POLARIS 2200X2200X900 6 Seater

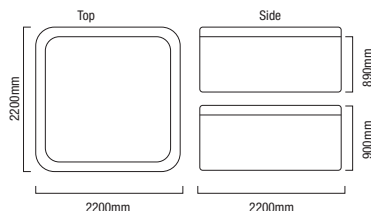


Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

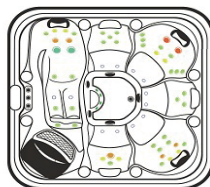
JSP-WHT-SPAPOLARIS6S

Shell Color-pearl Blend

Structure Frame drawing of POLARIS



Jets drawing of POLARIS



- 5" direct jets: 2pcs
- 3.5" direct jets: 2 pcs
- 3.5" single rotation jets: 5pcs
- 2" direct jets: 31 pcs
- 2" single rotating jets: 8pcs
- Air jets: 12pcs
- 1" circulation jets: 4pcs
- 2" fountain jets: 3pcs

Seat Layout



Specifications:



Dry Weight
420 Kg



Filled Weight
1920 Kg



Water Capacity
1500 Litres



Operating System
Balboa



Energy-saving
Circulation pump
1x0.35 hp



Jet Pump
2X3 hp



Air Blower
1X700W



Variable
heater 3kw



Power supply
220V/50-60Hz or
380V/50-60Hz



Outdoor / Indoor
installation



High-density PU
insulation foam
on shell 25mm



Maximum current:
38A or 24A
(with interlock system)



Spa Touch
Control Panel



Hydrotherapy
recliners 1



Individual seat
pressure control



Insulated
Panel/Cabinet



Underwater LED
17Pcs



Heat-releasing
grills: 2pcs



Fountain
switch: 1pc



Skirt drain
valve : 1pc



Spa bottom
drain: 1pc



Ozone and UV
Clean up Cycle



Aromatherapy



SS Frame



FRP Base



Headrests 3Pcs



Panels



Bluetooth



High density
lockable spa cover



Steps



Fountain jets : 3

NUOVO 1950X1400X750 2 Seater

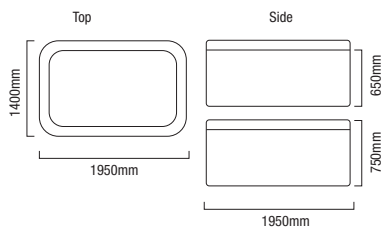


Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

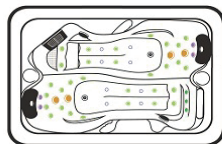
JSP-WHT-SPANUOVO2S

Shell Color- Stunning White

Structure Frame drawing of NUOVO



Jets drawing of NUOVO



- 3.5" single rotating jets: 4pcs
- 2" direct jets: 30 pcs
- 1" direct jets: 4pcs
- 1" circulation jets: 3pcs
- Air jets: 8pcs

Seat Layout



Specifications:

 Dry Weight 215 Kg	 Filled Weight 735 Kg	 Water Capacity 520 Litres	 Operating System Balboa	 Energy-saving Circulation pump 1x0.35 hp	 Jet Pump 3 hp	 Air Blower 1x400W	 Variable heater 3kw
 Power supply 220V/50-60Hz or 380V/50-60Hz	 Outdoor / Indoor Installation	 Maximum current: 38A or 24A (with interlock system)	 Control system: USA BALBOA (BP6013G1 + TP400)	 Chromotherapy LEDlights: 17pcs	 Spa touch panel	 Hydrotherapy recliners 1	 Individual seat pressure control
 Aluminum foil insulation on skirt panel	 Heat-releasing grills: 2pcs	 Air valve: 1pc	 Water diverter valve: 1pc	 Corner drain valve : 1pc	 Spa bottom drain: 1pc	 FRP Base	 SS Frame
 Ozone and UV	 Micro filtration	 Aromatherapy	 Clean up Cycle	 High-density PU insulation foam on shell 25mm	 Headrest 2Pcs	 Bluetooth music system	 Panels
 High density lockable spa cover	 Steps: 2						

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



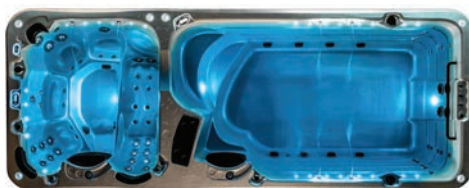
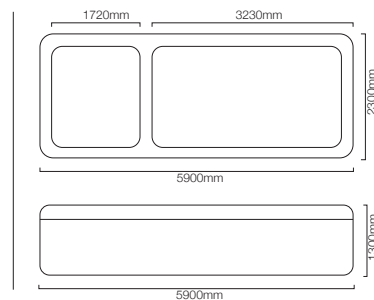
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX

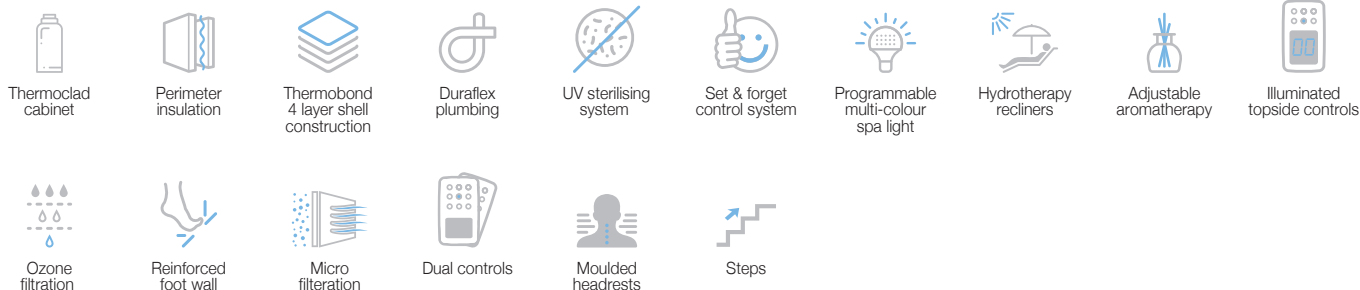
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS:

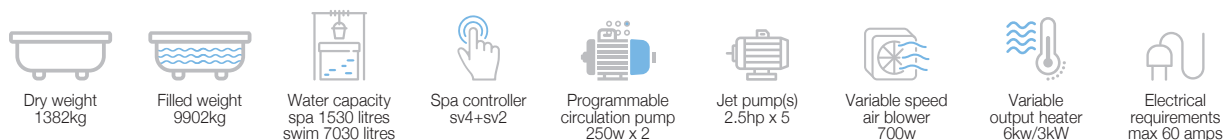
5" Directional Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	5
3" Directional Jets	6
3" Spinning Jets	9
2" Directional Jets	14
2" Spinning Jets	12
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jets	2
Swim Jets	4
Laminar Jets	6
Total	76



Key features



Specifications



Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 mm (4 Seater)



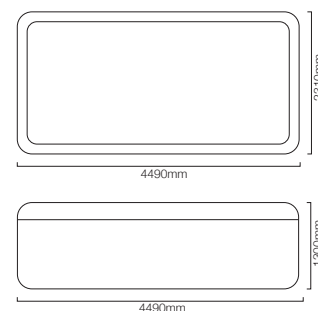
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

Aquagym Max Extreme with Stairs panel,
Thermic Cover

JETS:

5" Directional Jet	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	3
3" Directional Jet	8
3" Spinning Jet	10
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	16
Air Jet	14
Water Feature Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Swim Jet	4
Total	86



Key features



Specifications



Aqua Swim 4490 x 2300 x 1300 mm



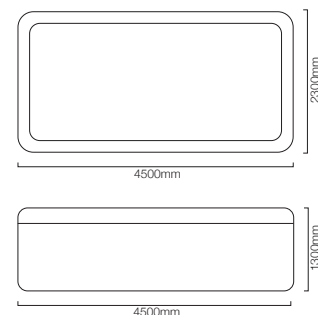
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP

Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromo-therapy & uv filtration system

JETS:

Swim Jets	2
Total	2



Key features



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Digital Control panel



Powerful and efficient pumps

Spa-hydroglow



Programmable multi-colour spa light

Specifications



Spa controller svm 2



Dry weight 696kg



Water capacity 6800 litres



Filled weight 7496kg



Electrical requirements max 32 amps



Jet pump(s) 2.5hpx2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 mm (9 Seater)

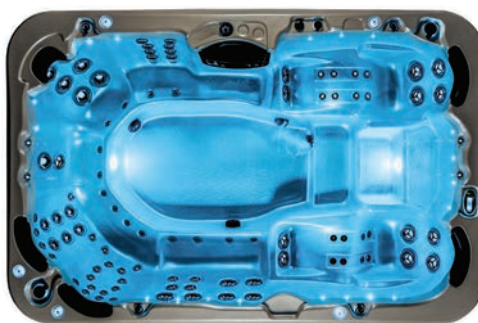
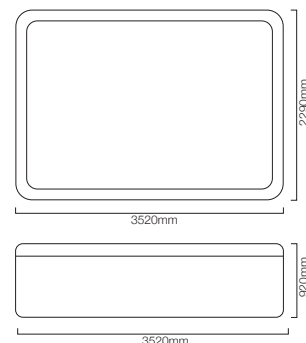
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

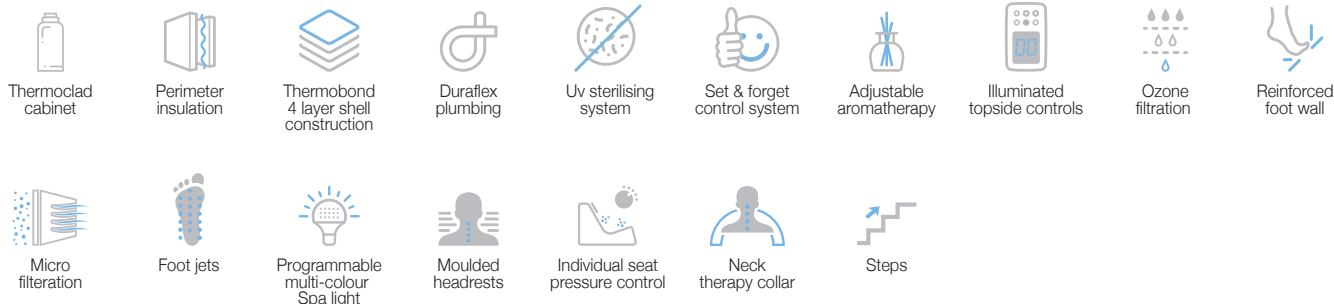
Palladium Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Directional Jet	6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	14
3" Directional Jet	12
3" Spinning Jet	2
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	8
Air Jet	22
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Total	93



Key features



Specifications



Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 mm (6 Seater)



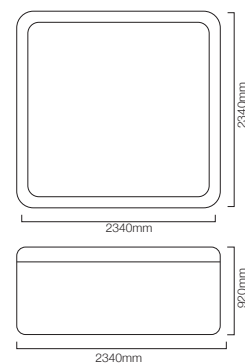
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX

Xenon Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Double Hole Spinning Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	4
2" Spinning Jets	8
Air Jets	20
Water Cascade Jets	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	45



Key features



Specifications



Nirwana 2150 x 2150 x 920 mm (5 Seater)



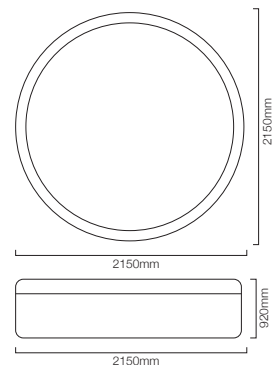
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA

Nirwana Spa (5 seater), with Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS:

3" Directional Jet	7
3" Spinning Jet	8
Air jet	10
Total Jets	25



Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex Plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Multi-colour spa light



Ozone filtration



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight 320kg



Filled weight 1320kg



Water capacity 1000 litres



Spa controller sv2



Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp



Variable speed air blower 700w



Electrical requirements max 15 amps



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 mm (5 Seater)



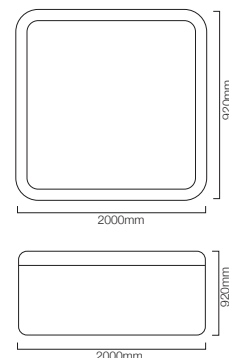
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX

Mercury Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	8
2" Spinning Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	14
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	49



Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Multi-colour Spa light



Hydrotherapy Recliners



Aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Neck therapy collar



Moulded headrests



Individual seat pressure control



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight 292kg



Filled weight 1292kg



Water capacity 1000 litres



Spa controller sv2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp



Electrical requirements max 15 amps



Variable speed air blower 700w



Variable output heater 3kW

Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 mm (3 Seater)



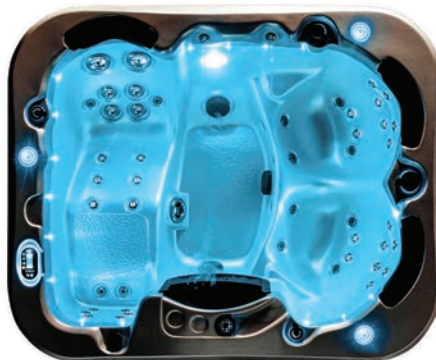
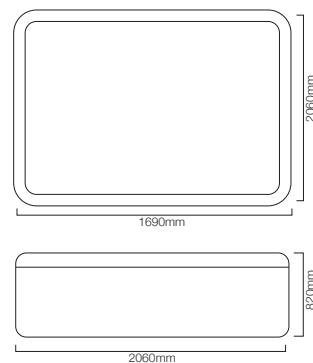
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX

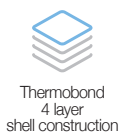
Neon Spa, with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	2
3" Spinning Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	10
2" Spinning Jet	18
Volcano Jet	1
Air Jet	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	2
Total	54



Key features



Specifications



Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 mm (2 Seater)



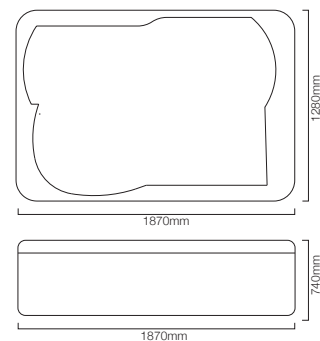
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

ASP-SLV-SPAAVANTE

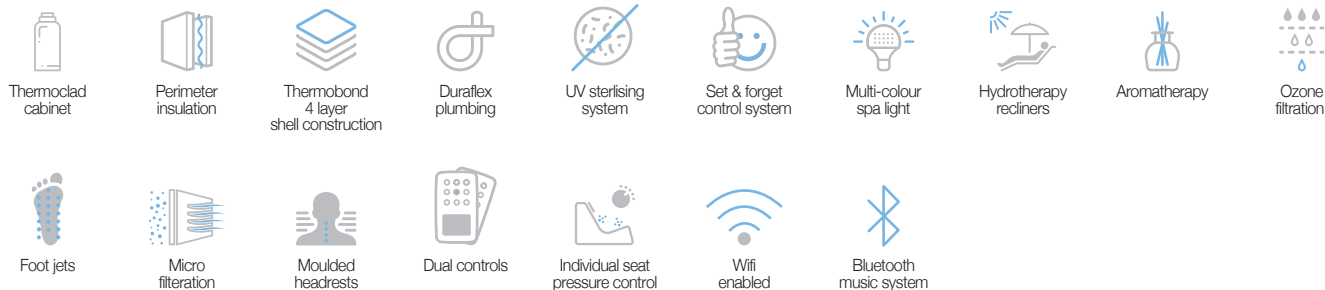
Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

JETS:

3" Directional Jets	8
2" Directional Jets	8
Total	16



Key features



Specifications



Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 mm (2 Seater)



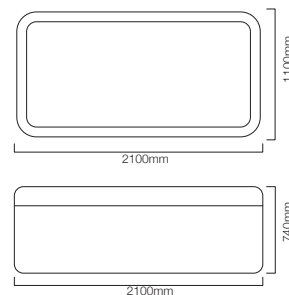
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X

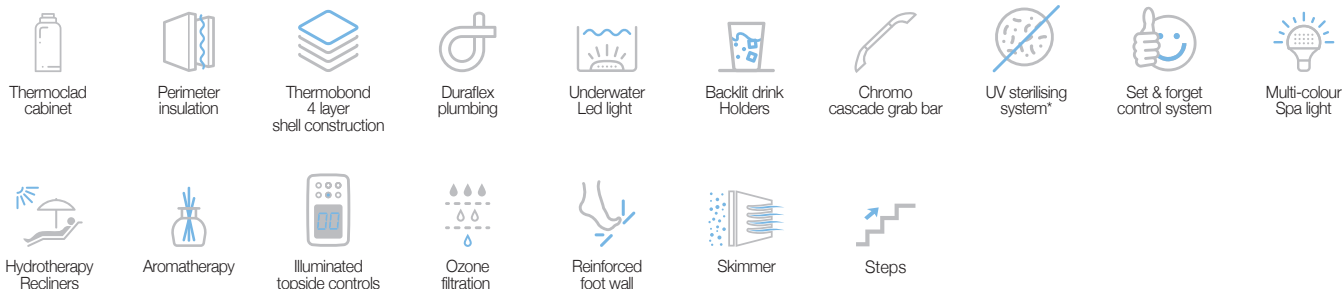
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:

5" Directional Jet	1
3" Directional Jet	4
3" Spinning Jet	4
Water Cascade Jet	1
Total Jets	10



Key features



Specifications



Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 mm (2 Seater)



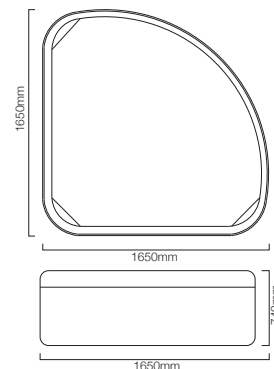
Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER

Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:

3" Directional Jet	8
2" Directional Jet	8
Total Jets	16



Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



Uv sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Multi-colour spa light



Ozone filtration



Moulded headrests



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight 220kg



Filled weight 620kg



Water capacity 400 litres



Spa controller sv2



Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp



Variable output heater 3 kw



Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Jacquar Spas product features sheet											
Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim 1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130 cm	210x110x74 cm	206x169x82 cm	230x230x92 cm	200x200x92 cm	352x229x92 cm	449x231x130 cm	450x230x130 cm	165x165x74 cm	215x92 cm	187x128x74 cm
Dry Weight	1382kg	167kg	254kg	334kg	292kg	490kg	1052kg	696kg	220kg	320kg	179kg
Filled Weight	9902kg	467kg	854kg	1534kg	1292kg	4090kg	9152kg	7494kg	620kg	1320kg	779kg
Water Capacity	Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr	300 litres	600 litres	1200 litres	1000 litres	3600litres	8100 litres	6800 litres	400 litres	1000 litres	600litres
Spa Controller	SV4 + SV2	Gecko	SV2	SV2	SV2	SV3	SV4	SV M2	SV2	SV2	SV2
Programmable Circulation Pump	250 WX2	X	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250W	X	250W	X
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	X	700W	700W	700W	700W	700W	X	X	700W	X
Jet Pump(s)	2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)	2.5 hp x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2.5x1 hp	2.5x1 hp	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 4	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp 2speed x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2 hp 2speed x 1
Variable Output Heater	6 kW max / 1.3 kW max	1.3 KW	3 KW	3kW	3kW	6KW	6KW	3KW	3KW max	3KW	3KW
Electrical Requirements	Max 60 amps	15 amps	15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 40 amps	Max 45 amps	Max 32 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
5" Directional Jet	2	1	X	X	X	6	2	X	X	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	√	X	X	2	X	X	0	X	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	5	X	2	4	4	14	3	X	X	X	X
3" Directional Jet	6	4	X	4	8	12	8	X	8	7	8
3" Spinning Jet	9	4	4	X	X	2	10	X	X	8	X
2" Directional Jet	14	X	10	4	14	24	24	X	8	X	8
2" Spinning Jet	12	X	18	8	4	8	16	X	X	X	X
Air Jet	16	X	16	20	16	22	14	X	X	10	X
Water Cascade Jet	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X
Swim Jet	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	6	X	2	2	2	4	4	X	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Reinforced Foot Wall	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X
Child Seats & Wine Cooler	X	X	X	√	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable Circulation Pump	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	X	X	√	X	X	√	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrotherapy Recliners	√	√	X	√	√	X	√	X	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	X	√	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dual Controllers	√	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable Multi-Colour Spa Light	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Moulded Headrests	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	√
Water Cascade	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Adjustable Aroma-therapy	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Illuminated Topside Controls	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	√	√	√	√	2	√	√	X	X	√	X
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Neck therapy collar	√	X	X	X	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Intelligent thermal tuning	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Perimeter Insulation	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Duraflex plumbing	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Frame	Steel Frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame
Thermoclad cabinet	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√
Base	PVC Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	PVC Base	PVC Base	X	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base
Water fall	X	√	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foot jet	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	√
Micro Filtration	√	Skimmer	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X
Ozone	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
UV	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Clean up cycle	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Shell Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years
Structual Warranty	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years

Note: √ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular feature is not available in that product.

Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.



Why Saunas?

Detoxification

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, and sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement. A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

Stress Relief

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular & other skin conditions

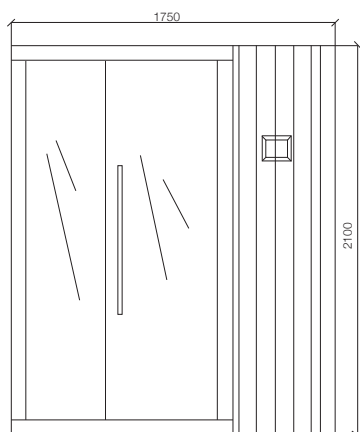
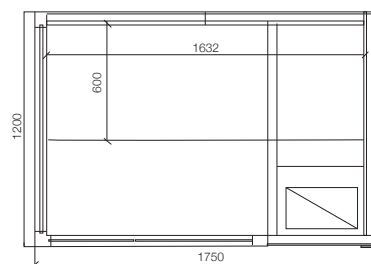
Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.

Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only



JSA-NAW-T16120

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Chromotherapy



Stove heater
4.5 kw with frame



2 pcs.
s shape backrest



Thermometer



Hygrometer

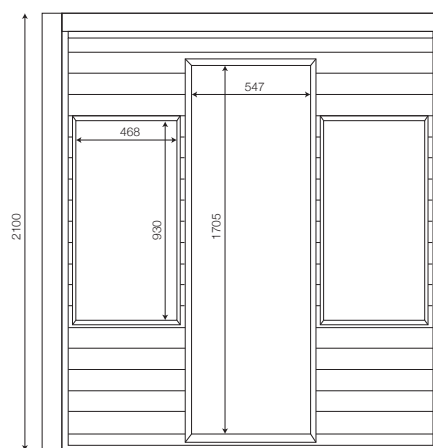


Sandglass timer

Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Persons)

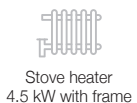
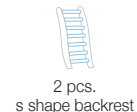


Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

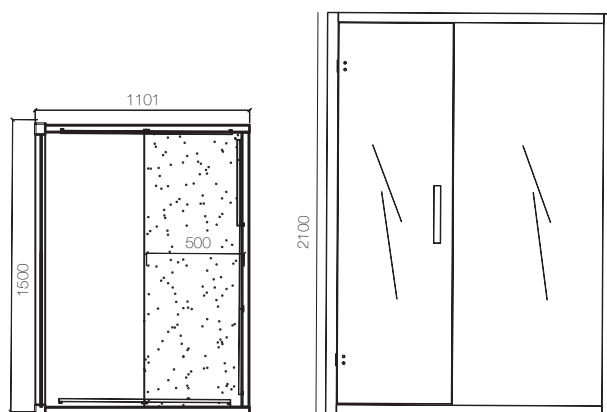


JSA-NAW-S004175

Specifications



Kayair 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (3 Persons)



JSA-NAW-MD3150IH

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Tempered
glass



Bluetooth music
system



Comfortable
seat



Chromotherapy



Aromatic oil
container

Carbon Pad

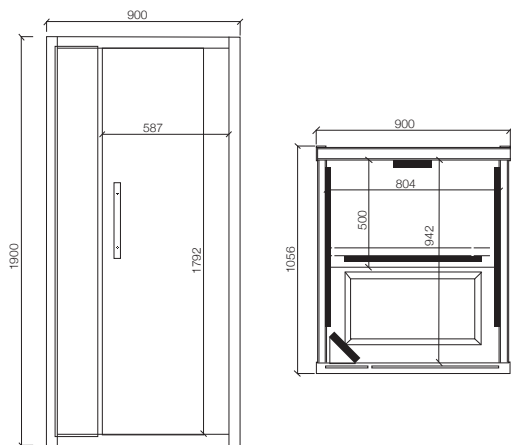


Wooden door
handle

Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm (1 Person)



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only



JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Comfortable
backrest



Touch
control system



Combination of
spectrum & black
mica carbon
heater1.75kw



Built-in
temperature
sensor



Music centre-radio
bluetooth,
usb, aux



Chromotherapy

Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, Jaquar steam solutions are a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.



Why Steam Solutions?

Features:

Quality of Materials

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting.

Control Units

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:

Clearer skin

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin.

Infection treatment

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections.

Increased circulation

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function.

Stress relief

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress.

MID Series



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

Steam Generators

JSG-WHT-NMID40 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 kW 425x160x315mm

JSG-WHT-NMID60 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 kW 425x160x315mm

JSG-WHT-NMID90 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 kW 475x185x450mm

JSG-WHT-NMID120 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 kW 475x185x450mm

JSG-WHT-NMID150 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 kW 510x185x460mm

JSG-WHT-NMID180 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 kW 510x185x460mm

JSG-WHT-NMID225 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 kW 510x185x460mm

JSG-WHT-NMID240 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 kW 510x185x460mm



Features



Touch button display



IP67 rating for display



Temperature setting



Auto water inlet



Auto drain



Auto power off



Stainless steel body



Heating Element



Water processor



Newly designed steam nozzle



Over heat protection



Pressure safety value

Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

Control Plate



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE

Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) 103x103mm

JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE

Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) 103x103mm

JSG-WHT-CPROUND

Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (White) 89mm Dia

JSG-BLK-CPROUND

Control Panel For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black) 89mm Dia

Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

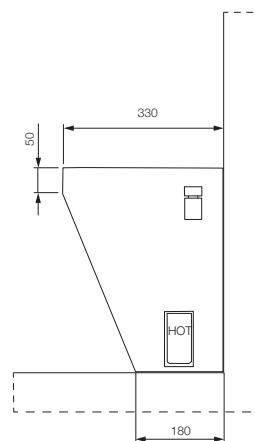
Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST

Jaquar Smart Vapour



Features



4.5 kW
Single phase
connection



Press
button Start



Vapour Sealed
Chromotherapy



Aroma
therapy



Built in
seating area



Quadrilateral
Design



Inspired by
straight lines



Auto
Drain – 20 min.



Overheat
protection



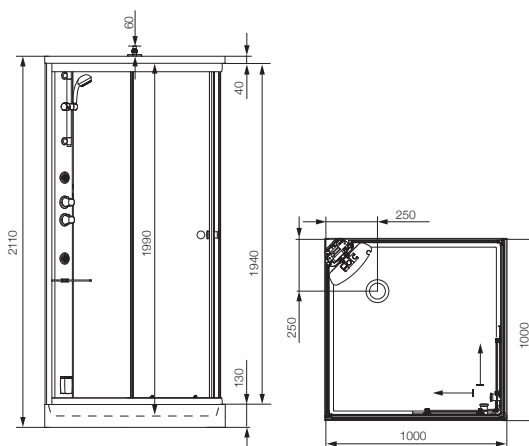
IP 44
Rating

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.

GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX Archimede Steam Cabin (Square)



Features:



Square version shower, steam



Self standing Box (corner /wall)



Shower tray and roof with integrated showerhead 300 mm



Aluminum shower column with 2 integrated round Jets



Shower Rail



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



Hand shower and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music system



Sliding door shower enclosure



Tempered glass 5 mm



Steam function 2.7 kw



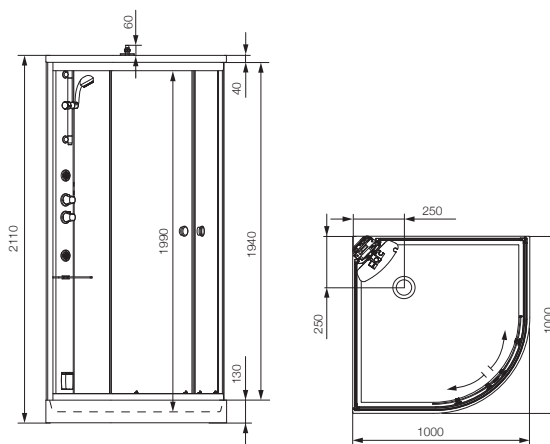
Aroma therapy

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX



Features:

- | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| 
Square version shower, steam | 
Self standing Box (corner / wall) | 
Shower tray and roof with integrated showerhead 300 mm | 
Aluminum shower column with 2 integrated round Jets | 
Shower Rail | 
Thermostatic mixer with diverter | 
Hand shower and shelf | 
Chromotherapy | 
Bluetooth music system |
| 
Sliding door shower enclosure | 
Tempered glass 5 mm | 
Steam function 2.7 kw | 
Aroma therapy | | | | | |

Shower Panels

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capability of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom. Body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.



Why Shower Panels?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Maximise bathroom space

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

Versatility

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outlets.

Wide Range

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

Easy to Install

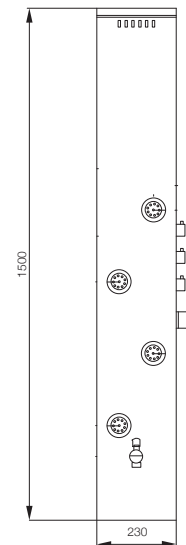
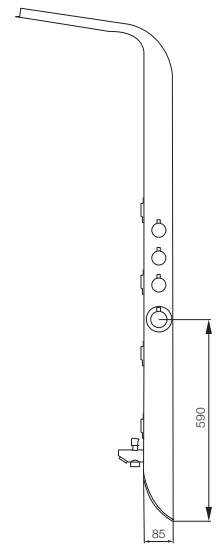
Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline

Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm

NEW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-WHT-TMCCURVENE0



Specifications



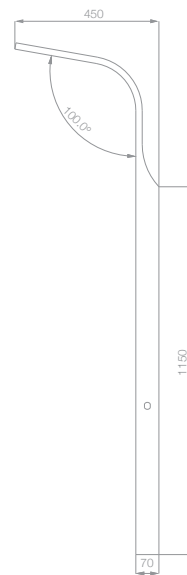
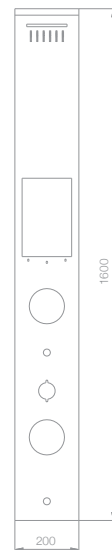
Selfy 1600 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only



JPL-SSF-ST88158B



Specifications



Anti-finger print
stainless steel
body



Inbuilt ABS top
shower with
60 nozzles



2 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets



Hand shower
with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



40cm
stainless steel
braided hose



Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar



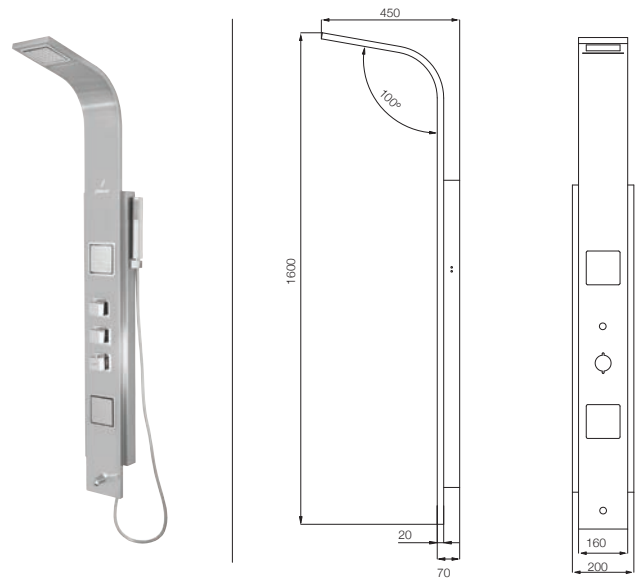
Cascade
shower

Shinny 1600 x 230 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-SSF-ST8896



Specifications

Anti-finger print
stainless steel
body

Movable ABS
top shower

Cascade
shower

2 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets

Hand shower
with flexible hose

Brass Spout

Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter

40cm
stainless steel
braided hose

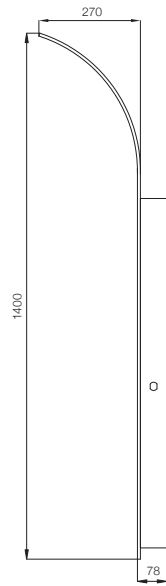
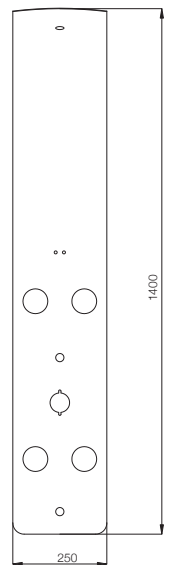
Minimum
Water pressure
required 2 bar

Glassy - White 1400 x 250 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-SSF-ST86113



Specifications



White tempered glass body



Moveable ABS top shower



4 Moveable ABS body massage jets



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



40cm stainless steel braided hose

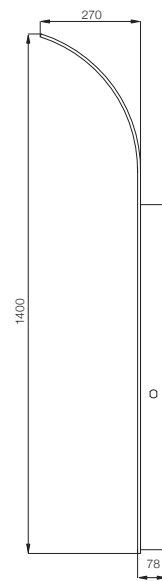
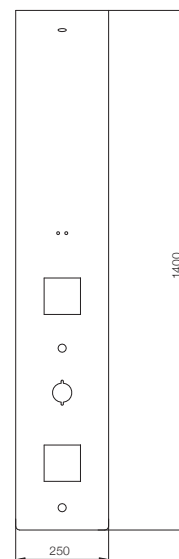


Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy - Black 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-BLK-ST86112



Specifications



Black tempered
Glass body



Moveable ABS
top shower



2 adjustable
ABS body
massage jets



Hand shower
with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic
Mixer with
diverter



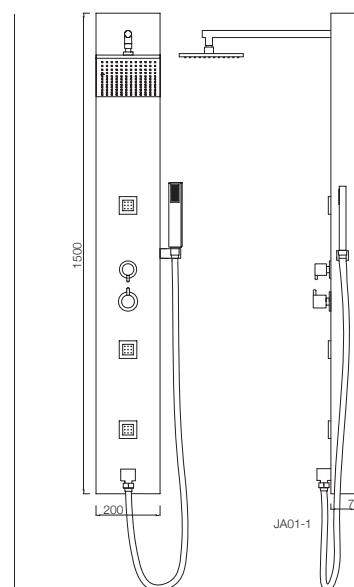
40cm
stainless steel
braided hose



Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar



JPL-BLK-JA011



Specifications



Stainless steel structure



3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)



Moveable ABS top shower



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



Hand shower with flexible hose



Button spout



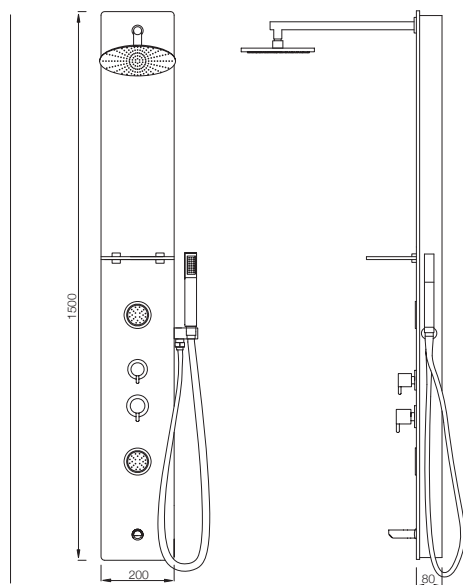
Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-WHT-G0843JAX



Specifications



White
tempered
glass body



2 ABS body
massage jet



Hand shower
with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar



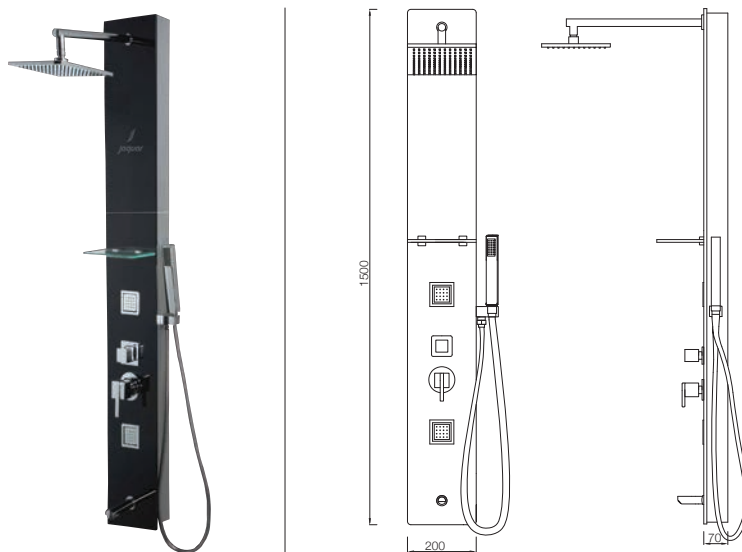
Shelf

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-BLK-G0842JAX



Specifications


Black tempered
Glass body


2 ABS body
massage jet


Hand Shower
with flexible hose


Brass Spout


Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar


Shelf

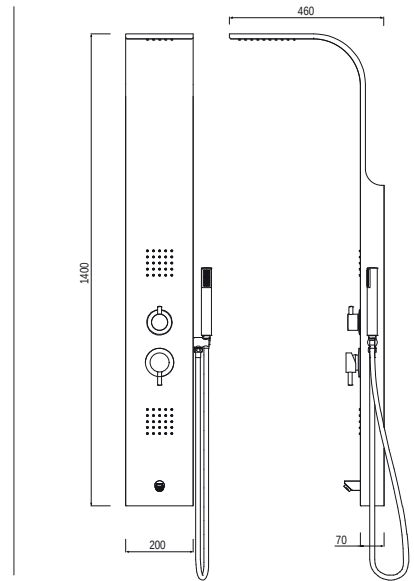
Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel

1400 x 200 mm



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JPL-SSF-ST8858B3



Specifications


Anti-finger print
stainless steel
body


Inbuilt ABS top
shower with
50 nozzles


ABS body
massage jets


Chrome plated
ABS hand shower


Brass Spout


Multi function
water diverter


Brass faucet body
with Hot & Cold
mixer


1.5m stainless steel
double locked
flexible hoses


40cm
stainless steel
braided hose


Operating
pressure -
minimum 2 bar

Project Series

Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.

Fonte



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only

JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX (Combi System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
0.75 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



0.9 HP Air Blower



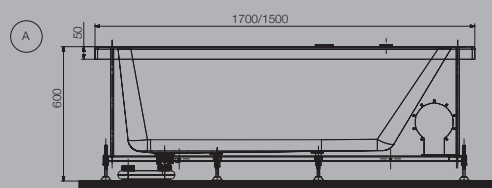
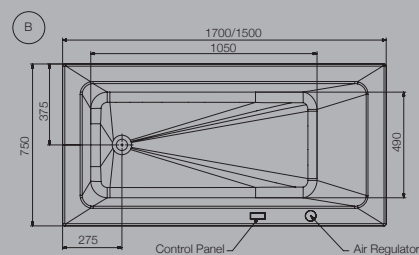
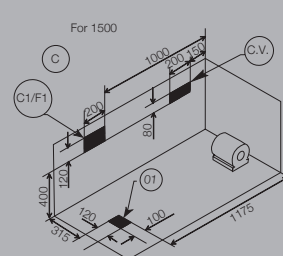
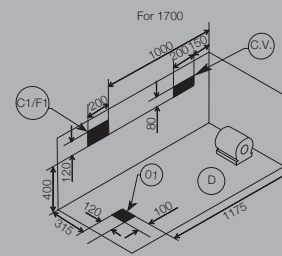
Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



FORTE 1700 X 750 X 420 | 1500 X 750 X 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PWX (Water System)

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
0.75 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Air Regulator

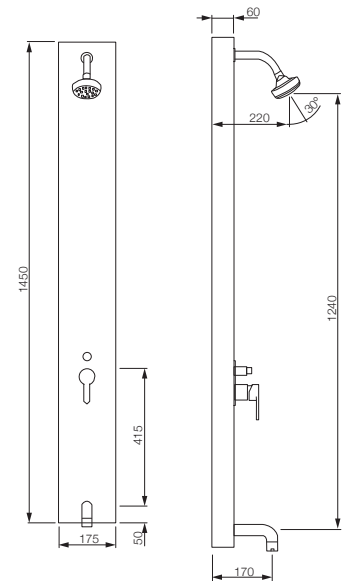
JWP-WHT-FONT 170FPX | JWP-WHT-FONT 150FPX (Front Panels)

JWA-WHT-SP75X (Side Panel)

My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purposes only.

JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME



Specifications



Material
Stainless steel
Grade: 304



Single Lever
Diverter



Hand shower
(optional)



Spout



Mirror finish
SS body



Movable
overhead shower

Flow Rates	0.5Bar	1.0Bar	1.5Bar	2.0Bar	2.5Bar	3.0Bar	3.5Bar	4.0Bar	4.5Bar	5.0Bar	5.5Bar
My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	9.35	13.04	16.05	18.57	20.74	22.79	24.65	26.34	28.04	29.61	31.05
My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	5.42	8.03	10.03	11.68	13.16	14.44	15.68	16.81	17.83	18.87	19.77

Shower Enclosures

- Ritz Collection 589
- Stark Series 601
- Framed 609
- Sliding 619
- Frameless 627
- Urinal Partitions 645
- Basin Partition 649
- Enclosures For Steam Cubicles 651
- Shower Trays 659
- Artificial Ledges 663



Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosures have become an integral part of modern bathrooms. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet and dry areas they provide elegance and style to the bathroom by taking the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosures keep bathrooms dry, hygienic and safe. By restricting the water inside the wet area only, shower enclosures keep the rest of the bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower enclosures reduce the risks of slipping and falling, making the bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure also helps save space. Modern bathrooms have 3 specific areas in them: the basin area, the water closet area and the shower area. A standard size corner shower area of, say, 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m can comfortably serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With all these functional benefits, shower enclosures have become the need of every bathroom today.

Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, the slope of the floor, the height of the overhead shower or shower arm, and the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to installation: Jaquar offers a complete solution starting from the selection of the right model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance and ensure perfect installation of the enclosure by Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's standard enclosures are flexible enough to be adjustable in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures save time - just choose it and install it.

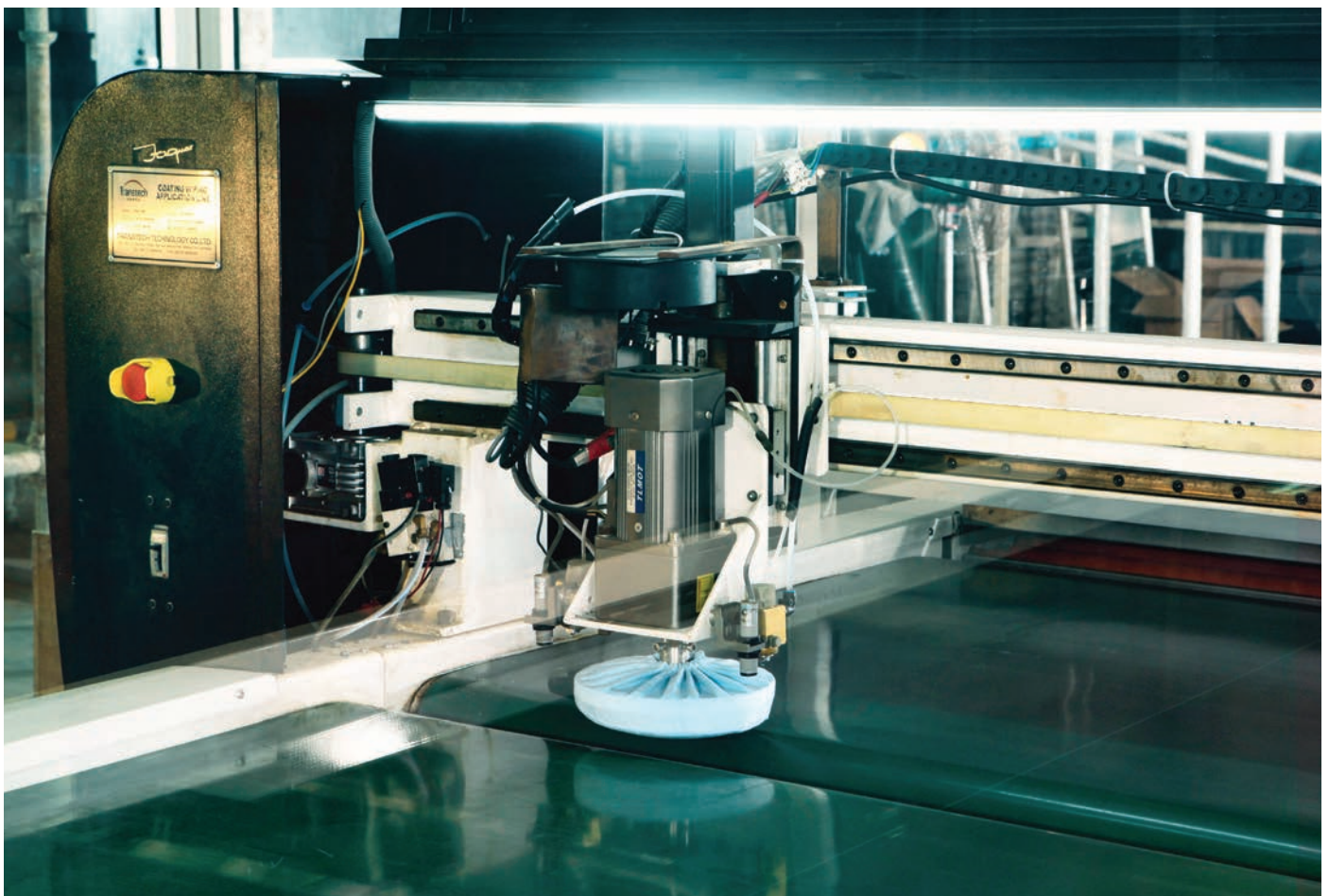
4| A wide range of designs: It comes in a wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| A complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar shower enclosures are manufactured in our own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like glass, hardware, plastic components etc. come as a complete product from the house of Jaquar.

6| Ezee Kleen tempered glass: This feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosure. Since the glasses of Jaquar shower enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, they repel water, oil and soap, and help to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort than others. It also inhibits bacterial growth and prevents buildup of limescale and water spots.

7| Global standards: Jaquar shower enclosures meet the stringent quality parameters of both European and Indian standards, ensuring consistency and enhancing the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Jaquar Shower Enclosures come with the a 5-year warranty (except on the glass) along with nationwide service back up. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Features:

1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering is done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state-of-the-art tempering unit:

- Tempering is for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the highest safety standards since it is used in the bathroom

Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: to ensure there's no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at the point of impact
- Visual defects: to check for bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check the overall strength of the glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

Standards:

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 (part 1 : 1990)
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:

Frameless Range:

Hinges

Minimalist and of sleek design to make the entire enclosure aesthetically appealing

- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 30°
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws
- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gaskets made of food-grade plastic

Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

Plastic Parts :

Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:
 - Sleek to match with hardware
 - Transparent look to complement glass
 - Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure
- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- iv. 5-year warranty for complete peace of mind
- v. Replacement even if it turns yellowish
- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:
 - Aluminium profiles with powder coating
 - Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
 - Adjustment of 15 mm to cover undulations in the wall
- vii Hinges:
 - Rise and fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives obstruction-free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5-year warranty on rollers



Tempered Glass with Ezee Kleen Feature

As glass is the major component in any shower enclosure, utmost caution should be taken while choosing the type of glass for shower enclosures. Raw float glass or heat-treated glass should never be used in shower enclosures because of the risks involved. Jaquar, keeping safety as priority, uses the highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, meeting Indian as well as European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures too.

All Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil and soap, and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It also prevents bacterial growth, and stops limescale buildup and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass, as well as a choice of patterns on the glass. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provide uniqueness to your enclosures.



Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:



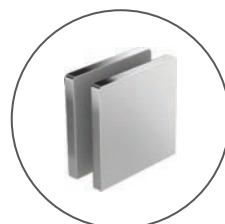
Wall to Glass Hinge



Glass to Glass Hinge



Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



Stablizer Rod



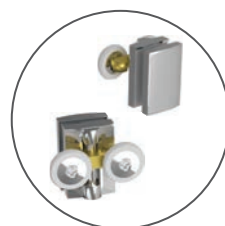
Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



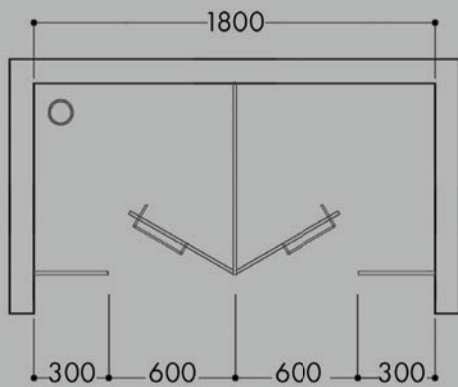
Roller

Jaquar Shower Enclosures For Every Bathroom

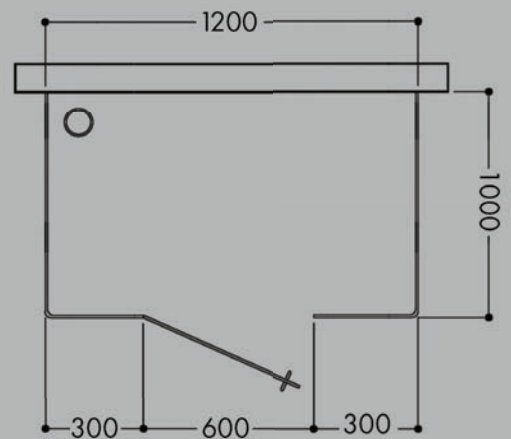
Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures



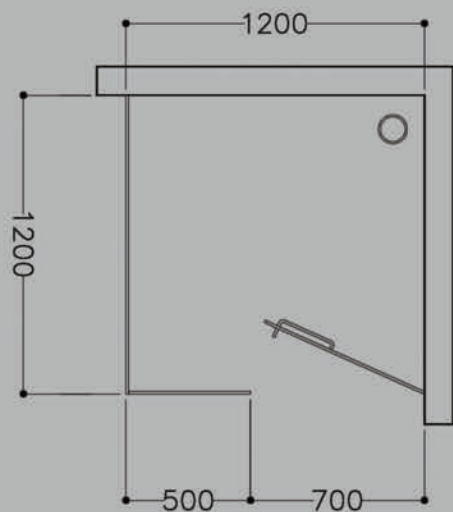
Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'
Model Used - 1860 T



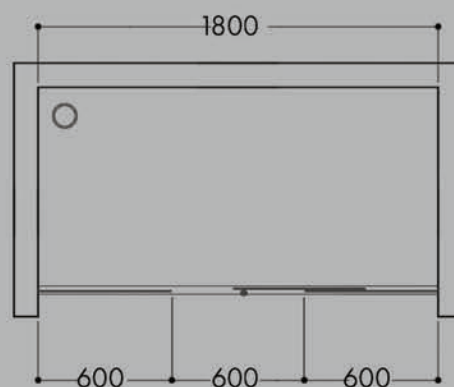
Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'
Model Used - 1850 C



Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - 1840 W



Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - ADENA-3 part



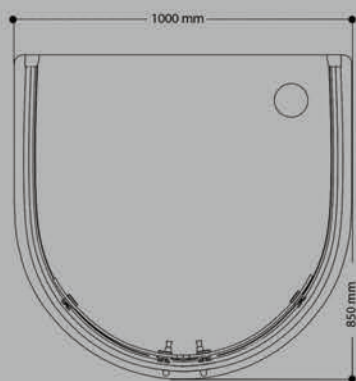
Jaquar Shower Enclosures For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Jaquar
Bathroom
Concepts

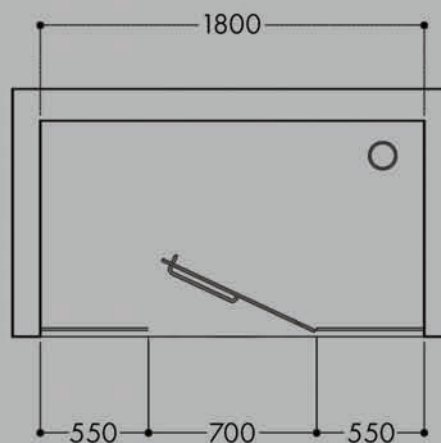
Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'

Model Used - DELTA 180

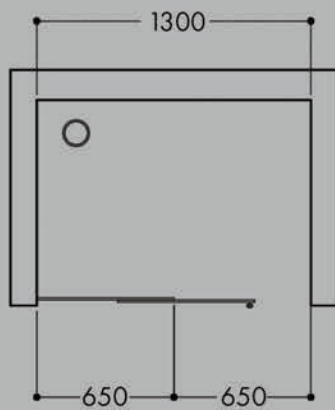


Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'

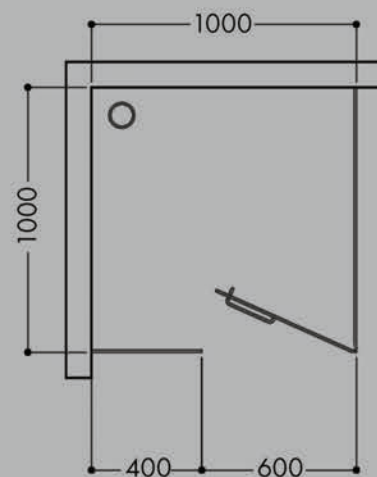
Model Used - 1830 G



Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - OPTIMA



Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - 1840 L

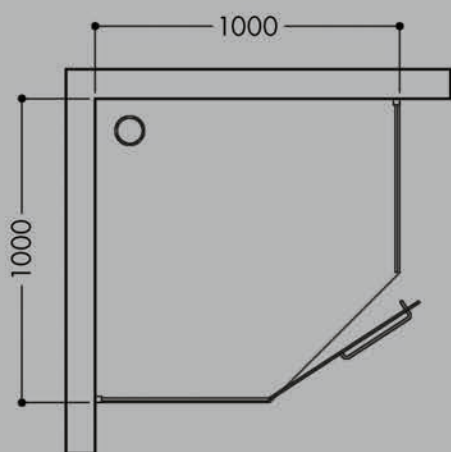


Jaquar Shower Enclosures For Every Bathroom

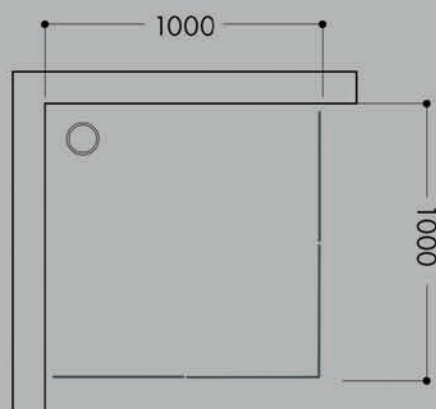
Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Jaquar
Bathroom
Concepts

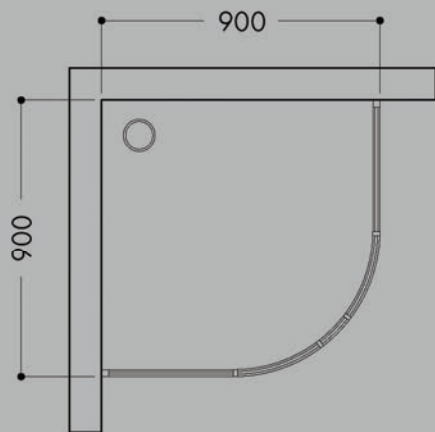
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - 1840 P



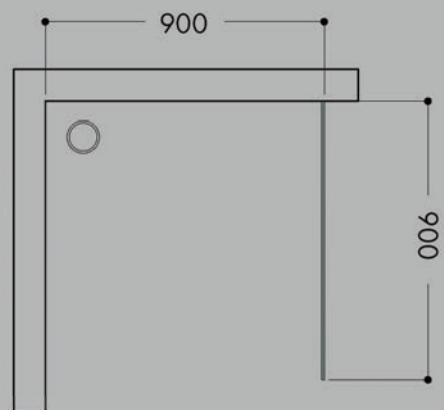
Bathroom Size - 6' x 5'
Model Used - ENNA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - DELTA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - 1810 F



Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.



R1820W



Model: R1840W

Specifications: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall

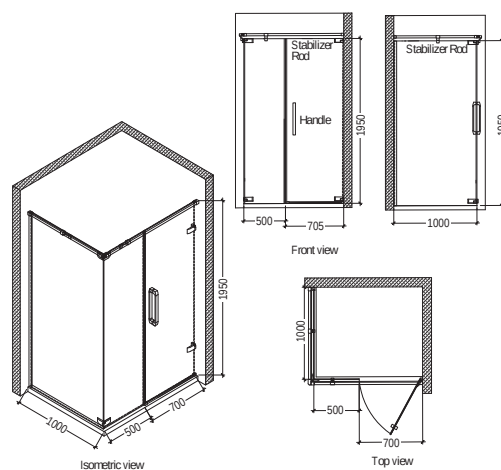
Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	800-1200	JSE-CHR-R820W0812L
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-R820W1216L
1950	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-R820W1620L

Right Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	800-1200	JSE-CHR-R820W0812R
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-R820W1216R
1950	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-R820W1620R



Version available in



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit

R1820G



Model: R1820G

Specifications: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass

Finish: Chrome

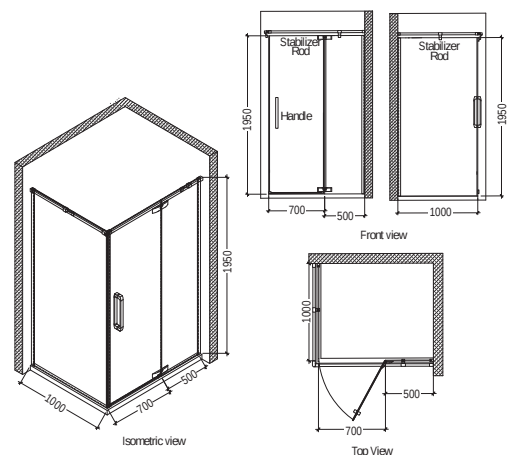
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 -1200	JSE-CHR-R820G0812L
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-R820G1216L
1950	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-R820G1620L

Right Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 -1200	JSE-CHR-R820G0812R
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-R820G1216R
1950	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-R820G1620R



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

R1830G



Model: R1830G

Specifications: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between

Finish: Chrome

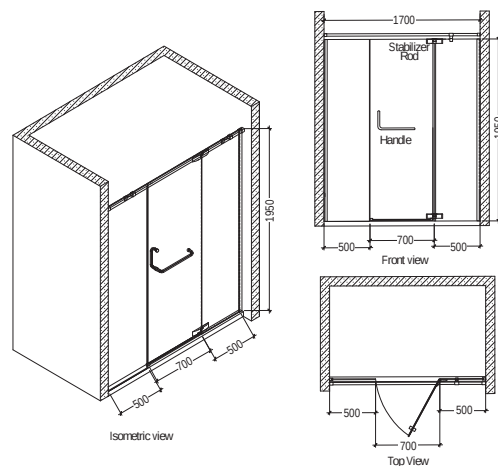
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-R830G1216L
1950	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-R830G1620L
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R830G2024L
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R830G2428L

Right Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-R830G1216R
1950	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-R830G1620R
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R830G2024R
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R830G2428R



Version available in



Left Version

Right Version



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit

R1840G



Model: R1840G

Specifications: Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel

Finish: Chrome

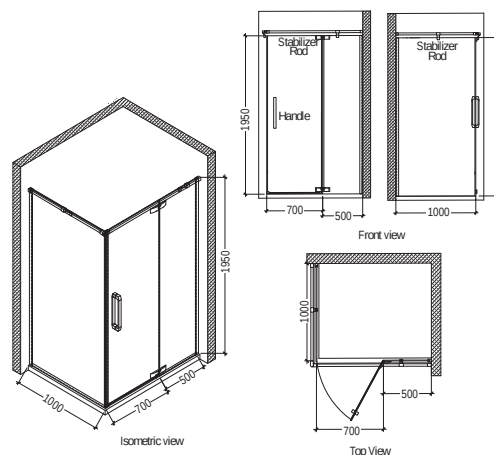
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840G1620L
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840G2024L
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R840G2428L
1950	2801-3200	JSE-CHR-R840G2832L

Right Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840G1620R
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840G2024R
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R840G2428R
1950	2801-3200	JSE-CHR-R840G2832R



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

R1840W



Model: R1840W

Specifications: Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall

Finish: Chrome

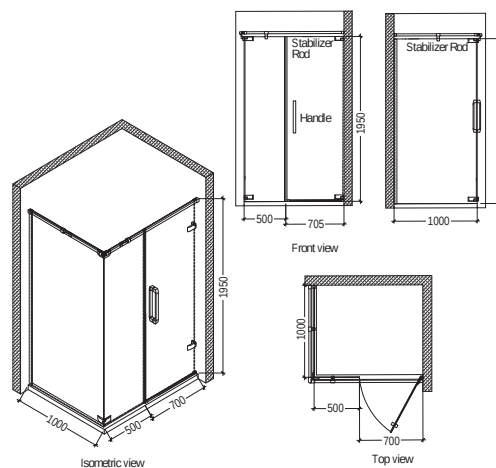
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840W1620L
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840W2024L
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R840W2428L
1950	2801-3200	JSE-CHR-R840W2832L

Right Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840W1620R
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840W2024R
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R840W2428R
1950	2801-3200	JSE-CHR-R840W2832R



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit

R1840L



Model: R1840L

Specifications: Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel

Finish: Chrome

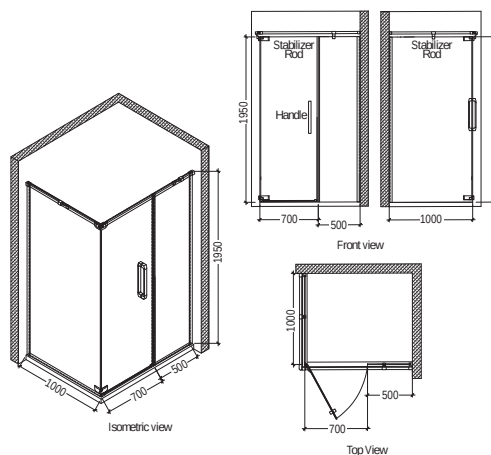
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840L1620L
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840L2024L
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R840L2428L
1950	2801-3200	JSE-CHR-R840L2832L

Right Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840L1620R
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840L2024R
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R840L2428R
1950	2801-3200	JSE-CHR-R840L2832R



Version available in



R1840P



Model: R1840P

Specifications: Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door

Finish: Chrome

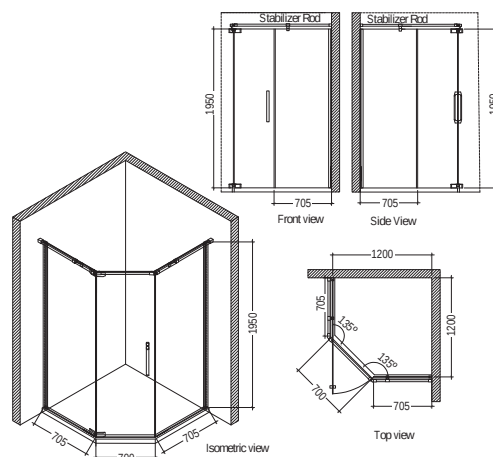
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

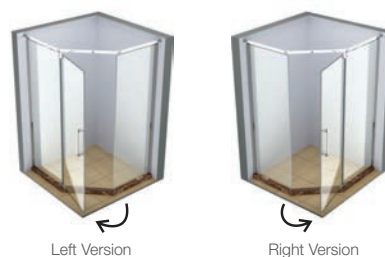
Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840P1620L
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840P2024L
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R840P2428L
1950	2801-3200	JSE-CHR-R840P2832L

Right Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840P1620R
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840P2024R
1950	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R840P2428R
1950	2801-3200	JSE-CHR-R840P2832R



Version available in



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

R1850C



Model: R1850C

Specifications: Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between

Finish: Chrome

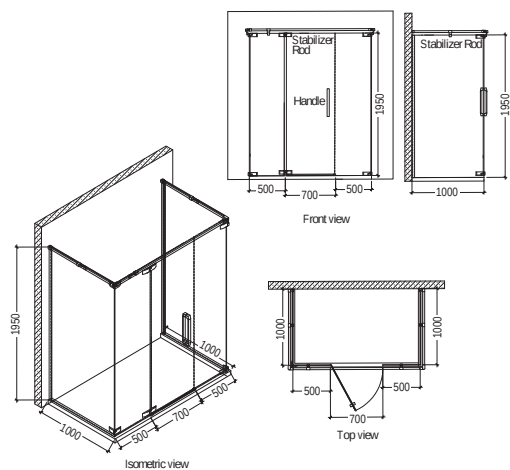
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	2800-3200	JSE-CHR-R185C2832L
1950	3201-3600	JSE-CHR-R185C3236L
1950	3601-4000	JSE-CHR-R185C3640L

Right Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	2800-3200	JSE-CHR-R185C2832R
1950	3201-3600	JSE-CHR-R185C3236R
1950	3601-4000	JSE-CHR-R185C3640R



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

R840F



Model: R840F

Specifications: Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall

Finish: Chrome

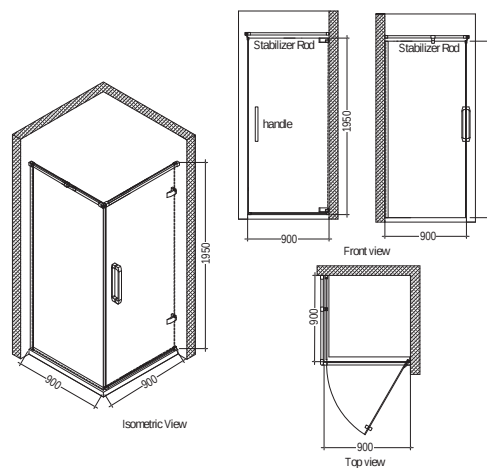
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

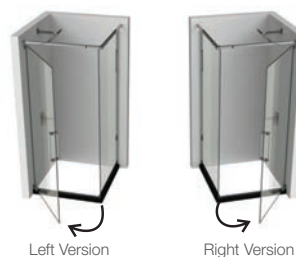
Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840F1620L
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840F2024L

Right Version

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840F1620R
1950	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840F2024R



Version available in



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Stark Series

Stark Series: Flawless design and consistency, Design is expressed through shapes, forms, and colors, or on the other way shapes are the basic elements to express our design thinking. Various forms like circles, ovals or triangles, squares are also a unique design inspiration for the contemporary interior designers. Keeping that in mind, Jaquar introduces Stark Series, a square shower enclosures range to enhance the look of the bath space to inspire the thoughts on square.



S810F



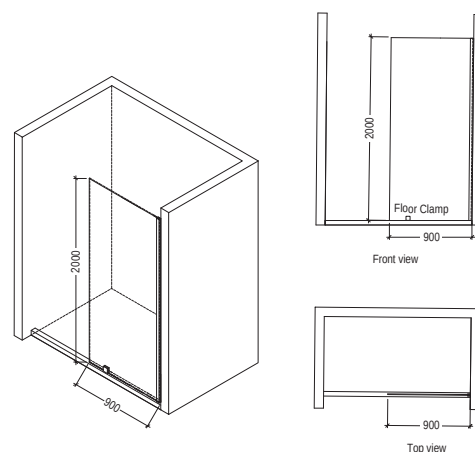
Model: S810F

Specifications: Free standing bathscreen without stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
2000	600-800	JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X
2000	801-1200	JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X
2000	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X



Version available in



Left Version



S810S



Model: S810S

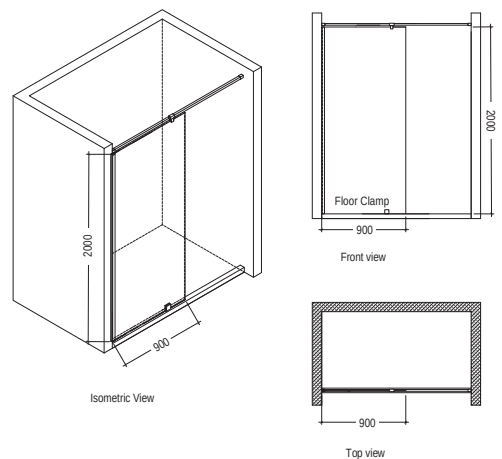
Specifications: Free standing bathscreen with stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
2000	600-800	JSE-CHR-S810S0680H20X
2000	801-1200	JSE-CHR-S810S0812H20X
2000	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-S810S1216H20X



Version available in



Left Version



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

S820 W



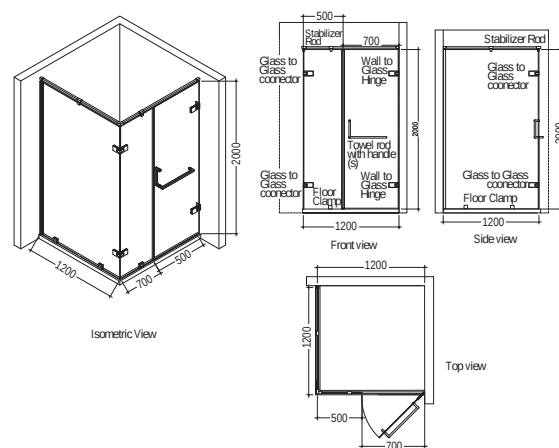
Model: S820 W

Specifications: Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
2000	800-1200	JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X
2000	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X
2000	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X



Version available in



S830 G



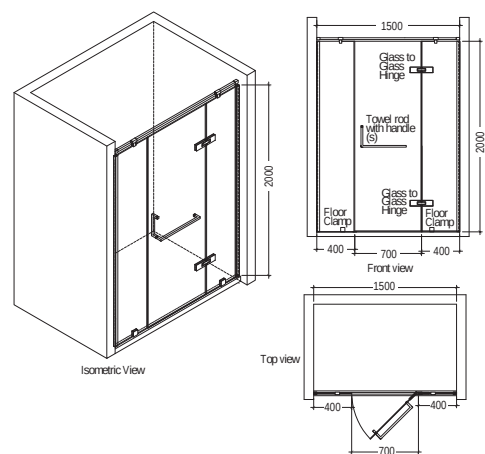
Model: S830 G

Specifications: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
2000	1200-1600	JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X
2000	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X
2000	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X
2000	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X



Version available in



S840 L



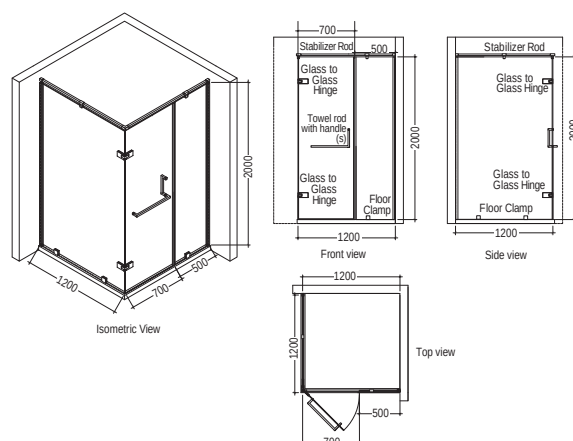
Model: S840 L

Specifications: Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

Height	Width	Code
2000	1600-2000	JSE-CHR-R840F1620L
2000	2001-2400	JSE-CHR-R840F2024L
2000	2401-2800	JSE-CHR-R840F2024L
2000	2801-3200	JSE-CHR-R840F2024L



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Framed

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.

Enna



Model: Enna

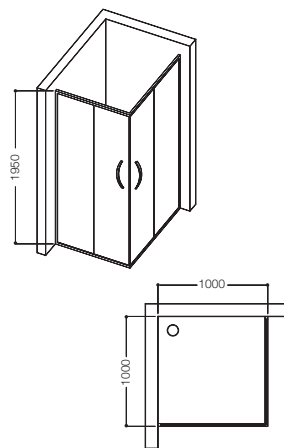
Description: Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	900 x 900	JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X
1950	1000 x 1000	JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X
1950	1000 x 1200	JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X
1950	1200 x 1200	JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X
1950	1500 x 1200	JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X
1950	1500 x 1500	JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X



Version available in



Not applicable (NA)



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit



Model: Fusion Plus

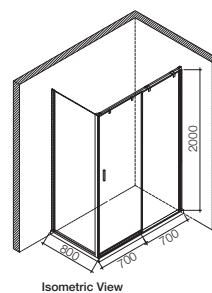
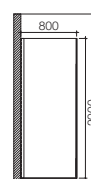
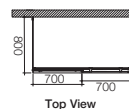
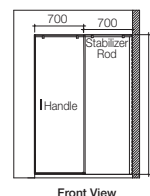
Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1200 x 800	JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X
1950	1200 x 900	JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X
1950	1200 x 1000	JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X



Version available in



Kretana



Model: Kretana

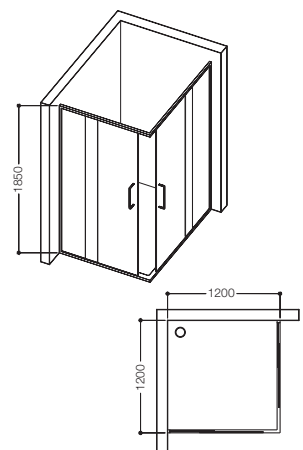
Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Finish: Silver Matt

Glass: 4mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1850	1000 x 1000	BKE-SLM-0542033X
1850	1000 x 1200	BKE-SLM-0542039X
1850	1200 x 1200	BKE-SLM-0542099X



Version available in



Not applicable (NA)



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit

Kristall Trend



Model: Kristall Trend

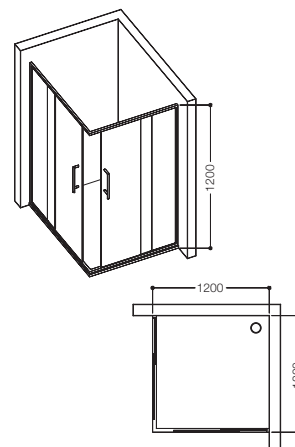
Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1850	1000 x 1000	BKT-CHR-31651000X
1850	1000 x 1200	BKT-CHR-31651012X
1850	1200 x 1200	BKT-CHR-31651200X



Version available in



Not applicable (NA)



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Delta



Model: Delta

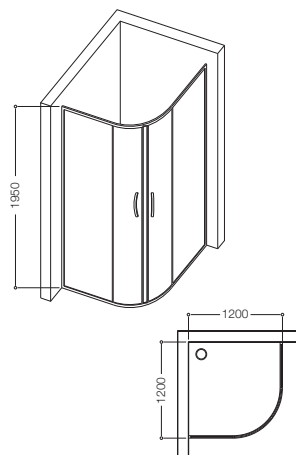
Description: Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	900 x 900	JSE-CHR-DEL9090X
1950	1000 x 1000	JSE-CHR-DEL1010X
1950	1200 x 1200	JSE-CHR-DEL1212X



Version available in



Not applicable (NA)



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit



Model: Delta 180

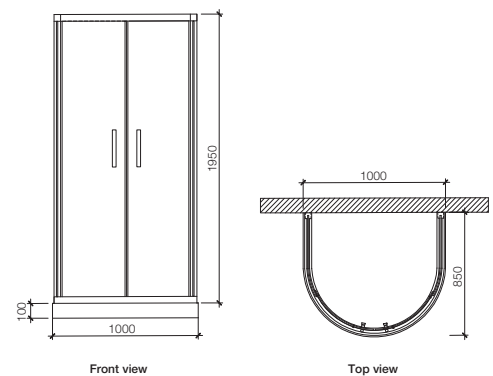
Description: 180 degree quadrant shaped shower enclosure with door along with shower tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the Front, ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	980 x 850	JSE-CHR-DEL8M10DL002 (Shower Enclosure)
70	1000 x 850	JSE-WHT-ST1000x850 (Shower Tray)



Version available in



Not applicable (NA)



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Delta Black



Model: Delta Black

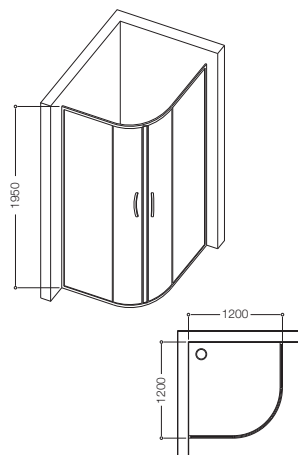
Description: Corner half round sliding with glass

Finish: Black Matt

Glass: 6mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	900 x 900	JSE-BLM-DEL9090X
1950	1000 x 1000	JSE-BLM-DEL1010X
1950	1200 x 1200	JSE-BLM-DEL1212X



Version available in



Not applicable (NA)



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit

Mica



Model: Mica

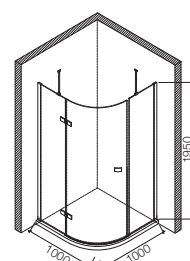
Description: Corner entry enclosure with one openable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard

Finish: Chrome

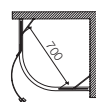
Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

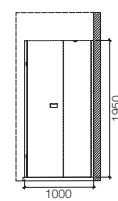
Height	Width	Code
1950	900 x 900	JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391
1950	1000 x 1000	JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391
1950	1200 x 1200	JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391



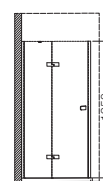
Isometric View



Top view



Front view



side view

Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Sliding

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups.

No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.



Model: Optima

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part

Finish: Chrome

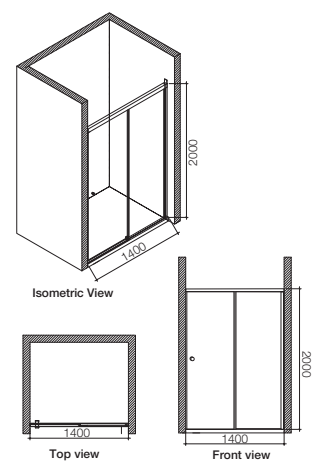
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X



Version available in



Tempered Glass



Ready to fit

Optima with Towel Rod



Model: Optima with Towel Rod

Description: Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass

Finish: Chrome

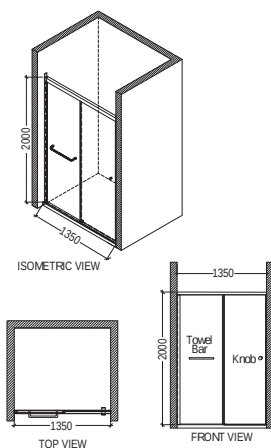
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR



Version available in



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Optima Standard



Model: Optima Standard

Description: sliding

Finish: Chrome

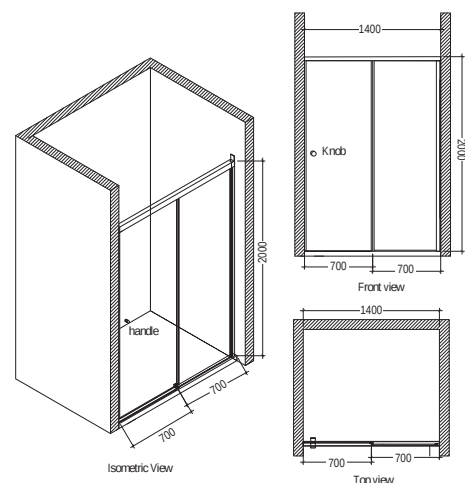
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1200	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX
2000	1250	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX
2000	1300	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX
2000	1350	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX
2000	1400	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX
2000	1450	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX
2000	1500	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX
2000	1550	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX
2000	1600	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX
2000	1650	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX
2000	1700	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX
2000	1750	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX
2000	1800	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX
2000	1850	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX
2000	1900	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX
2000	1950	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX
2000	2000	JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1200	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1850SX
2000	1250	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1900SX
2000	1300	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1950SX
2000	1350	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD2000SX
2000	1400	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1200SX
2000	1450	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1250SX
2000	1500	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1300SX
2000	1550	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1350SX
2000	1600	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1400SX
2000	1650	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1450SX
2000	1700	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1500SX
2000	1750	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1550SX
2000	1800	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1600SX
2000	1850	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1650SX
2000	1900	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1700SX
2000	1950	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1750SX
2000	2000	JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1800SX



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Optima - 3 Part



Model: Optima - 3 Part

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between

Finish: Chrome

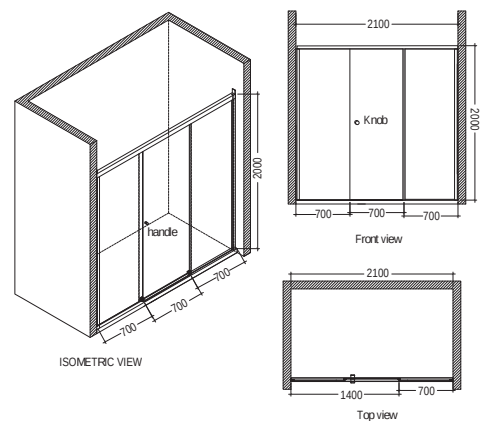
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

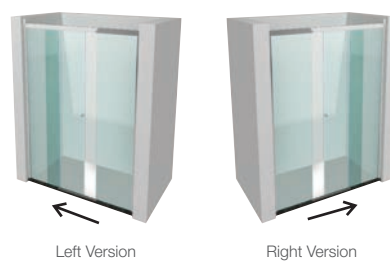
Height	Width	Code
2000	1200 - 1500	JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1200 - 1500	JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520



Version available in



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Optima-2D



Model: Optima - 2D

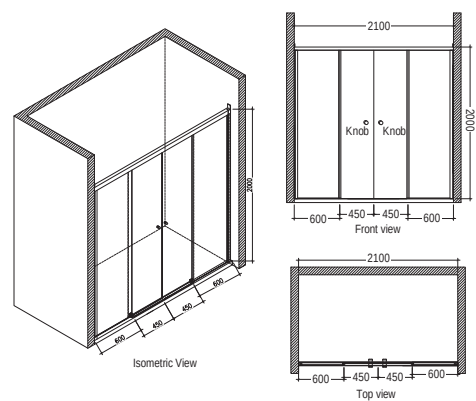
Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X



Version available in



Not applicable (NA)



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Stella

NEW



Model: Stella

Description: Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.

Finish: Chrome

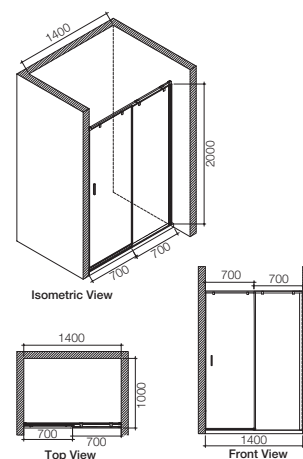
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

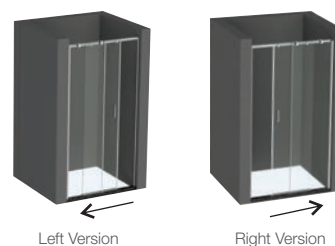
Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X
2000	1501 - 1800	JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1000 - 1500	JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X
2000	1501 - 1800	JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X



Version available in



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Optima Black



Model: Optima Black

Description: Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part

Finish: Black Matt

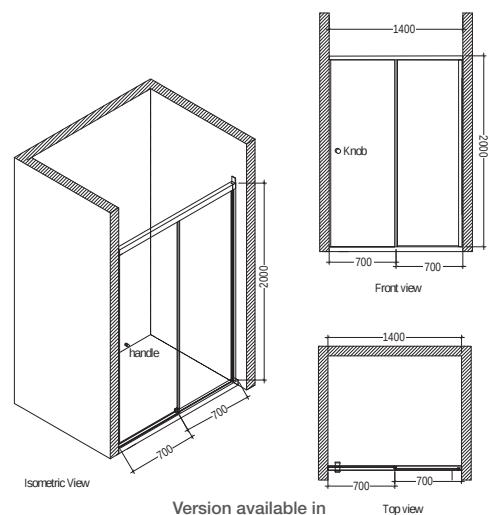
Glass: 8mm

Sizes (Right Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1200 - 1500	JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520X

Sizes (Left Version): (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2000	1200 - 1500	JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1015X
2000	1501 - 2000	JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520X



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to fit

Frameless

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.

1810-D / 1110-D



Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

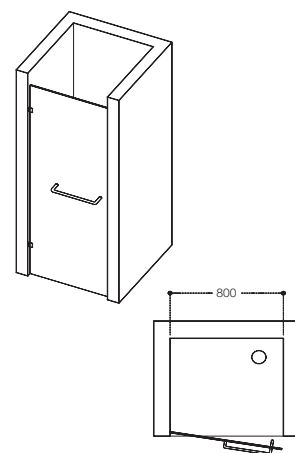
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X
1950	801 - 1000	JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X
1950	801 - 1000	JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X
1950	1001 - 1200	JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X



Version available in



Tempered Glass





Model: 1810-F / 1110-F

Description: Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X
1950	801-1200	JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X
1950	1601-1800	JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X

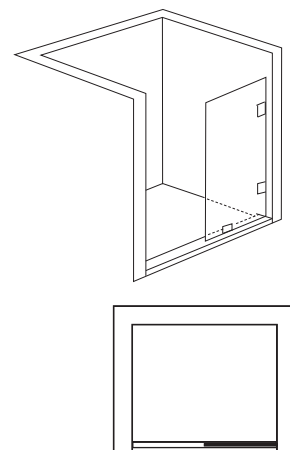
10mm

Size: (in mm)

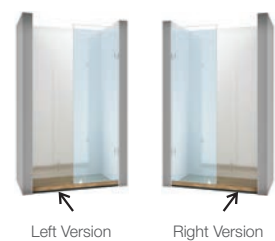
Height	Width	Code
1950	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X
1950	801-1200	JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X
1950	1601-1800	JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X



Tempered Glass



Version available in



Left Version

Right Version

1810-S



Model: 1810-S

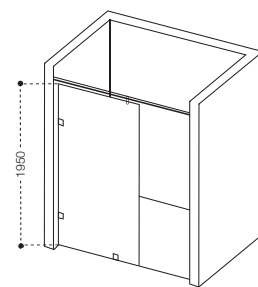
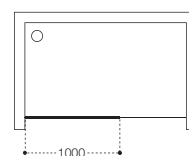
Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure
with stabilizer - 1 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	900	JSE-CHR-810S900SX
1950	1000	JSE-CHR-810S1000SX



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass

1810-T / 1110-T



Model: 1810-T / 1110-T

Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

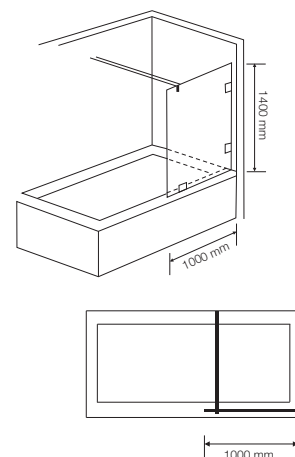
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1400	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-810T0680X
1400	801-1200	JSE-CHR-810T0812X
1400	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-810T1216X
1400	1601-1800	JSE-CHR-810T1618X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1400	600 - 800	JSE-CHR-110T0680X
1400	801-1200	JSE-CHR-110T0812X
1400	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-110T1216X
1400	1601-1800	JSE-CHR-110T1618X



Version available in



Left Version

Right Version



Tempered Glass



1820-W / 1120-W



Model: 1820-W / 1120-W

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X

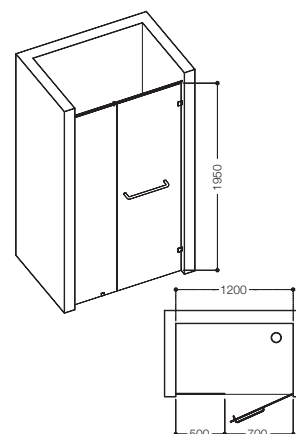
10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X
1950	1201 - 1600	JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X



Tempered Glass



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version

1820-G / 1120-G



Model: 1820-G / 1120-G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

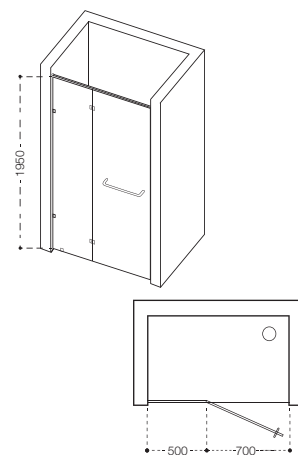
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X
1950	1601-2000	JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X
1950	1201-1600	JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X



Version available in



Left Version

Right Version



1830-G / 1130-G



Model: 1830-G / 1130-G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

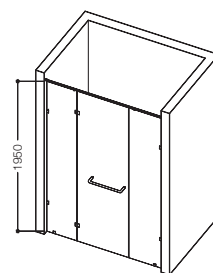
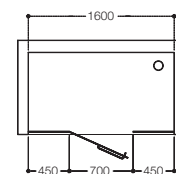
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1200 - 1600	JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1200 - 1600	JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



1840-L / 1140-L



Model: 1840-L / 1140-L

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

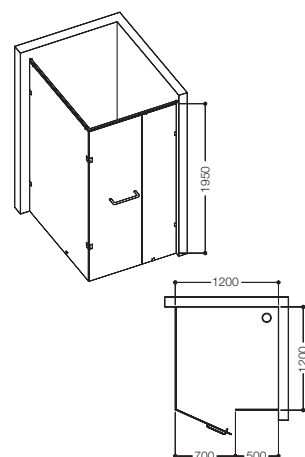
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X



Version available in



Left Version

Right Version



Tempered Glass



1840-W / 1140-W



Model: 1840-W / 1140-W

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

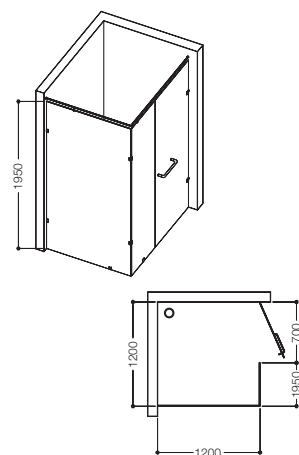
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X



Version available in



Tempered Glass



1840-G / 1140-G



Model: 1840-G / 1140-G

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

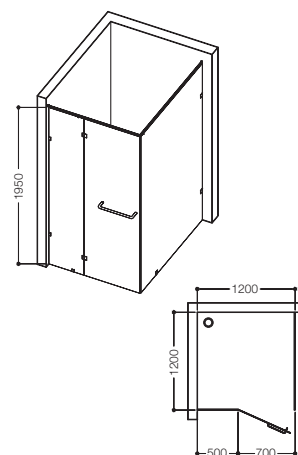
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X

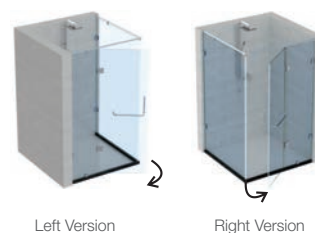
10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X



Version available in



Tempered Glass



1840-F / 1140-F



Model: 1840-F / 1140-F

Description: Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts

Finish: Chrome | **Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

8mm

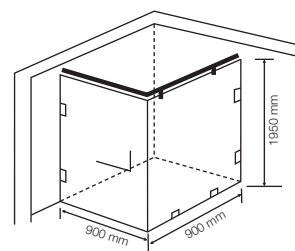
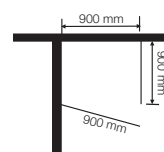
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X
1950	1201 - 1600	JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	800 - 1200	JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X
1950	1201 - 1600	JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



1840-P / 1140-P



Model: 1840-P / 1140-P

Description: Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

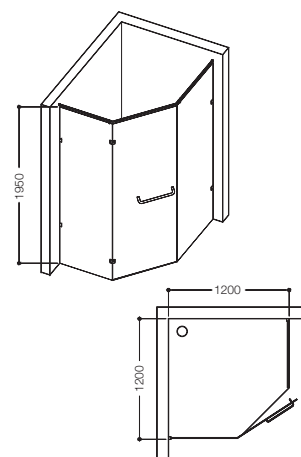
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



1840-U / 1140-U



Model: 1840-U / 1140-U

Description: U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part

Finish: Chrome | **Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

8mm

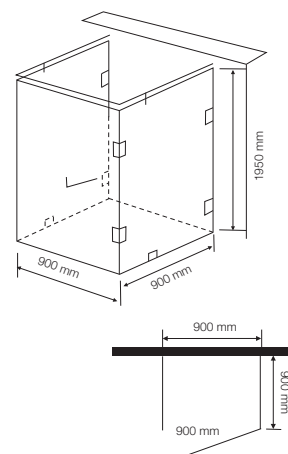
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1600 - 2000	JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-140U1620H19X
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140U2024H19X
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140U2428H19X
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-140U2832H19X



Version available in



Left Version

Right Version



Tempered Glass



1840-U



Model: 1840-U

Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front

Finish: Chrome | Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

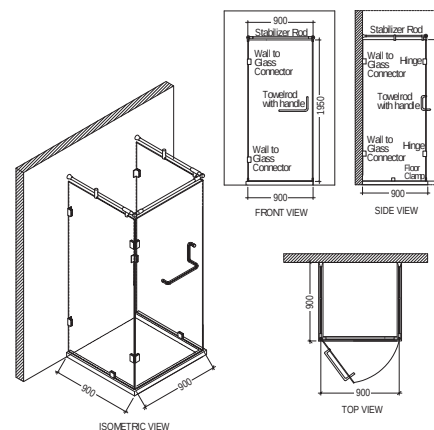
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840U4P202419
1950	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840U4P242819
1950	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840U4P283219
1950	3201 - 3600	JSE-CHR-840U4P323619

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2200	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840U4P202422
2200	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840U4P242822
2200	2801 - 3200	JSE-CHR-840U4P283222
2200	3201 - 3600	JSE-CHR-840U4P323622



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



1850-C / 1150-C



Model: 1850-C / 1150-C

Description: U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts

Finish: Chrome | **Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

8mm

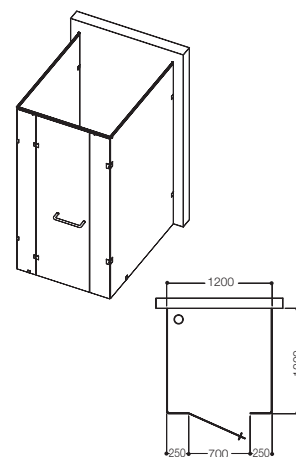
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	2800 - 3200	JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X
1950	3201 - 3600	JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X
1950	3600 - 4000	JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	2800 - 3200	JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X
1950	3201 - 3600	JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X
1950	3600 - 4000	JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X



Version available in



Left Version



Right Version



Tempered Glass



1860-T / 1160-T



Model: 1860-T / 1160-T

Description: T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass

Finish: Chrome | **Glass:** 8mm / 10mm

8mm

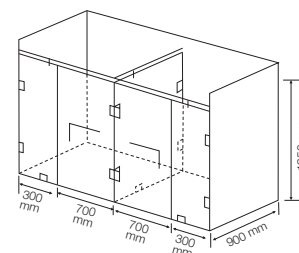
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	3000 - 3400	JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X
1950	3401 - 3800	JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X
1950	3801 - 4200	JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	3000 - 3400	JSE-CHR-116T3034H19X
1950	3401 - 3800	JSE-CHR-116T3438H19X
1950	3800 - 4200	JSE-CHR-116T3842H19X



Version available in



Not applicable (N/A)



Tempered Glass



Urinal Partitions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs provide options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions a symmetrical and uniform look.

1810-UC / 1110-UC



Model: 1810-UC / 1110-UC

Description: Curved shaped urinal partition with frosted glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width
900	450

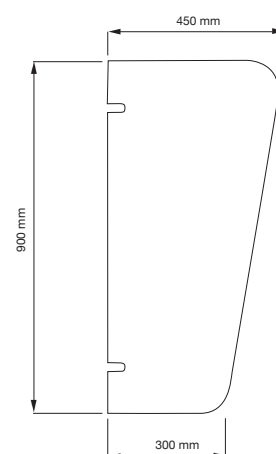
Code
JSE-CHR-810UC450X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width
900	450

Code
JSE-CHR-110UC450X



1810-US / 1810-UC



Model: 1810-US/1810-UC

Description: Rectangular shaped urinal partition with frosted glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

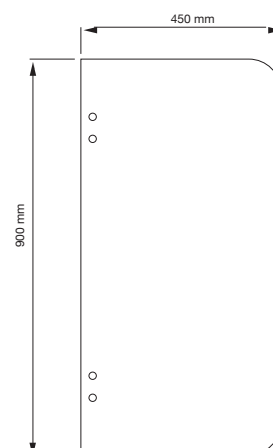
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
900	450	JSE-CHR-810US450X

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
900	450	JSE-CHR-110US450X



1810UF



Model: 1810UF

Description: Full height urinal partition with

Glass: 8mm (frosted)

Finish: Chrome

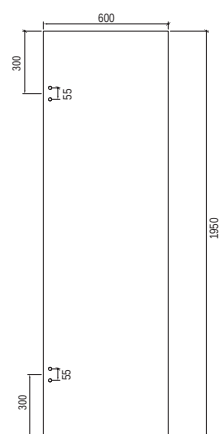
Glass: 8mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width
1900	600

Code

JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X



Basin Partition Table Top

1810-BT - CLEAR / FROSTED



Model: 1810BT - Clear / Frosted

Description: Basin partition table top

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	600	JSE-CHR-810BT6060X
1950	600	JSE-CHR-810BTF6060X

Model: 1810BW - Clear / Frosted

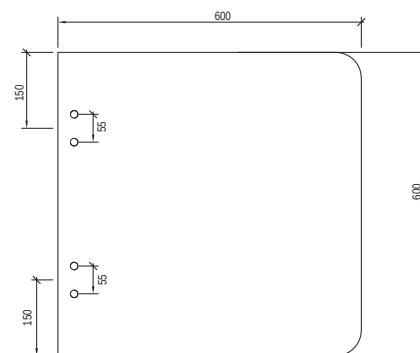
Description: Basin partition table top

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
1950	600	JSE-CHR-810BW6090X
1950	600	JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X



Enclosures For Steam Cubicles

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.

1830-S / 1130-S



Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

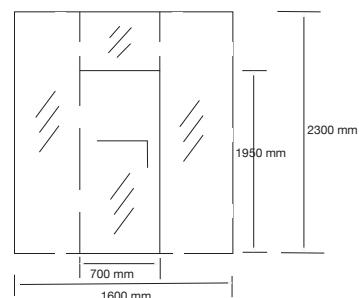
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2300	1200 - 1600	JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23
2300	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23
2300	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23
2300	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2300	1200 - 1600	JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23
2300	1601 - 2000	JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23
2300	2001 - 2400	JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23
2300	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23



Tempered Glass



1840-S / 1140-S



Model: 1840-S / 1140-S

Description: Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

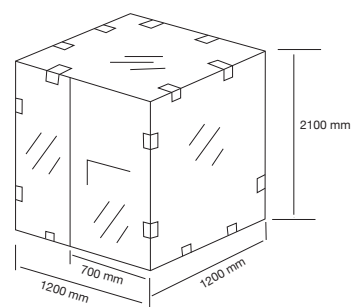
Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2100	2000 - 2400	JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21
2100	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21

10mm

Size: (in mm)

Height	Width	Code
2100	2000 - 2400	JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21
2100	2401 - 2800	JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21

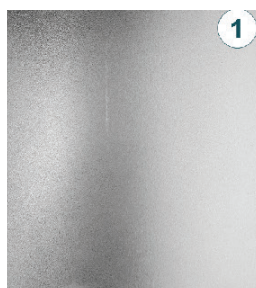
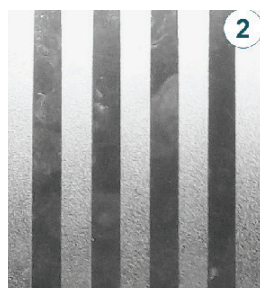
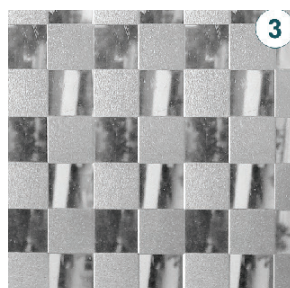
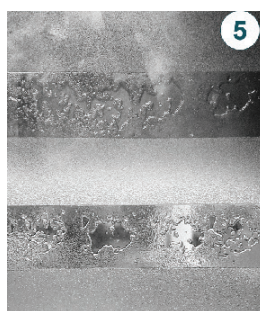
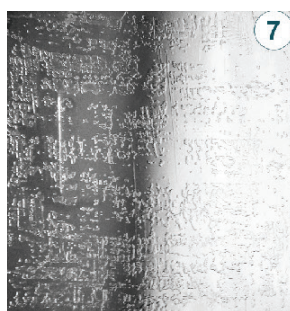
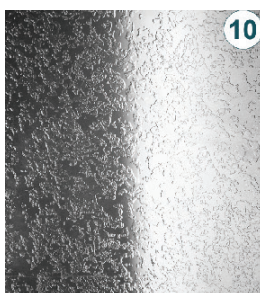
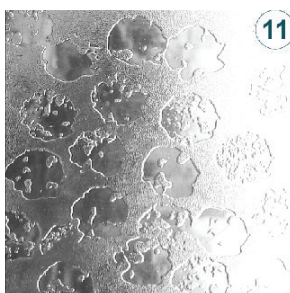


Tempered Glass



Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from :



Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

Textured Glass:

Unique and handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece is unique and different. The textured designs on the glass are patterns that maintain the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy. The geometric frosted shapes offer more design options for the shower enclosure.



Enjoy Cascading Moods of Colour

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.





Black Matt



Gold Dust



SS Finish



Black Chrome



Gold



White Matt



Graphite



Bronze



Copper

Shower Tray

Enhance the look of the shower area with different shower tray design options and perfect dimensions



Easy Drainage



Leakage Protection



Design Options



Comfort

Artificial Ledges

Jaquar introduces artificial marble ledges in five different colours. Designed to enable leak-proof, perfect and hassle-free installation of the enclosures, these artificial marble ledges resolve the issue of slope of the bathroom and keeps the water inside the wet area of the bathroom, providing optimum effectiveness to the shower enclosures.

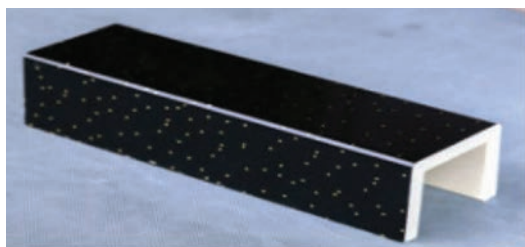


Artificial Ledges



Beige

ESA-BGE-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-BGE-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-BGE-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-BGE-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-BGE-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-BGE-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-BGE-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-BGE-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm



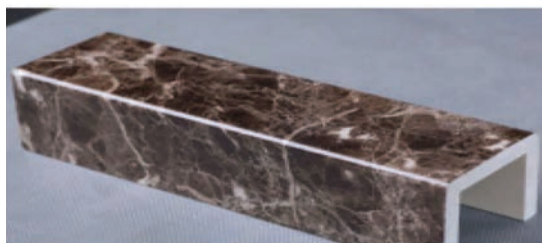
Galaxy Black

ESA-GBL-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-GBL-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-GBL-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-GBL-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-GBL-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-GBL-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-GBL-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-GBL-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm



White

ESA-WHT-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-WHT-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-WHT-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-WHT-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-WHT-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-WHT-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-WHT-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-WHT-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm



Dark Grey Mesh

ESA-DGM-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-DGM-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-DGM-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-DGM-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-DGM-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-DGM-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-DGM-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-DGM-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm



Grey Mesh

ESA-GMS-LDG0812	Artificial Marble Ledge	801-1200
ESA-GMS-LDG1216	Artificial Marble Ledge	1201-1600
ESA-GMS-LDG1620	Artificial Marble Ledge	1601-2000
ESA-GMS-LDG2024	Artificial Marble Ledge	2001-2400
ESA-GMS-LDG9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900 x 900m
ESA-GMS-LDG1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1000mm
ESA-GMS-LDG1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000 x 1200mm
ESA-GMS-LDG1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200 x 1200mm

Artificial Ledges



Delta		
(Galaxy Black)		
ESA-GBL-LDGD9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900x900
ESA-GBL-LDGD1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000x1000
ESA-GBL-LDGD1012	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200x1200
(White)		
ESA-WHT-LDGD9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900x900
ESA-WHT-LDGD1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000x1000
ESA-WHT-LDGD1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200x1200
(Beige)		
ESA-BGE-LDGD9090	Artificial Marble Ledge	900x900
ESA-BGE-LDGD1010	Artificial Marble Ledge	1000x1000
ESA-BGE-LDGD1212	Artificial Marble Ledge	1200x1200

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust

Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm

Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg • Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years

Jaquar Shower Enclosures. Just A Call Away!

1. Contact Jaquar Orientation Centre, Jaquar Customer Care, Jaquar Channel Partner or any Jaquar Representative.
2. Jaquar Experts visit your place.
3. Finalisation of the suitable model and design.
4. Manufacturing & delivery of the enclosure.
5. Perfect installation by trained technicians.
6. Superb post installation services, ensured by Jaquar Customer Care team.

Jaquar Ezee Kleen Makes Maintenance Easier



To offset the spotted and dull look due to usage stains, limescale and dirt, the R&D team has introduced a Wonder Concept-EZEE KLEEN, a treatment that includes:

- **SPARKLE:** Shower Glass Cleaner
- **KLEAR:** Hard Water Scaling Remover

Tested as per:

1. ASTM – 813
2. Architectural Testing Corporation, USA
3. TÜV Rhineland, Germany



Jaquar Shower Enclosures. We Don't Just Sell, We Own It.

1. Jaquar Shower Enclosures come with a warranty for 5 years. It includes all the components like hardware, plastic components, rollers, beading, knobs, towel rod handle, stabiliser rod of the enclosure. No warranty on Glass panels after installation and handing over.
2. Availability of all the components of Jaquar Shower Enclosures for 10 years.
3. Jaquar Ezee Kleen feature is also covered with warranty for 2 years with proper and regular maintenance using Jaquar cleaning agents only.

Customer Care:

1800 121 6808 (Toll Free)

Washroom Accessories

- Washroom Accessories 674
- Accessories for the Disabled 676



Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide



Low
traffic



Medium
traffic



High
traffic



Electrical
protection



Low electricity
consumption
eco-efficient
hand dryer



Value for
money



Vandal-proof



Lock with
key



Nuts and
bolts
included



Biocote



ADA standard



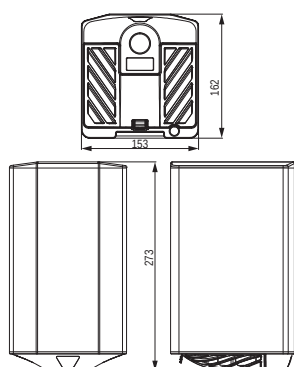
UNE standard



Units per box

Washroom Accessories

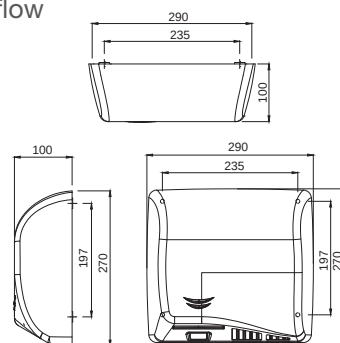
Hand Dryer - Flash



HDR-SSF-AK2807

Flash touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor
Material: 304 Stainless Steel
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish

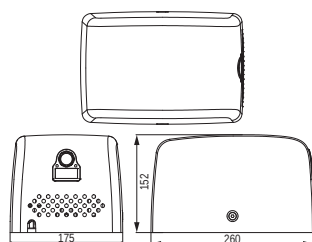
Hand Dryer - Speedflow



HDR-SAP-M06ACS

material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin

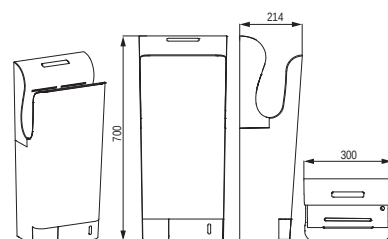
Hand Dryer - Bolt



HDR-SSF-AK2803D

Bolt touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor
Material: 304 Stainless Steel
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish

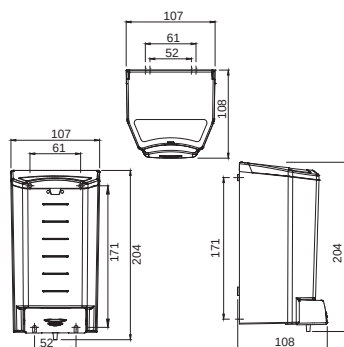
Hand Dryer - Nuovo



HDR-SLV-AK2030

Nuovo dualflow touch-free infrared hand dryer with intelligent LED display, 1850W rated power, DC brushless motor & double HEPA filter
Material: ABS
Finish: Silver

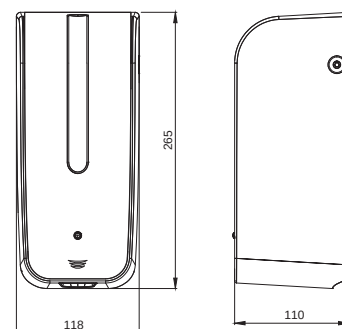
Soap Dispenser - Push Button



SDR-WHT-DJ0010F

capacity: 0.8L
material: ABS
finish: white/smoked

Soap Dispenser - Automatic



SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS

capacity: 0.8L
material: aluminium/ABS
finish: chrome/black

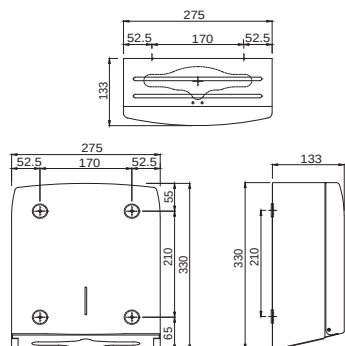
Washroom Accessories

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



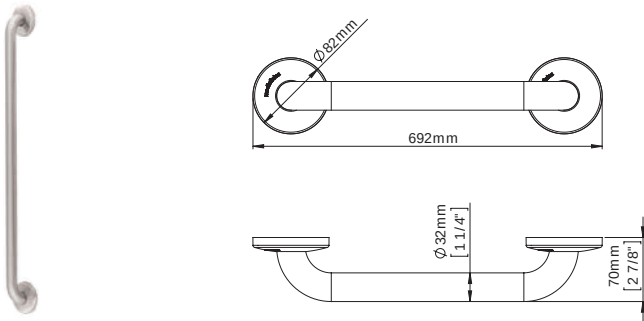
PTD-SAP-DT0106CS

capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin

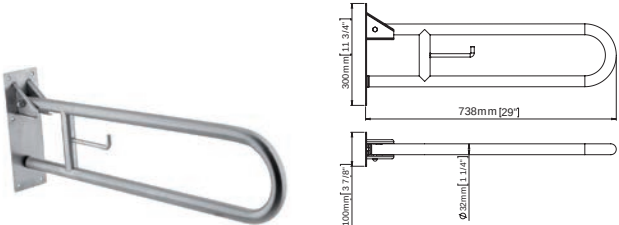


Accessories (For Disabled-Friendly Bathrooms)

Stainless Steel

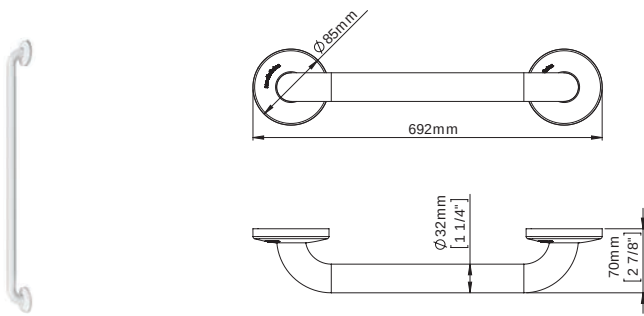


WAC-SAP-BR0600CS
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin



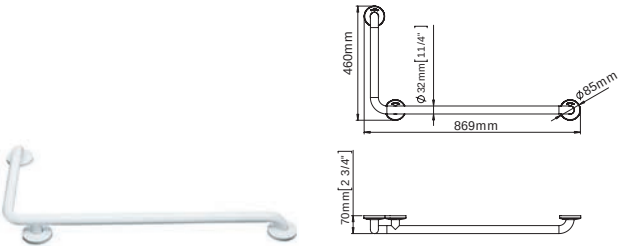
WAC-SAP-BG0800CS
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin

White Epoxy

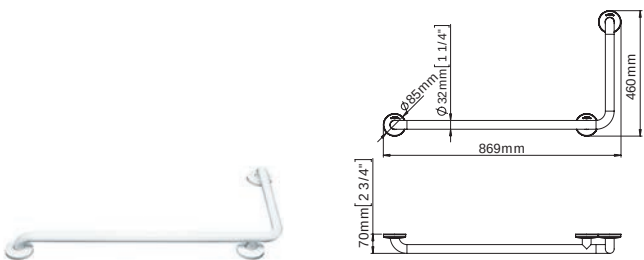


WAC-WHT-BR0600
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White

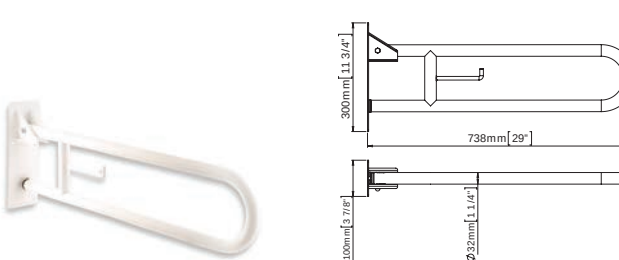
Stainless Steel



WAC-WHT-BAI090
Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White



WAC-WHT-BAD090
Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, White



WAC-WHT-BG0800
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White



Artize



Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group's lighting division, Jaquar Lighting, too has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.

A Story of Trust. Since 1960

A rapidly growing multi-diversified 'Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions' company with a turnover of 0.50 billion (USD) in 2019-20, the Jaquar Group is one of the fastest growing bathroom companies in the world, with a presence in over 60+ countries, across Europe, Middle East, Asia- Pacific and Africa.

- A dedicated workforce of more than 10,700 employees across the globe
- 7 state-of-the-art manufacturing units in India, and 1 in South Korea
- Produce more than 125,000 faucets every day
- Deliver over 2.4 million bathrooms every year and produces over 28 million bath fittings annually

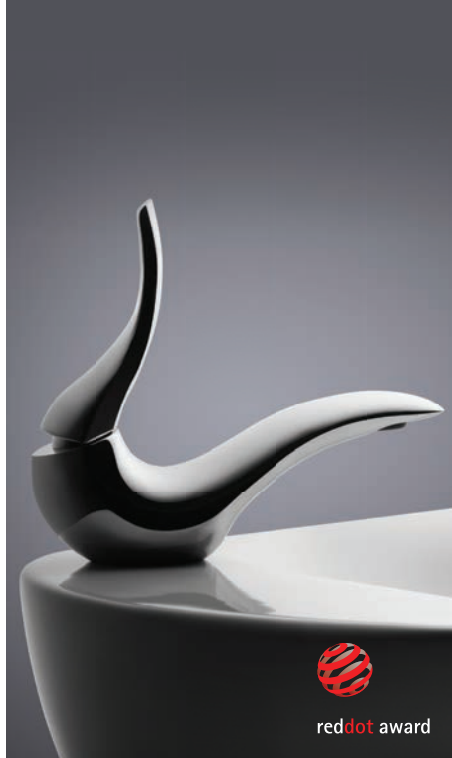




Jaquar's vision is to be the brand that inspires people worldwide to rediscover the joys of water and light.

A global Superbrand, its Complete Bathroom Solutions include a wide range of products that have beautifully designed aesthetics to make the bathroom a relaxing, refreshing, joyful space, as well as the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough usage conditions, backed by a 10-year warranty and dependable customer care.

In lighting too, the brand offers Complete LED Lighting Solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Designed to be compatible with, and complement, every interior and exterior design aesthetic or décor, every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.



Artize

Inspired by the magical touch of art, the luxury lifestyle/wellness brand, Artize, aims to create inspiring bathrooms. Setting new benchmarks in redefining the landscape of luxury bathrooms, Artize is a classic blend of unique designs, minimalistic shapes, and meticulous finishes. The brand redefines a typical bathroom space with our discerning products that reflect exquisite craftsmanship and timelessness.



ESSCO

The oldest brand from India's most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country's bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service.

Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.

Jaquar World

A Complete Bathroom Solutions destination where customers could walk in, conceptualise their own bathroom concept; get professional inputs on design and technical issues; get a first-hand experience of what they are about to make; find all the relevant products and services; and get unmatched customer support that ensures their dream space turns real.

Jaquar World offers everything one could dream of in the bathroom space through two of its most respected global brands - the premium brand Jaquar and the ultra-luxurious Artize.

COMPLETE BATHROOM DESTINATION SHOWROOM

London | Johannesburg | Leeds | Milan | Moscow | Leeds | Singapore
Kuala Lumpur | Seoul | Dhaka | Dubai | Riyadh | Kuwait | Muscat
Addis Ababa | Kinshasa | Dar es Salaam | Iraq | Bangkok | Lagos



Complete
Bathroom
Solutions



Expert
Advice



Design
Consultation



Unmatched
Customer
Service



Global
Bath
Brands



Wide Range
of Products and
Concepts



It's the small things that make a Big Difference.

Whether we're making a faucet or a light bulb, or even building our global headquarters, Jaquar never loses sight of the minute details. And we make those a little better. Every time. Since 1960, that's how we've been exceeding customer expectations, creating value, and growing our business. Responsibly. In stature, in sales, in service support and sustainability - in India, and across the world.



Green Products

From Dual-Flush systems and Air Showers, to Pressmatic and Sensor Taps, Sensor Urinals, and Flow Restrictor products, Jaquar has a whole range of GRIHA-certified solutions that offer significantly lower water consumption without compromising performance.

Innovative Thinking

Built on a platform of the highest quality standards and aesthetics, Jaquar invests in continuous R&D to create products that can withstand tough, Indian conditions. And works with leading international designers to create award-winning, world-class products that are better, safer and smarter.

Energy Saving

Jaquar Lighting's state-of-the-art energy-saving LED solutions for Home, Commercial, and Outdoor segments are made with high quality Electronic Control Drivers and components that are extensively tested in-house to ensure durability and longer product life, even in tough Indian conditions.

Environmentally Responsible

Jaquar's zero-waste manufacturing plants recycle 150,000 litres of water every day and 11,680 tonnes of brass every year, and generate 5.4 MW of solar energy. Our global headquarters is LEED Platinum Certified by USGBC.

Community Development & Value Creation

To support weaker sections of society through initiatives that lead to social and financial inclusion, Jaquar Foundation has over 30 ongoing projects covering the fields of education, health, sanitation, potable water and skill development. Taking a holistic approach to growth, Jaquar aims to offer value not only in terms of the consumer offering, but also to the distribution and sales network, as well as our own teams by developing their skills and capabilities

Trusted Customer Care

India's most trusted bath brand*, Jaquar has always focused on offering an unbeatable ownership experience. That's why we have an unmatched nationwide service network (accessed with a single, toll-free number), trained technicians on call, a Preventive Maintenance Service, and a 10-year warranty on our products

*Jaquar Syndicated Research Nielsen'13, Percept'16

Jaquar's Complete Bathroom **Solutions**

In line with our vision to be a global leader in Complete Bathroom Solutions for inspired living, Jaquar offers a unique and comprehensive bathroom portfolio of products for every kind of bath space. From Faucets, Showers and Sanitaryware to wellness products like Whirlpools, Steam Cabins and Spas, as well as Shower Enclosures, Water Heaters and Accessories.



Choices That Work Together, Beautifully

Jaquar products are designed to be experiential, and are driven by deep customer usage insights. Designs of various products like faucets and sanitaryware within a range are also coordinated, to ensure that they work together beautifully.

Available in a wide range of high-quality, aesthetic colour finishes for many design ranges, they allow you to create a bathroom with a unique sense of style.



Chrome
CHR



Antique Bronze
ABR



Antique Copper
ACR



Black Chrome
BCH



Black Matt
BLM



Gold Dust
GDS



Full Gold
GLD



Graphite
GRF



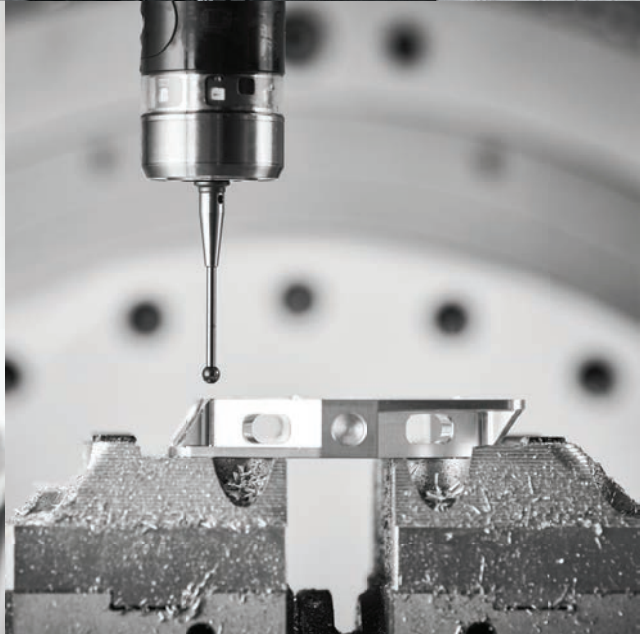
Stainless Steel Finish
SSF



White Matt
WHM

Quality That Excels Worldwide

Jaquar products aim to surpass global parameters of ergonomics, finish, material, safety, environmental impact and functionality. They are developed in our modern, well-equipped R&D centre where trained engineers put them through rigorous testing to ensure reliability in the toughest of conditions.



- State-of-the-art R&D labs equipped with advanced equipment and technological processes to analyse each functional aspect of every product, ensuring absolute quality.
- The highest quality standard of our products in every category have made us 'India's most trusted bathroom brand' (Jaquar Syndicated Research Neilsen'13, Percept'16)

Eco-Friendly Products from a Responsible Company

As a major global manufacturer of bathroom products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.



FLOW RESTRICTORS

This is a revolutionary technology that lets your faucets and showers save up to 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.



Pressmatic Taps
1.5 Ltrs. per operation

PRESSMATIC FAUCETS

Faucets with technology that allows only a fixed quantity (1.5 Ltrs.) of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic Faucets are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports, etc.



Flow rate options available: 6.0, 8.0 & 12 LPM
70% Water + 30% Air = 100% Rejuvenation



Flow Restrictor

AIR SHOWERS

Jaquar's Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar Air Showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air Showers with single and multi-flow options.

Three stages of washing hands with Sensor Faucets



Wetting your hands



Making lather with soap



Rinsing your hands

Water consumption chart

	Time consumption in seconds			Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)	Saving
	A	B	C		
Single Lever Basin Mixer	5	12	7	4.31 L	BASE*
Sensor Faucet	5	Not in use	7	1.8 L	59%
Pressmatic Faucet	8	Not in use	8	3.01 L	31%

*Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

SENSOR FAUCETS

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than turning it off when you don't need it. For example, while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor Faucets in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports, etc.



DUAL FLUSH

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's Dual Flushing Systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs. of water or 2/4 ltrs. of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.

Award-Winning Designers for Coordinated Designs.

Jaquar products are conceived by internationally-acclaimed designers and made to lead the evolution of bathrooms from functional rooms to inspiring spaces.

Jaquar's approach to design, drawing from classical, modern, contemporary and fusion styles, has resulted in many recognitions, including the prestigious Red Dot and IF Design Awards, among others - which illustrate the global appeal of our portfolio.





**CLAUDIA DANELON &
FEDERICO MERONI**

"Tailwater take inspiration from the natural world, embodied in a beautifully engineered piece of industrial design."



LISA BOSI

"Alive is the meeting point of two different geometries. A rectangular bathtub with smooth edges that make it softer."



MICHAEL FOLEY

"Tiaara is a perfect balance of handcrafted and machine made processes. Its segmented assemblies allow for ease of manufacture and access to refined hand polishing of every surface."



PARICHAY MEHRA

"Linea is the epitome of minimalism - a biomorphic design that delivers a Zen-like waterfall flow into your palms; a perfectly serene stream from the half-cut-bamboo style faucet."

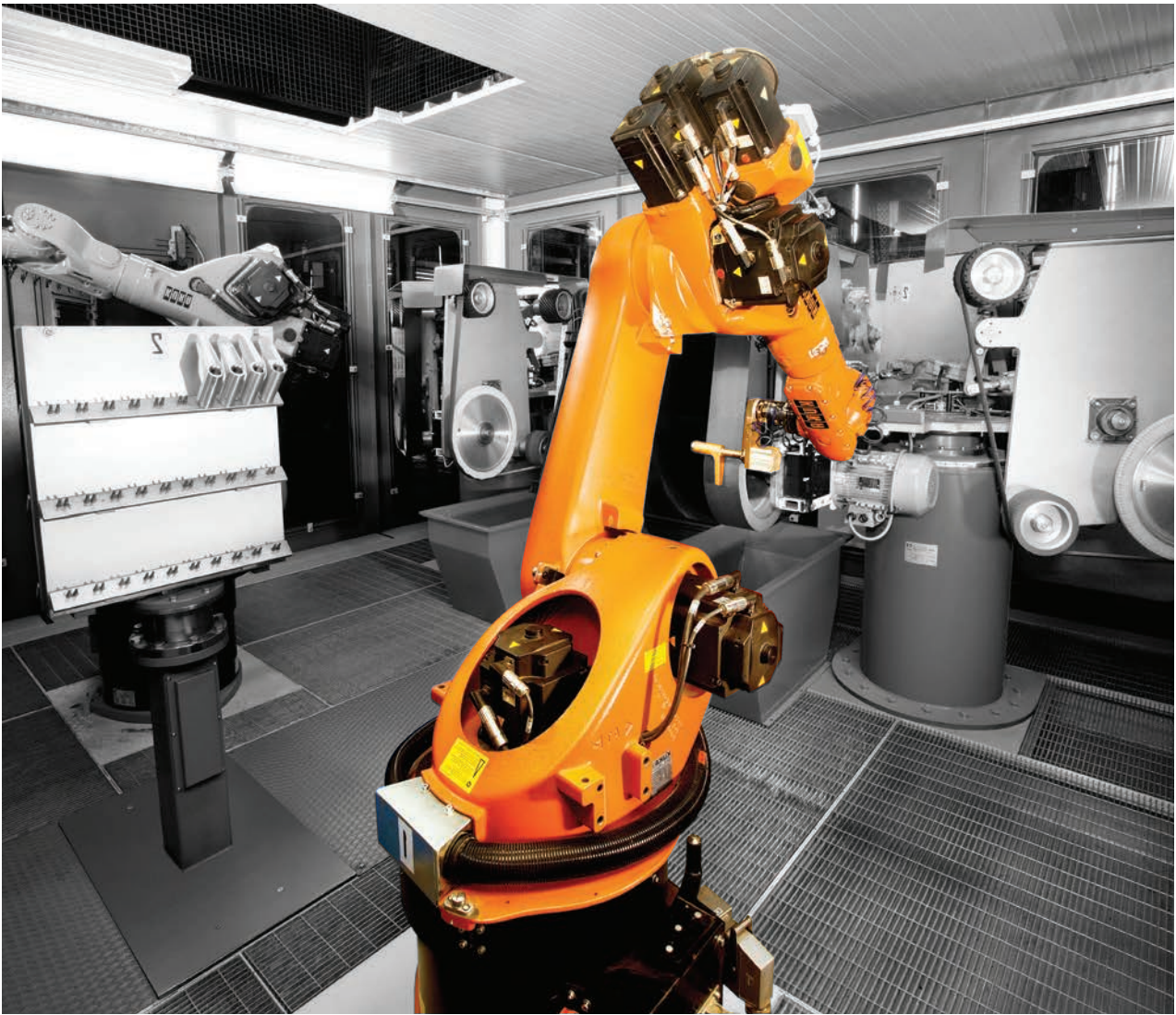


MATTEO THUN

The collection is characterized by simplified shapes, warm colours and excellent material provides a wide range of combinations and is a result of an intense dialogue between Jaquar and the designers, blending a minimal design with direct functionality.

Globally Approved with Certifications and Licences

Jaquar uses the most modern and advanced global technological processes. Its in-house R&D and testing laboratories comprehensively analyse each functional aspect of every product to ensure absolute quality. The result? Products that conform to not only the highest global standards, but are also capable of with standing the rigours of tough usage conditions.



Standards Organization Nigeria

SON



ISO



CE



มาตรฐาน.2066-2552

TISI



KC



SASO



SABS



PZH



ZNAK - B



WRAS



KIWA



CIDB



PUB

Chosen for Prestigious Projects Across The World

Jaquar's high standards of design, materials, technology and processes have helped it to find global acceptance as a brand, even in advanced markets like the UK, and the Middle East.

Global architects and interior designers, for some of the leading residential, commercial, and hospitality projects across the world now specify Jaquar Group's products for their projects.



BIP, MANCHESTER



MILLENIUM HOTEL, OMAN

EUROPE:

Hospitality: Hotel Creekville, Malta • Hotel ULAN-UDE, Russia • Private Medical Centre, Poland • Neptuno Resort & Spa, Poland • Grand Laola, Pobierowo, Poland • BluPort, Gaski, Poland • Municipal Children's Hospital, Dnipro, Ukraine • Tsunami SPA Hotel, Dnipro, Ukraine • Savill Court, London • Kings Hotel, High Wycombe

• Student Accom, Salford

Residential: Luxury Residential, GHECO • Mclean Homes, Glasgow

Commercial: Galeon Shopping Mall, MOSCOW, Russia • Federation Tower, Moscow City District • West One Bathrooms, London • BIP, Manchester • Kingspan, Barnsley • Fulham Gasworks, London

ASIA PACIFIC

Hospitality: Holiday Inn Dhaka, Bangladesh • Four Seasons, Maldives • Eastern Palace Hotel, Myanmar • Excel Capital Hotel, Myanmar • Golden Empire Hotel, Myanmar • New Ayeyar Hotel, Myanmar • Sidney Hotel, Myanmar • Star City, Myanmar • Taw Win Garden Hotel, Myanmar • Thousand Island Hotel, Myanmar

Residential: Damas Fulosshia, Maldives • Damas Zesna, Maldives Vcc Apts, Maldives • Thulsi Mahal Apartments Jaffna, Sri Lanka • Vishnu Property, Sri Lanka

Commercial: Remi Holdings Ltd, Bangladesh • Sri Lanka Army Headquarters, Sri Lanka

Public Project: Bandaranayake International Airport, Sri Lanka • Chavakachari Railway Station, Sri Lanka • KKM Raliway Station, Sri Lanka • Navarkuli Railway Station, Sri Lanka

Educational & Healthcare: General Hospital, Sri Lanka • Kegalle Hospital, Sri Lanka • Lanka Hospital, Sri Lanka • Matara Hospital, Sri Lanka • Monaragala Hospital, Sri Lanka • Narahenpita Army Hospital, Sri Lanka • Radiant Treatment Center, Sri Lanka • Welisara Navy Hospital, Sri Lanka

MIDDLE EAST

Hospitality: Attana Hotel - Kasab, Oman • Crown Plaza, Oman • Millinium Hotel, Oman • Ascot Hotel, UAE • Bab Al Shams Resort & Spa, UAE • City Max – Al Barsha, UAE • City Max – Business Bay, UAE • City Max - Rak, UAE • Coral International, UAE • Crown Palace Hotel, UAE • Ewan Hotel, UAE • Ivory Grand, UAE • Khoori Atrium, UAE • Landmark Hotel, UAE • Melia Hotel, UAE • Nurai Resort, UAE • Ramada Beach Hotel, UAE • Ramada Hotel & Suites, UAE • Somewhere Hotel, UAE • Top Hotel - Impz, UAE • Ziggy Resort - Musandam, UAE

Residential: Panorama Complex, Oman • 7th Heaven, UAE • Al Fardan, UAE • Eagle Residence, UAE • Geepas Tower, UAE • Hameny, UAE • Indigo Tower, UAE • Majestic Tower, UAE • Nest Villas, UAE • Nurai Island, UAE • Qabah, UAE • Vincitore Palacio, UAE • Zayan Park, UAE

Commercial: Oman Majalis, Oman • Ajman Bank Headquarter, UAE • Arabian Center Shopping Mall, UAE

Educational & Healthcare: Manipal University, UAE • Rak Hospital, UAE • Reach British School, UAE • Sarbonne University, UAE • Zulekha Hospital, UAE

AFRICA

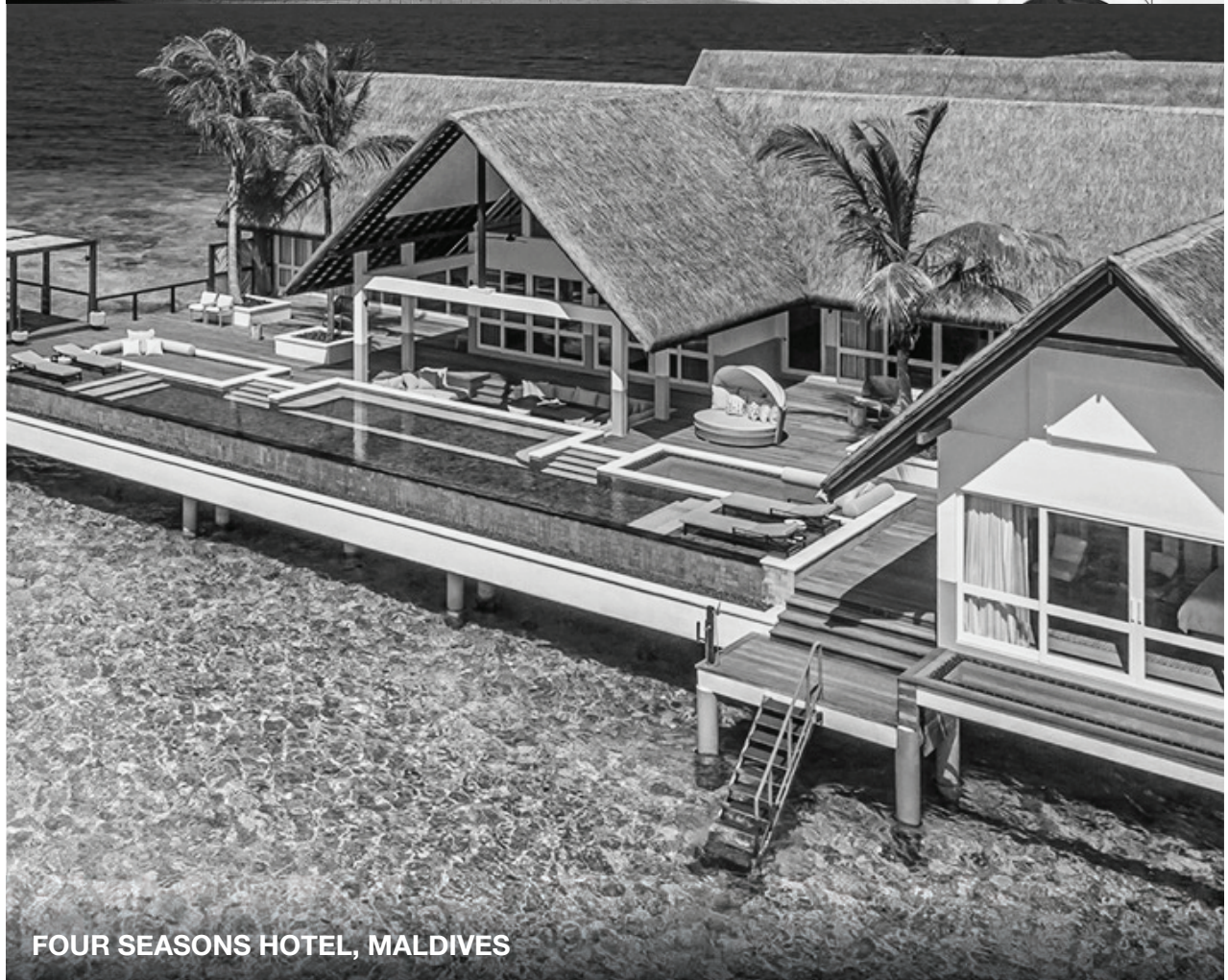
Hospitality: Haile Resort, Ethiopia • Suncity Apartments, Ghana • Swahili Beach Resort, Kenya • Hotel Oberoi, Mauritius • Tropicana Hotel, Nigeria • Round Island Resorts, Seychelles • Holiday Inn Hotel, Tanzania • Parrot Hotel, Tanzania • Protea Hotel, Tanzania • Ramada Encore, Tanzania • Fairway Hotel, Uganda

Residential: Five Star Gardens, Kenya • Reliance Vip Hospital, Nigeria • Eco Residence- NHC Projects, Tanzania • Kawe Apartments, Tanzania • Millennium Heights, Uganda • Roze Courts, Uganda • The Royal Palms, Uganda

Commercial: Indian High Commission Office, Tanzania • Mlimani Shopping Mall, Tanzania • Nssf Plaza, Tanzania • PPF Tower, Tanzania • Rita Tower, Tanzania • Golden Jubilee Tower (Pspf Phase -1), Tanzania • Morocco Squire - Nhc Projects, Tanzania • Ura Building, Uganda • Village Mall, Uganda Public Project • Millennium Tower, Nigeria • Dodoma University, Tanzania • Nelson Mandela University, Tanzania • Busitima University, Uganda • Kyambogo University, Uganda • Mulago Woman Hospital, Uganda



VILLAGE MALL, UGANDA



FOUR SEASONS HOTEL, MALDIVES

Jaquar Care

Jaquar offers India's most reliable service to its customers with a world class, fully integrated service network across the country. Jaquar offers prompt pre and post installation services with a host of value-added customer services like spare parts backup, service camps and onsite plumbing guidance.

Jaquar's highly-rated customer service, with a single point contact for everything in the bathroom, is backed by over 1,000 trained technicians, and a 10-year warranty on its products.

Jaquar also offers its customers a first of its kind Bathroom maintenance services to not only preempt any possibility of malfunctioning, but also ensure peak performance of its products.





To avail
☎ 1800-121-6808

Jaquar
GROUP

CUSTOMER
CARE

Experience Jaquar in 3D

Log on to our website
www.jaquar.com



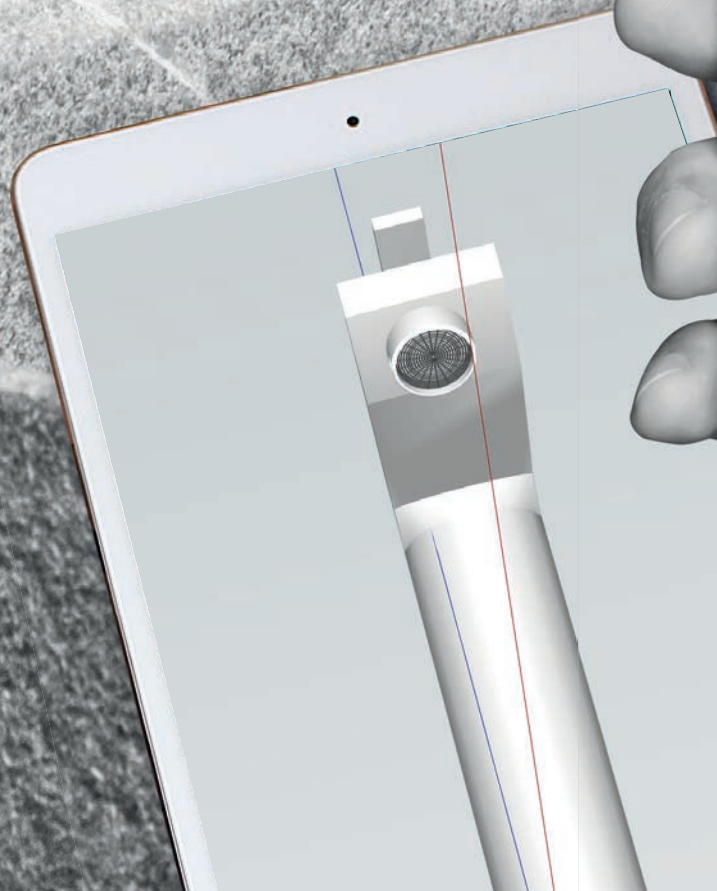
Select the Product Category,
the Sub-brand and the
specific product



Click on 3D Warehouse



Get a 360° view of your
chosen product



JAQUAR GROUP
Global Headquarters,
Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050
E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad.
E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051.
Fax: 22862518.
E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

BHOPAL: Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011.
E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006.
E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

CHANDIGARH: SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022.
Fax: 2612755. E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

CHENNAI: Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105.
Fax: 42144235. E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

COCHIN: No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88.
E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

GUWAHATI: "Swagata Envision"
Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022
Email: guwahati@jaquar.com

HYDERABAD: Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595.
E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

INDORE: 304 - 307, Darshan Mall, 15/2, Race Course Road, Above HSBC Bank, Indore.
E-mail: indore@jaquar.com

JAIPUR: Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001.
E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

JAMMU: C/o Bonny Square, Near ViSHAI Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010.
E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

KOLKATA: 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071.
E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

LUCKNOW: Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow.
E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

LUDHIANA: 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana.
E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

MUMBAI: 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917.
E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022
E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809.
E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

PUNE: DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921.
E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

RAIPUR: M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

SURAT: 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat.
E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 9359150880
AKOLA: 9823352288
AMRITSAR: 9815379722
AURANGABAD: 8308838837
BARODA: 9825036745
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690
BILASPUR: 9779063131
CALICUT: 9895006320
COIMBATORE: 9884874121
DEHRADUN: 9837145508
DHANBAD: 9234682208
DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131
FARIDABAD: 7290003387
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848
GURGAON: 9711361408
GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051
GWALIOR: 9993097335
HISSAR: 9779248104
JABALPUR: 9981530765
JALANDHAR: 9815914466
JODHPUR: 9829076309
JHANSI: 9839101081

KANPUR: 9839101081
KARNAL: 9779904793
KOLHAPUR: 7722043848
LUCKNOW: 8009211122
MEERUT: 8755984321
MORADABAD: 9897616491
MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300
NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466
NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440
NOIDA: 9953070353
PATNA: 7260816551
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014
RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743
RANCHI: 9709122225
ROHTAK: 9779248104
SHIMLA: 9779238123
SOLAPUR: 9881066275
UDAIPUR: 9829026309
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190
UTTRAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558
VARANASI: 9935166968, 7570003576
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9741126044



Orientation Centre - 33002233*

* Add nearest Orientation Centre city code before the number.

Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.

